

Jugust 16+3 . 217 Alt was by the gonorale affort and Congret of the & sous & koro Jan ounfile of kefs, who sof was propert m' for Joningor in with theting bale of Somife for twonts out yourd Comonting the twonts Tint. Softworker Nort shall be grante but Capt stromay skopad of and finds and bramont hovafor montioned which of land and tram Clory to the Corporation of key a fort, (tig kermstand combos t parte chaw lin, now mills know may apple las bang mills the garding non the gate in the pussesion of lout to han Bighow stone how for borsange parte and the furse hill thoo but clais joing ; tog ther with the first- and a little stange of land boding from the Porthow & to south gate; and st stoplans thurst you, togoather with all other parts now bolongings to the & Corporation at the kont of two rounds you and twents with find to B paid in Sur Dogisa the Pater Lover t was be the sone of kow or and bunfall a forth Enarth of a bag of twonts: one yours shall By past who mil kegon I sake of the me wast tone to hade at the kout of how shill gom the bafe blomm Wast tone to hade at the kout of how shill gom the bafe blomm is to rege for post, in other with 90 in the name of the for hoge Trade Contract with the of soin korod rand Course for them hall, and at the hout a foost Shites deefe on you hay. First & Ht was bithe gomorale affont and Confort of the sound and Cumple show in the sound hall whereof was present mil yohn Jonings mil white mil walthe dawig Lout Apha Dighojo and mil Envand Pauig and mil thomas pitt of mil Kathanole Quarme should be clomitted to Erost a porton at the Vore of Caft sampfor Towgood how for on the Kos of key by paying of part of satte to the sound and sunge of this Corporation Evers I what " Bas aj iling walk the sortwett about the kos inerkibes attende solo in the tolgole how for warp of ont the in stoppand by the sound m will whiting in analter band in 2000 a daling in the mark and in heger brack it was smarted by do p sound and Countries of the Charge and and in heger brack it was smarted by do p sound and Countries of the Charge and superior the p sound and the host of the former of land on him in home by forwards Entris made into the the former of land on him in home the marger demands to the comparation at another offernets bits militer to the the marger demands to the comparation at another offernets bits militer to the the marger demands to the comparation at another offernets bits militer to be the marger demands to the comparation at another offernets by militer to be allowed to be about one of the sound of the the sound of the second and the sound of the second and the second and the marger demands to the sound of the theory of the second and the second of the second and the s

(1r)

[30th] August 1658

30th August 1658 Maior Samuel Shepard Sovereign

Mr Thomas Burgh Recorder

Lease

Itt was by the general assent and consent of the said sovereign Recorder & Counsell of Ross, whereof was present Mr John Jennings, Mr William Whiting, Mr Richard Whitinge, Mr Walter Davis, and Mr Thomas Pitt, Enacted that a lease of demise for twenty one yeares comencinge the twenty ninth of September next shall be granted unto Captain Thomas Sheppard of all lands and tenaments hereafter mentioned, which said lands and tenaments belong to the Corporation of Ross aforesaid, (vizt. Rodinsland¹ & Comber [] parke, Maudlin², New Mills, Knocknegaple, Larkanes mills the gardens near the gate in the possession of Lieutenant John Bishope, Stonehouse³, [boreangle parke]⁴ and the furzy hill thereunto adjovninge, together with the [offices] and a little stange⁵ of land leadinge from the blockhouse to south gate; and St Stephens Churchvard⁶, togeather with all other parks now belonging to the said Corporation, att the rent of two pounds per annum and twenty pound fine to be paid in seven dayes after the date hereof.⁷.

30th August 1658

It was by the Sovereign Recorder and Counsell aforesaid enacted that a lease of twenty one years shall be past unto Mr Roger Drake of the old wast towne hall att the rent of ten shillings per annum the lease to commence the 29th September next; Mr Thomas Pitt did in the name of the said Roger Drake contract with the said Sovereign Recorder and Counsell for the [] hall. and at the rent aforesaid.

Francis Whites Lease on the Key

24th September 1658 It was by the generall assent and consent of the Sovereign and Counsell enacted in the Towne hall, whereof was present Mr John Jennings, Mr William Whiting, Mr Walter Davis, Lieutenant John Bishope and Mr Edward Davis and Mr Thomas Pitt, that Mr Nathaniell Quarme should be admitted to erect and inclose a portch at the dore of Captain Sampson Towgoods howse on the Key of Ross, he payinge one pint of sacke to the Sovereign and burgesses of this Corporation every Michaelmas day as they walke the [sercuett] about the Key.

3 March 1658[9]

Att the assembly held in the tolsell howse whereof was present Thomas Sheppard Esquire Sovereign, Mr William Whitinge, Mr Walter Davis, Mr Edward Davis, Mr Thomas Pitt and Mr

¹ Possibly Reddysland, civil parish of St Mary's, barony of Bantry.

² Townland of Maudlins, civil parish of St Mary's, barony of Bantry.

³ Possibly Stonehouse, civil parish of Fethard, barony of Shelburne.

⁴ Possibly Trianglepark, civil parish of St Mary's, barony of Bantry.

⁵ An obsolete unit of land measurement equivalent to a quarter acre or 40 square perches (Byrne, Dictionary of Irish Local History).

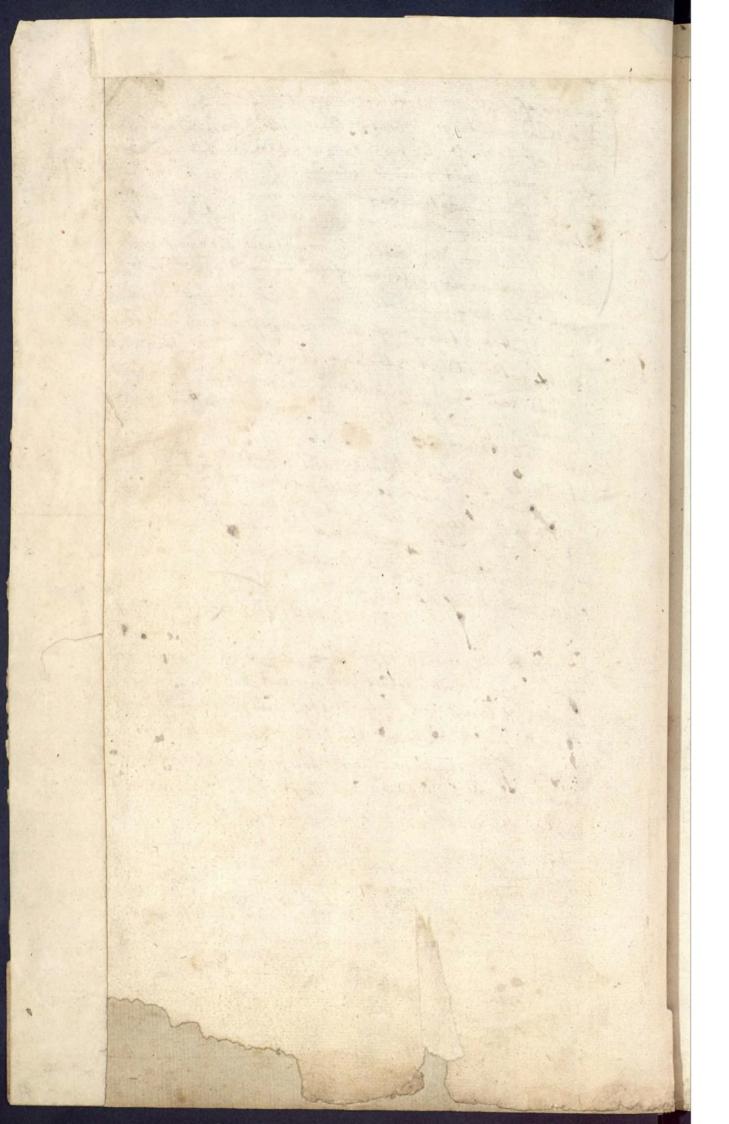
⁶ The site of St Stephen's chapel and graveyard is marked in the First Edition Ordnance Survey map, townland of Morrissysland, civil parish of St Mary's, barony of Bantry.

⁷ The other placenames in this list have not been identified, but see the lands granted to Captain John Winckworth under the 1662 Act of Settlement, Hore, History of the town and county of Wexford, vol 1, p 366.

- duquest 16+'s 30 Cinquist 109 8 Att was to the generale affent and Congent of the & sous & koro dar ounfile of kefs, who of was profent in John Joningor, in with theting bale of lomige for twonts out yourd Comenting the twonts this. Soptember nort shall b' grante into Capt stromay skopan of a and and bramont tovafor montions whith of land and bram Clory to the Corporation of kep a forof, (tig koomstand c Combos to parte; Mawlin, Now mille; Knortingapto far banes milli the garding nor the gate in the pusso sion of lout to his Bighops stone house brough partes, and the furre hill thoobuto clais joing , logother with the first - and a little stange of lan barny from the Borbhow & to south gate; and st stopfor thurst per, together with all other party new bolongings to the P Corporation at the hout of two pound you and twonts pure fine to By paid in some Dayisa it was be the sound konvor and counfold a forth Enable of the out if twonts and part have at the kout of her shill gom the bage blow wast how & have at the kout of her shill gom the bage blow Wage the for yout, me other with 90 in the name of the \$ koge Trade Contract with do for soin korod is and Course for dewas hall, and at the hout a foost Francis White a sefe on you 1658 Att war by the gonorale affort and Confort of the sound and Cample that in the rowne hall whereof was present m yohn Jonings m with white wheter on walter Jacing hour that & for Bighope and m Esward Paris and m Thomas with I my Rathaalle Quarme should be domitted to Erest a port of at Vore of Caft sampfor Towgood how & on the kos of key by paying of mit of satter to the sound and lange of this Corporation Evers I what Bas of they walk the sortwett about the koj markibes att do affer the told in the tolgole howfe where of warp ofent the stoppard Eggle sound mil will shiting mil walter Vanis mi Edward Balis in change as and mil koger Frank it was Smarted bids p sound and Courple I the Charge as Expense the D sough and the both of the from on it lende on Dim in home the forwalk Entry made into the how mile shall be borne and paid out the marger durunge to the convertice at another differents bit metter Bo 14: of marth maior samuel stype O departe to the about not at affemble for the 25th glaash in hickan whitings in fra Enfoling Conforted to the same

Roger Drake it was enacted by the said Sovereign and Counsell that the charge and expense the said Sovereign and the rest of the freemen that tended on him in [] the forceable entry made into the new mill of New Ross by Captain John Winkworth shall be borne and paid out the of the moneyes accruinge to the Corporation.

At another assembly held in the said tolsell the 14th of March Maior Samuel Sheppard assented to the above article; at an assembly held the 25th March Mr Richard Whitinge, Mr Francis Allen and Mr Eusebius Cotton consented to the same.



Thu: Shoppard Souse of bofs The Mojitie of the Tousts of the Markett the posts Customer of Markett the Murrage of the gates and the Customer of whe fairs way in publique Alfombly. solt but othe sound for the twolue monther Most Enguings at the hout of Eighten por Ar at whith affombly was projent chaios samiole shoppa? Pausi and me thomas pett ford allow by those Isouly the fam. the fordicon of this obligation is Such of if the above bounde bully say or coulde to be par Harnes withour Powerk to him his hours to take the fall Same of fifty pound stored att or upon the p Doroucher word the Sacing the Dale horoof without farter Dolay then this obligation to be northand of otherwise to Amorine in fall for any without and the

(2r)

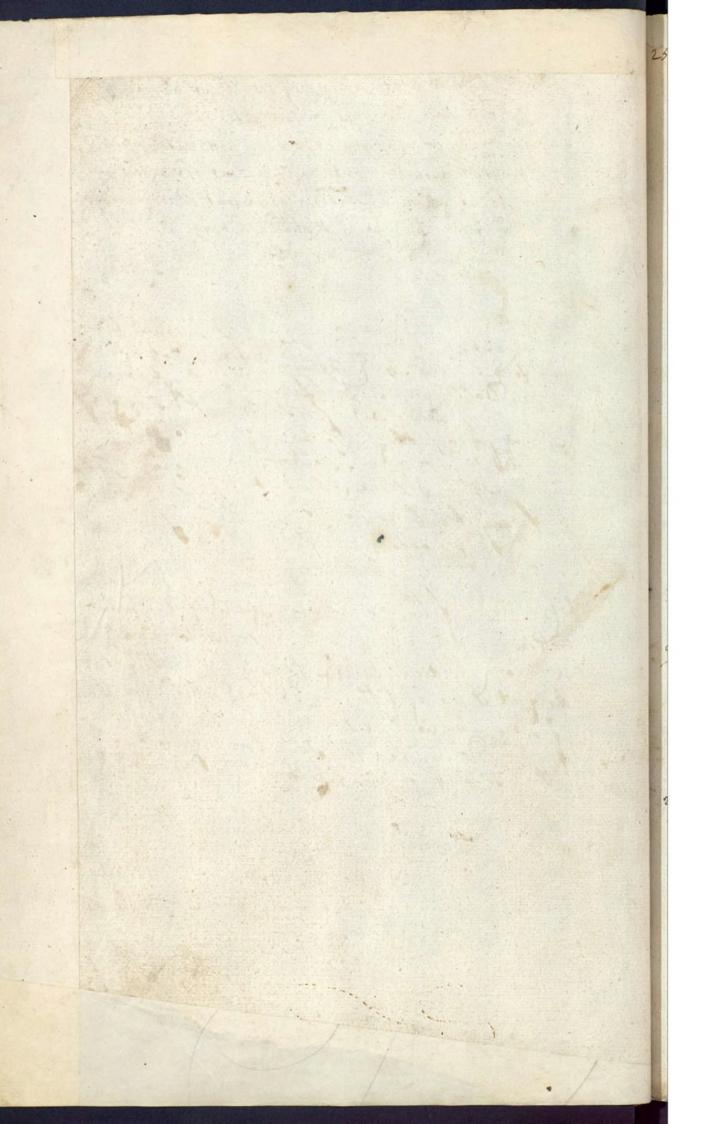
9th October 1658

Thomas Sheppard Sovereign of Ross

The movitie of the Towle of the Markett, the petty Custome of Markett, the Murradge of the gates and the Customes of Whitson favre was in publique assembly sett unto the Sovereign for the twelve monthes next ensuinge at the rent of eighteen pounds sterling at which assembly was present Maior Samuell Sheppard, Mr John Jennings, Mr Richard Whitinge, Mr Walter Davis, Mr Edward Davis and Mr Thomas Pitt.

Know all men by these presents that I James Willson of [Wex]ford in the said County merchant doe owe and am stood indebted unto William Sewell of New Ross in the County of Wexford aforesaid in the sume of one hundred pounds Sterling to be paid unto the said William Sewell, his heirs, executors or administrators, to the which payment well and truly to be made and done I bind in my heirs, executors & administrators finally by there assents sealed with my seale and date the [9th] of October Anno Domini 1659.

The condicon of this obligation is such that if the above James Willson do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named William Sewell to him, his heirs, executors, administrators & assignees the full sume of fifty pounds Sterling att or upon the fourth day of December next ensueing the date hereof without fraud or further delay, then this obligation to be void and of otherwise to remaine in full force and virtue in law.



55 march 1639 att an Alfomthe Low in the toulgoa how for whenome way The stoppard Eggl sour with or pitt Populs kotor or maior samuel stop will whit ingo mi kith whit ingo mi walter Vanis nd Lowad Vain and for De franer allon and nd Enfoling and walter bains nd Edward Baun allog fils & sound and and go foling letter it was bill generale affect and a fils & sound and Burgoffing those gentlemen I shall diffice fills to in more for proturning the wrightings bolonging. to the Corporation I have bom in the Carlo 3: and possible of tout all them putter shall be to kopaid of the monjor billom for I to differe fit out of the first mone that shall be payable to the & Corporation out of and any the proffit on kownewer Blangings lo los & Corporation and if 5" bo dwopted for mos payment and bow to be given for the other 5" then maior shoppind and m Eugobing Cotton who and alpinto to troater with the gener & but (all partle Conforming the D wrightings is book Vofind to guis had for the other of att such koafonable time of these shall think of for which & bow the A sound and burgs to loves & Ingage to saw the maior slopped and mil Colou harmolo, and in the man time the other 2the now discanful is to be Pigriofa of to suppli the poput orations of lo D Corporation with mores 2:00:00

m the pott

munwhitmigrol: 00: 00

powall: Vanig or : 00:00

mil kith whitings: or : 00 : 00

12 29w Paris -00: 10:00

m franer delon or oo: 00

pokish whitfou 00: 10:00

mall - 10:00:00

los sugars of more are frob-but by the por fory to suply We Corporation proport want of mous and to be Imployed of in the about art is montioned

nd hogor Prabe - 02:00:00:00 and at the same afformation me koop Beak war Vafind to wright to me yohn Dawy of the Clores of his highner Countrie for a Copie

Clorts of his high no Counfile for a Copie mall - 10:00:00 All late petion and komonghrano which mall - 10:00:00 have of late box profered to the foil how and counfil against this Conversion and it to be bound on the bound of the Charge and what they be shall be at in obligning the same "mark 1629 it litering at the same a formthe smarte it the Charge and tube fallings on the Conftable of this towner or and other in this bothatte Confin to the hot atom may at the sign and guarder find that to be form and the forther not atom may at the sign and guarder find the do form and the bills Corporation how and I the sound I how if not take a furmite such to boxt bearner to follow the builts in the second the second the dow if the dowing of towner to boxt bearner to follow the builts in the second the second the dow if the dowing of towner the towner to follow the builts in the second the second the dow if the dowing of towner to boxt bearner to follow the builts in the second the second the tow if the dowing of towner to be to the second to be built to the second the second the tow if the dowing of the second the second to the second to the second the seco and the be furnished with moss for the Poplayings of his Charge m and other bigner Concerning the Corporation

(3r)

25 March 1659

Att an assembly held in the toulsell howse wherein was present Thomas Sheppard Esquire, Sovereign, Mr Thomas Pitt Deputy Recorder, Maior Samuell Sheppard, Mr William Whitinge, Mr Richard Whitinge, Mr Walter Davis, Mr Edward Davis, Mr Roger Drake, Mr Francis Allen and Mr Eusebius Cotton it was by the general assent of the said Sovereign and burgesses enacted that those gentlemen that shall disburse the 10^{11} in [portion] for procuringe the delivery of the wrightings belonginge to the Corporation that now remain in the custody and possession of Lieutenant Colonel John Puckle shall be repaid of the monies by them for that use disbursed out of the first mony that shall be payable to the said Corporation out of any the proffits or revenues belonginge to the said Corporation and if 5th be accepted for present payment and bond to be given for the other 5^{li} then Maior Sheppard and Mr Eusebius Cotton who are appointed to treate with the said Lieutenant Colonel Puckle conserninge the said wrightings is hereby desired to give bond for the other 5^{li} att such reasonable time as they shall thinke f[it] for which said bond the said Sovereign and burgesses do hereby engage to save the said Maior Sheppard and Mr Cotton harmless, and in the meane time the other 5^{h} now advanced is to be disposed of to supply the present ocasions of the said Corporation with mony.

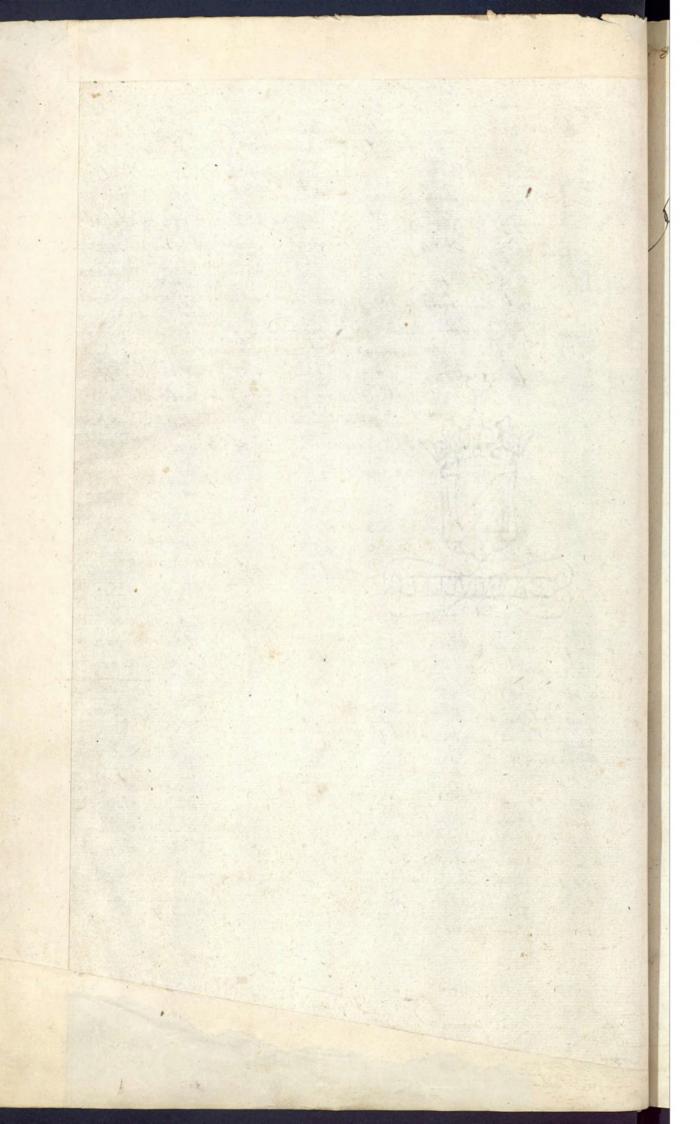
The sums of mony are frely lent by those persons to suply the Corporations present want of mony and to be imployed as in the above article is mentioned.

	1 s d
Mr Thomas Pitt	02-00-00
Mr William Whitinge	01-00-00
Mr Walter Davis	01-00-00
Mr Richard Whitinge	01-00-00
Mr Edward Davis	00-10-00
Mr Roger Drake	01-00-00
Mr Eusebius Cotton	01-00-00
Mr Francis Allen	02-00-00
Mr Richard Whitson	00-10-00
In all	10-00-00

And att the same assembly Mr Roger Drake was desired to wright to Mr John Davy one of the Clerks of his Highness Counsell for a copie of the late petition and remonstrance which have of late bene preferred to the Lord Lieutenant and Counsell against this Corporation and is to be paid whatever charges he shall be at obtayninge the same.

25th March 1659 Itt is likewise at the same assembly enacted that the charge and truble falling on the Constables of this towne or any other in their behalfe [confirme] for thire not attendinge at the sises and quarter sessions shall be borne and discharged by the Corporation and that the Sovereign that now is doe take a [farm] to Dublin the next tearme to follow the buisness in the Exchequer by the advise of Counsel and that he be furnished with mony for the defrayinge of his charge in this and other buisness concerning the Corporation.

3



Aprill at an afformbly below the loutfole house it was Exacted to the so with Sopuli hotor on mit whit whit ingo m' walter Danig mo Eswad Dawn That m frances allon and mo Eu foling Cotton of a bill of Complan Exiloted in the Court of Champros dyst Cout Out yohn purto to him to his oath to Digroion what mongs to have paid on Diffurper the wrightings of this Corporation and liborige to make Anown to the los Champellon how the D John putto hath Controis to he oath and faith Engage to to trie to this Corporation Delinera gaw sight of all the way wrighting, bolonginge to this origin to such as surd for the Corporation lass to the Corporation great Pamala

it was litewife Enarted Bills & sow and Countral of the to: white was given in was of loans for kodommige the Corporation wrightings out of the hands of both Cit John purthe shale to Volioned and paid to the sou hwads his Charge in goings to Vublim to sollight too Corporation afairs and m Walton Davis and m Eufolism Colon of Popind to kowane what mons other woll a too to porform will from Good for the Carrings on of the sport affairs; and it was libering Courtuide on I the wilt whiting millage Colon shall good to balls have to Courtuide on I show the what the future him what i fintorost to fad in the lands of showhouse and what the to be Corporation of How Kop how in the fails of showhouse and what the top

Contio die Ortobicis to Din Fri656-John Rowkins was the Day meyoono aforesaid-admitted and Swowne frooman of Gospowation of none Rofse greating

(4r)

8 Aprill

At an assembly held in the toulsell house it was enacted by the Sovereign, Thomas Pitt Deputy Recorder, Mr William Whitinge, Mr Walter Davis, Mr Edward Davis, Mr Roger Drake, Mr Francis Allen and Mr Eusebius Cotton that a bill of complaint exibeted in the Courtt of Chanserey against Lieutenant Colonel John Puckle to [] him to his oath to discover what monys he have paid or disbursed [] the wrightings of this Corporation and likewise to make known to the Lord Chancellor how the said John Puckle hath contrary to his oath and faith engaged to be true to this Corporation, delivered and gave sight of all the wrightings belonging to this Corporation to such as sued for the Corporations lands to the Corporations greatt damadge.

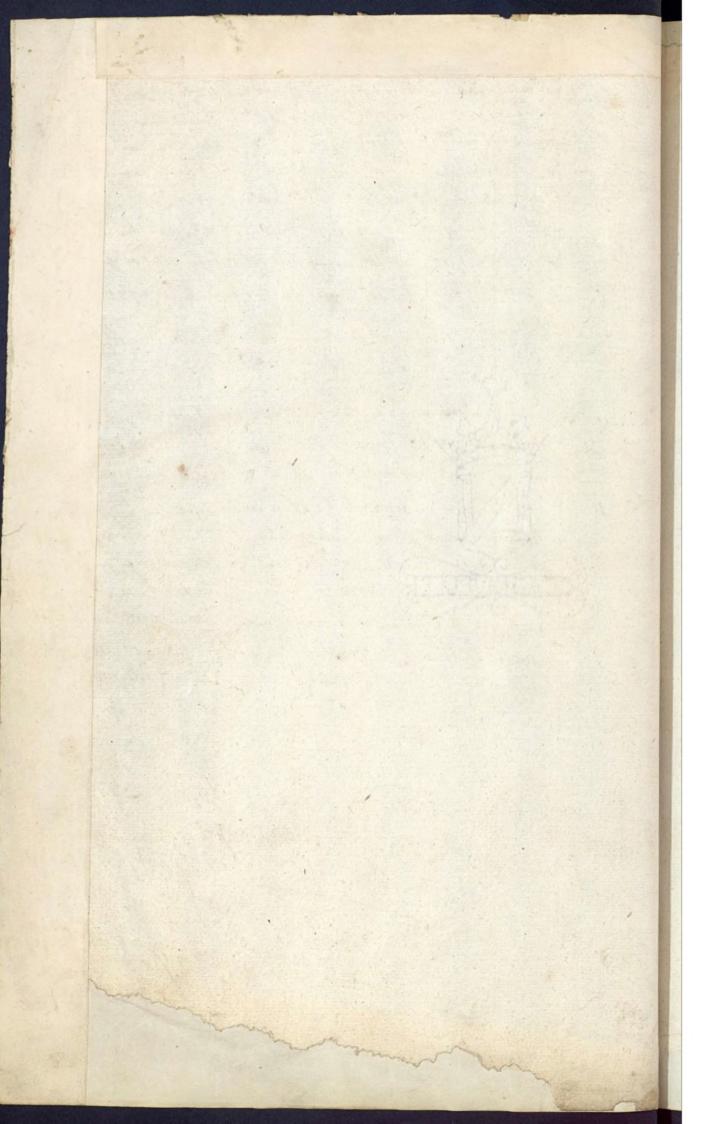
It was likewise enacted by the said Sovereign and Counsell that the 10^{li} which was given in way of loane for redemminge the Corporation wrightings out of the hands of Lieutenant Colonel John Puckle shall be delivered and paid to the Sovereign towards his charge in going to Dublin to sollissitt the Corporation afairs and Mr Walter Davis and Mr Eusebius Cotton is desired to receave what many other well affected persons will frely lend for the carringe on of the Corporation affairs; and it was likewise concluded on that Mr William Whitinge, Mr Eusebius Cotton shall goe to Ballyhale to confer with William Benett and to know from him what interest he had in the lands of Stonehouse and what interest the Corporation of New Ross have in the said lands of Stonehouse.

Tertio⁸ die Octobris Anno Domini 1656

John Rawkins was the day and yeare aforesaid admitted and sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Rosse *gratis*.

4

8 Third.

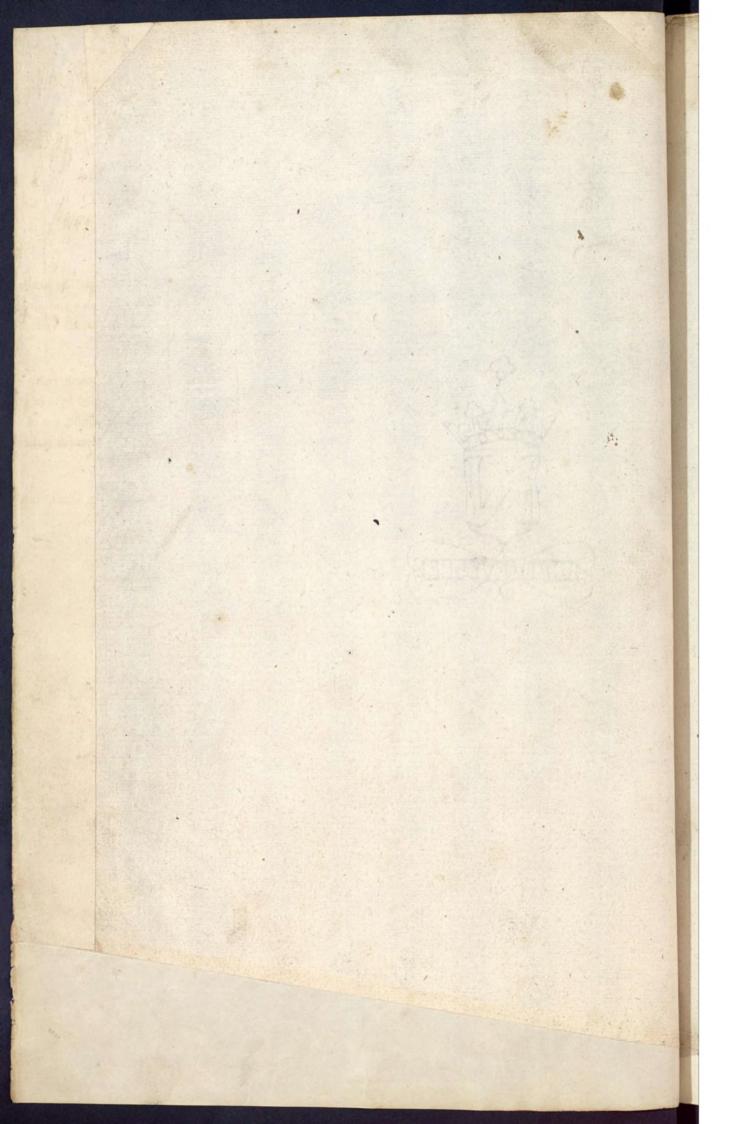


5 And way sworme on the fols Evangetist on the 29: of 50

(5r)

And was sworne on the Holy Evangelist on the 29th of September.⁹

⁹ The remainder of this page is blank, as is the following page (5v). The relationship between this entry and preceding entry on John Rawkin's admission to the Freedom is unclear.



Rowand the son of fund 1000 in purfuant of an a his Maisstjoy Com? sie Charles Cook fnight & Ba profidout of Conaght & sie william Borros one trunoon paper and wrightinger found booter & two many belog belle Corporation of New keys from (out Cold John pa by the hander of Cold thomas soot but the greate Charles grante bi binge Hamer we have not the greate thank. grante bi binge Hamer we have not kowand nor me other wrightinger as we conseared, which tates wear the Corto 95 of the said tout Cold John purble and of Conservement to this Corporation as without my has the for population with of population with of population with of population heiliam whitings his whitpen

(6r)

Receaved the 5th of June 1660 in pursuant of an [order of] his Majestyes Commissioners Sir Charles Coote knight, & [Baron] president of Conaght & Sir William Borres one trunke [of] papers and wrightings foure bookes & two maces belonging to the Corporation of New Ross from Lieutenant Colonel John Puckle by the hands of Colonel Thomas Scott but the greate Charter granted by King James we have not receaved nor mo[re] other wrightings as we conceave; which lately wear [in] the custody of the said Lieutenant Colonel John Puckle and of concernement to this Corporation as witnes my hand.

The date above written

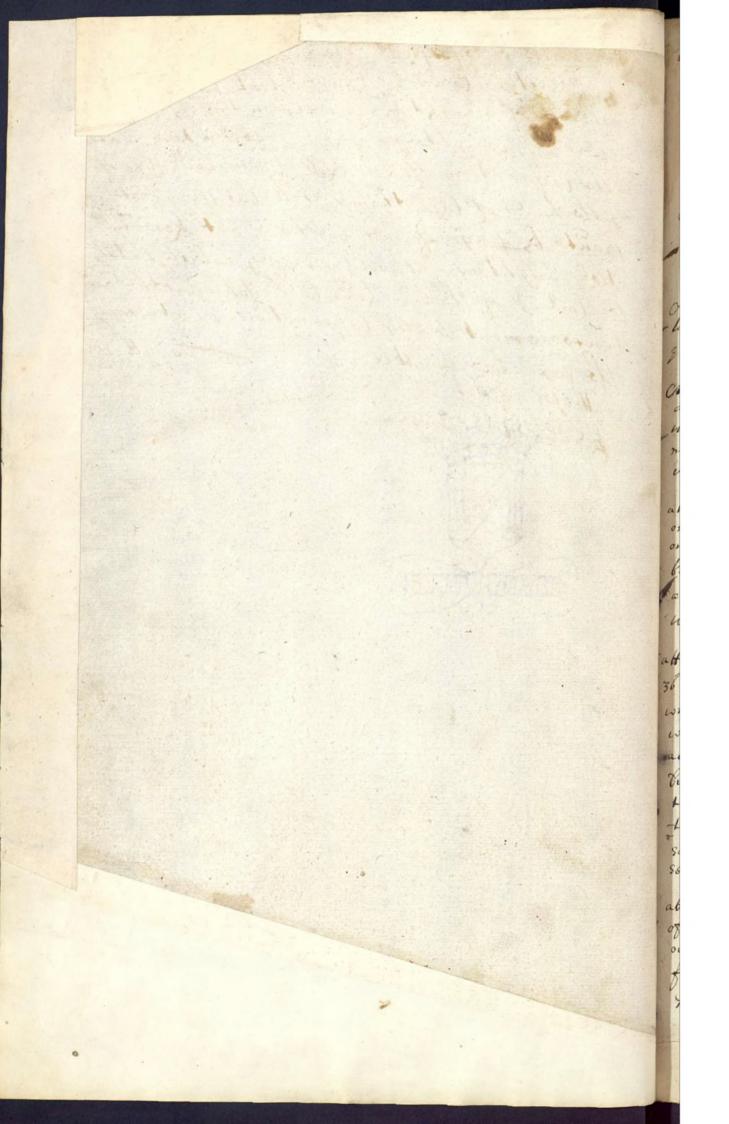
Witnesses present

William Whitinge

Richard Whitson

6

Thomas Pitt Sovereign



1000 alt an alformelle beld in the Counfite Chamber who sat wo fint The um whiting walks dawy samuele stopped fir whiting kayor dialer figning Eufoling Oton Burgo of it was Enarted by the said sudd & String to State of the former and the source of the lowner shall by the source provation by hopping by the strest of the lowner shall by the source provation by hopping by the strest of lowner against Europe about the lowner been paine Europe we shall after hopping or swomer to hamge about the lowner been paine Europe we and for first in the source of the second the source of the same same for so off Att the same affomols it was Inarte I the Bargan timber shale before from manor of Charge in this lowner & of quarking of soulding & this art to Continue Soo long of the said thomas shale allow the Conduitt & the pipe Bading the water to le said jugo & Dogs the same in good Condition & how Longer Att the same afformoly it was Enarthe & pick laste be appointed to a tond the Cook of the towne & & the have for his pains i out of Each smooth in this towne & fight conne ba quark of a poard Att the same a fombly it was Enarted it mid Eugebing lotten Bm Rath Quarme to Byfind ton an fulgettion into the hoffortime Entrips of good made made in the Cuffor how for so the first of chagust 16 5 g & to make hoporte thereof to this sound & Counsill how much mony if the to the Corporation for the lowner Cuffore The out of the D good & from att the same afformots it way Enarted it thow shall be a moting of the sound stouring one in forstend Days to Confider of the Corporation affairs & this moting to begin on thurfsa; the 11 of ortolor at ben in the formore is soo to Continue Liasting art be hopeald & Eway; Surger at shall be give this attendance accomp to the los hopeald & Eway; Surger at shall faill to give this attendance accomp to the art shall forfit I: sh: but of this have some lawfull or logal Extruct for whome the same if you att 16 same affembli it wog Enarte of the said sowed shak be allow the sum of twolw pour hen shill out of the afformy of this to wow which is the out of the soverall Eating me gein the good entrie in the Cufform he from the first of duguest to gog such the 29th of the fuffare too boings Mithaelmay Pg

(7r)

[] September 1660

Att an assembly held in the Counsell Chamber whereat was present the [Sovereign], William Whiting, Walter Denis, Samuell Sheppard, Richard Whiting, Roger Drake [] Eusebius Cotton Burgesses it was enacted by the said Sovereign & Burgesses that the inhabitants of this towne shall by the Sovereign's proclamation be required to keepe the streets of the towne cleane every person before his respective houldings & that the suffering hogs or swine to rainge about this towne upon paine every person so off[ending] forfeite 12^d sterling & the Constables to see this law put in execution.

At the same assembly it was enacted that Thomas Bardon tinker shall be free from maner of charge in this towne & of quartering of souldiers & this act to continue soe long as the said Thomas shall attend the Conduitt & the pipe leadinge the water to the said pipe & keepe the same in good condition & noe longer.

Att the same assembly it was enacted that Richard [Larke] be appointed to attend the Clerke of the towne & that he have for his pains 1^d out of each smoake in this towne & fish [tonne] each quarter of a year.

Att the same assembly it was enacted that Mr Eusebius Cotton & Mr Nathaniel Quarme be desired to make an inspection into the respective entryes of goods made¹⁰ in the Custom house since the first of August 1659 & to make reporte thereof to the Sovereigne & Councill how much mony is due to this Corporation for the towne custome due out of the said goods & from whome the same is due.

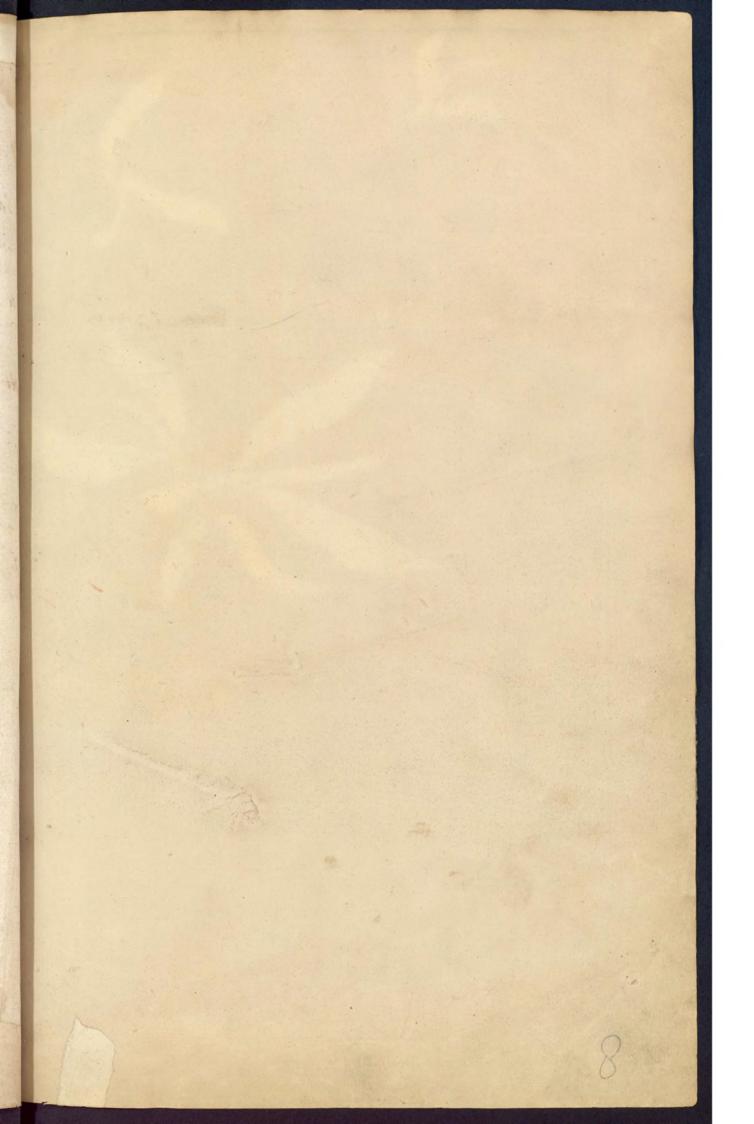
At the same assembly it was enacted that there shall be a meting of the Sovereign & Councill once in foretene dayes to consider of the Corporation affairs & this metinge to begin on Thursday the 11th of October att ten in the forenone & soe to continue till this act be repealed & every burgess that shall fail to give their attendance according to this act shall forfeite 1^s sterling unless they have some lawfull or legall excuse for the same.

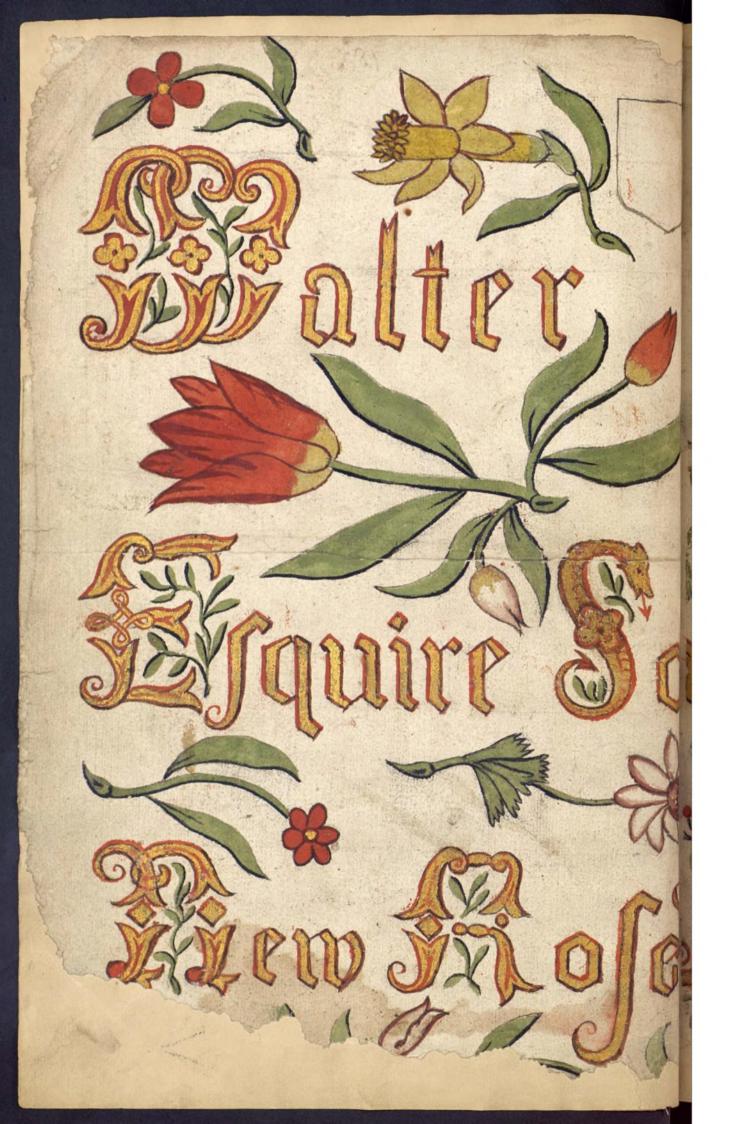
At the same assembly it was enacted that the present Sovereign be allowed 5^{s} per diem for 36 dayes he served as the representative of this Corporation in the last generall Convention which amounts to the sume of $15^{li} 15^{s}$ whereof he have receaved $06^{li} 10^{s}$ from Richard Whitson for the towne customs & of Mr John Eustace $05^{li} 10^{s}$ of the quitt rents in all 12^{li} & the remainder is to be completed & paid to him out of the quitt rents due to this Corporation before this Michaelmas; as also the sume of six pounds twelve shillings & 6^{d} which the said Sovereign hath disbursed for the use of the Said Corporation is to pay themselves of the quitt rent properly due of them [solely with] Corporation.

Att the same assembly it was enacted that the said Sovereign shall be allowed the sume of twelve pounds ten shillings out of the Customs of this towne which is due out of the severall entryes made in the goods entred in the Custom house from the first of August 1659 untill the 29th of this Instant September beinge Michaelmas Day.

¹⁰ "made" repeated in text.

the second is the second and the second of the second of the second of the and the second s with a serie of a system of the . . 1. . à.,





(9r)

9

WALTER DAVIS ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF NEW ROSE ANNO 1660



(9r)

9

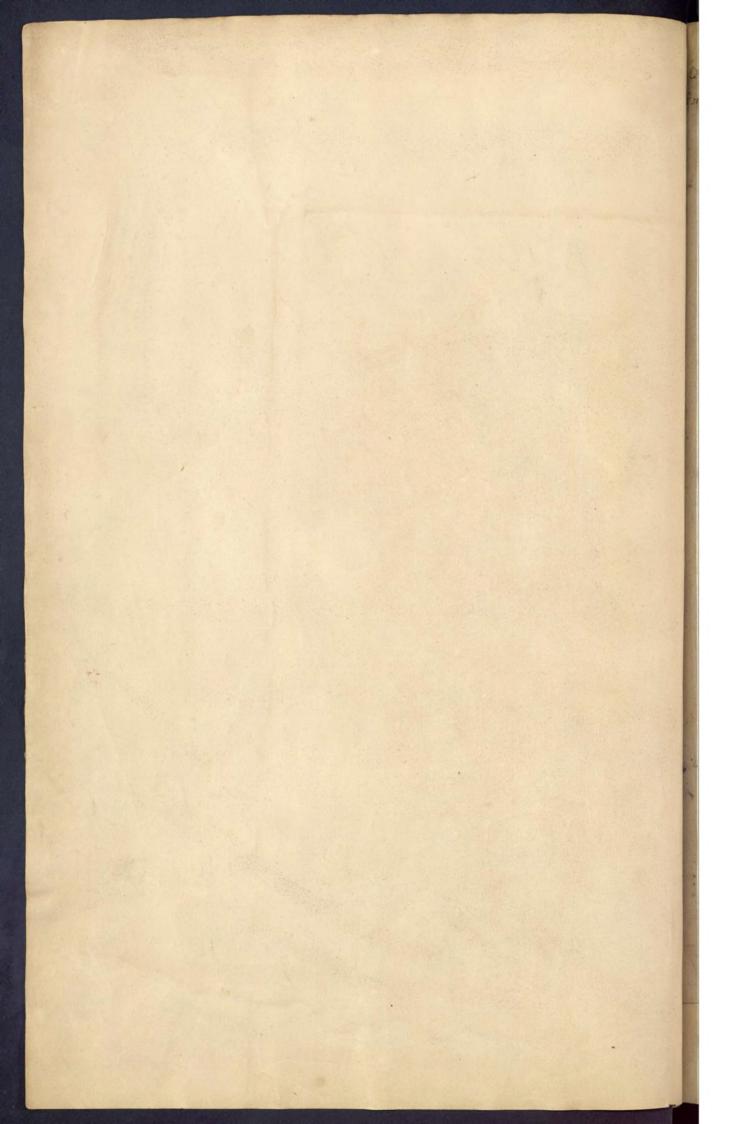
WALTER DAVIS **ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF** NEW ROSE ANNO 1660



(9r)

9

WALTER DAVIS ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF NEW ROSE ANNO 1660



(11

alt a bonneste hold in now Roges bije " Bowairons of y said towns & his bischwor stift Walt Downgs Esg: Sourigno the fit Esg: the Doputy Rorows & Day Bungoss Willow Whything, River 10. Janan Downed Dawys, Guonris alloyn, Botton & Rives Whitson Burgoll : Downt: in Thestfik yoors of Swaight of our Long King Claylog " sorond of mutat Berytoms Boustant cofond of stays Hier and one i Cho

The or of y art continuity of estreale made for everting of clother in tend tolens to reform on to ge examption & hoaring of the to whitting, Oapt fixantis childen, & chi Pires Whitson we will be sais if same, & we port it he go Gowangno, & his butheon willim fix Day of after o date housef; chid chen if it apprented y odistantion to amount to more them id, or tan to losyons arrekening to g sais form estate, teen go deferts, & wants for appearing to be supplies of form estate, teen go deferts, & wants for appearing to be supplies of form estate, teen go deferts, & wants for appearing to be supplies of of s finit, imported on go for own of go said towns

The rounder on tor y che Margasle Dormow of Now Roges to Dosinot the rounder to yo said Congovarow, sepon all orrators, & of the hause fifty shill yoursh say & him by yo Bayliffor Rowson of yo said towns for y him bond out of yo said towns out you

Theored if Mitson now Bayliffs Rowier, ME Burhards Whityning, M. Jo" Jonnoys, Sch? chuthony chuthony chickows, S whom they shall tall to thome affictance dos survey " Coon, of 10 said lowns, & tales "mumb of "ffroomon, mhalitming in y" sails lowno, & apporton to oure man his exportion of y gams Doong arrowding to theories rossportius dogroos, & qualityon, & y M: chuthony chuchows & first Korry to dosiros to rostkams all forkastynon from taking any to nofit from or by y fame

The dot in conard it appoars the by " borows of i faid towns, if it oot for fur bles tals a Bungoses of this consponder is 25th of Notomb. To Im: 1654 soluntaryly disfranchis himtselfs, stort queryors in The ao din: 1689 Soluntaryly disfranchits himbolfs, 3 to y gaugers in y Fil worowds did him solfs wills, & teoresondo signe his name: Sois your some mistiles of y Grodenig of Prodocing of this towns, food disfrances my solfs of yo prisilongo of twoodooms or bearing any office of signe towno, as with offer my hands: John furths : That thoughts is the for factle bo articipantly disinfrantly 18 Intro arrowing hore?

Het Heleflood ver?

(11r)

Town of Rosse

County Wexford

At a counsell held in New Rosse before the Soveraigne of the said towne & his brethren vizt Walter Davys Esquire Soveraigne, Samuel Pit Esquire Deputy Recorder, & Capital Burgesse¹¹, William Whyting, Richard [Whiting], Edward Davys, Francis Alleyn, Eusebius Cotton & Richard Whitson Burgesses, the [] December in the twelfth yeere of the raigne of our [] Lord King Charles the second of Great Brytaine [] & Ireland defender of the faythe etc, anno domini 1660.12

Ordered that the account concerning the estreate made for erecting the clocke in this towne be referred to the examinacon & hearing of Mr Richard Whyting, Captain Francis Alleyn, & Mr Richard Whitson or any two of them and are to state the same, & report it to the Soveraigne & his brethren within six dayes after the date hereof; and then if it appeare that the disbursement doe amount to more then is, or can be levyed according to the said former estate, then the defects, & wants soe appearing to be supplyed & out of the fines imposed on the freemen of the said towne.

2 Secondly ordered that Mr Michaell Dormer of New Rosse be desired to be counsell to the said Corporacon upon all occasons, & that he have fifty shillings yeerely payd him by the Bayliffe Receivor of the said towne for the time being out of the said towne dutyes.

Ordered that Mr Richard Whitson now Bayliffe Receivor, Mr Richard Whityng, Mr 3 John Jenneys & Mr Anthony Andrews¹³, & whom they shall call to their assistance doe survey the Commons of the said towne. & take the number of the freemen inhabiting in the said towne, & apporcon to each man his proporcon of the same Commons according to theire respective degrees, & qualityes, & that Mr Anthony Andrews & Richard Kerry be desired to restraine all forraigners from taking any benefit from or by the same.

Ordered in regard it appeareth by the records of the said town that Lieutenant Colonel 4 John Puckle late a Burgess of this corporacon the 27th of November anno domini 1657 voluntaryly disfranchised himselfe, & to the purpose in the said records did himselfe write, & thereunto signe his name, vizt upon some mislike of the proceedings of the Soveraigne of this towne. I do disfranchise myselfe of the priviledge of freedome or bearing any office of the said towne, as witnesse my hand, John Puckle; that therefore the said John Puckle be accordingly disinfranchysed.

Entred according to order

William Wileblood Registrarius

¹¹ The outgoing Sovereign became Capital Burgess (and thus a magistrate) for the year following his term of office.

¹² Upper right corner of page damaged and some text lost, but insertede where possible from context. 13 "Anthony" repeated in text.

. .) William . 1. All and the And I have a second The second second 1 . is man and a market and the state of t the second second second second and start and a start of the st a regime a company of a transmission a grade to service all the same for the second Run inter all an average in the tot The full and the states of the The set of a set of the set of th 1 11 a share the state of the state of the when the state a state in a state in a strange when the A State + Level

At a sounsale held for yo Burningh Now Bolts my & county of Werford bot Sowaigne of y said lowns & his Costhion, 3 say Walt Damys Eng? sowaigns; Thomas I Der Rereko & Day it are Burgeger, Rices why onnoy Soward Danys frantis May Rites Whitson Burgoff Low Charles y Soutaino. hears of frans, 8 Prolas and Blo

Twood yt " Doon't belonging to y fais town Co set for souron yoover (bout to got finning thowoon boing hosomons to y from on) And it " Totting towoof to referros to y dignoron of M. trees thy hing M. them Whitmy, M Dwaws Dawys, M. Jo" Jonneys, A. Huanris Merry n, & M. Liver Whitson or any two or more of thom

(12)

Fro & if there, & only porton if hath built any house or houses soon any wast land Colongming to y sais town as many highway or lo -forswarnos not to pay any cont to any porton, or porton, wattoon serost he teis consporaron, or to usom shall be by them agyoyntos and f de fitt lo dosinos to take good Counses at Dublyn how he Groos in yothromy his attatys for rockogsing is grissanos of yo said town

that & Gowaigne bo desired hadsanes so: for of the horse ho Dubly he go Donsonton & it to logots spon you inhabit of you and town myorked with all spool town of which for his last journay amount my in all santo : or & you afforms to be teas undernamed : but

M. Dure whything ? Oco F ff Han F olleyn Alt Susol: Cotton

Anthe charows Bannaby 4066. Dom Sutton Dis thanklop Historic Mayn Min: Konnoce the charon Mon Muleon Dus; Handlog Mm: Konnole Monnie Maleshan

Entre artowning to ord? Hett: Helsblood word

B

[(12r)]

Town Rosse

County Wexford

At a counsell held for the Burrough of New Rosse in the county of Wexford before the Soveraigne of the said towne & his brethren, that is to say Walter Davys, Esquire Soveraigne, Thomas Pit Esquire Deputy Recorder & Capitall Burgesse, Richard Whytinge, John Jenneys, Edward Davys, Francis Alleyn & Richard Whitson Burgesses the 17th day of Jannuary in the twelfth yeere of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the Grace of God King of Great Brytaine, France, & Ireland defender of the fayth etc, anno domini 1660[1].

- Ordered that the Commons belonging to the said towne be set for seaven yeares (liberty to get firing thereon being reserved to the freemen). And that the letting thereof be referred to the discrecon of Mr Richard Whyting, Mr William Whyting, Mr Edward Davys, Mr John Jenneys, Mr Francis Alleyn, & Mr Richard Whitson or any three or more of them.
- 2 Ordered that these, & only person that hath built any house or houses upon any wast land belonging to the said towne as in any highway etc be forewarned not to pay any rent to any person or persons whatsoever except to this Corporation, or to whom shall be by them appoynted; and that Mr Pitt be desired to take good counsell at Dublyn how to proceed in petitioning his Majestye for redressing the grievances of the said town.

3 That the Soveraigne be desired to advance 10^{li} for Mr Pit to goe to Dublyn to the Convencon & that it be levyed upon the inhabitants of the said towne in generall with all speed together with what arreares are due unto him for his last journey amounting in all unto xx^{h} & that the assessors to be those undernamed: vizt. Mr Richard Whyting Mr Anthony Andrews Barnaby Webb Mr Edward Davys Edward Sutton Edward Hartley William Konnell Capt Francis Alleyn Mr Henry Alleyn Mr John Jenneys Henry Roch Morrice Mullehan Mr Eusebius Cotton Thomas Mason Entered according to order

William Wileblood Registrarius

At a room counsate hat for the Burrough Now Roffs 7° nynster ath day of Apille and Wallow Dauge stof Sourains of 2° said to Wallow Dauge stof Sourains of 2° said to The forman fit seg? Doput norow John & John With Seg? Doput norow John Hummer Ruter Whyting Dw. Datys -Jonnings Ruter Whyting Dw. Datys -formings Ruter Whyting Dw. Datys -forantis Alloyn, & Rires Whitson Burroft Huantis Alloyn, & Rires Whitson Burroft

At was ordered and jugeood on that not wotward of the shoring summons for jurors, of this towns to appoars at the nost product Quarter fogions for this county; Bo made by the bayliffs of the towns, but that they will be mainmough stand to and mayntay the pribiled of of their Charlor and will save the bayk the pribiled of their Charlor and will save the bayk of any such wohurno

11 11

and the second s

start he to be sugar a general

Surger and the area of

Satis arrowing to onde and a same in the state

and the second s

are a line

the of the second shift, and

(12v)

At a common counsell held for the Burrough [of] New Rosse the nyneteenth day of Aprill [before] Walter Davys Esquire Soveraigne of the said town & Thomas Pit Deputy Recorder, John Jennings, Richard Whyting, Edward Davys, Francis Alleyn & Richard Whitson Burgesses together with the commons of the said town.

It was ordered and agreed on that noe returne of the Sherriff summons for jurors out of the towne to appeare at the next Quarter Sessions for this county be made by the bayliffs of the town, but that they will unanimously stand to and mayntayne the priviledge of theire charter and will save the bayliffs harmlesse in everything which may or shall happen for want of any such returne.

Entered according to order

William Wileblood Registrarius

13 At a boon orunger hold the fourith day soylomt in y teidoonth yoow of your raight four Gowaigns Lows Thankor Forond by the Guar of Bring of Groat Brytains ffrans & froland dofondo in now Refer balow Wallow Date Soulations of the same lowns and shomes Bungoles teswoof, & for forming, Riceand Wy Willow Whyting, Rog Duado, for Bishose, & M Eusobing Dotton fros Burgoff of yo said town

It was ordered, & aywood (nomins contradirent what M? fromos fit bo regiver for and in you name of this gaid Dongovarow to onlow into all or anyo the lands bolunging to the said Dorgonaron, and thouby work him bassed on dot; & after sure had only to distray of for what aroaver of wont those shall be -teoroout due from any orruspant or orruspants weatrood; & the distroger and Digtrogers for teors takon to load driver, rawry away, impound & dotayne; solice sure ansaway to fully salisfyed and pays, and that the said M. Met to at all 120 reargs in managing what owlany suits shall thouson on thousby anyss, for Wth teo said sourigno and Bungoff dod comiss & migages howeby to wainburst y said che fitt oiteour out of the wont arrivering to the sais Consponder out of sure lands if they shall be not out of some some other way if they shall be lost Entre arrowing to orde With Weleblood rog !!

(13r)

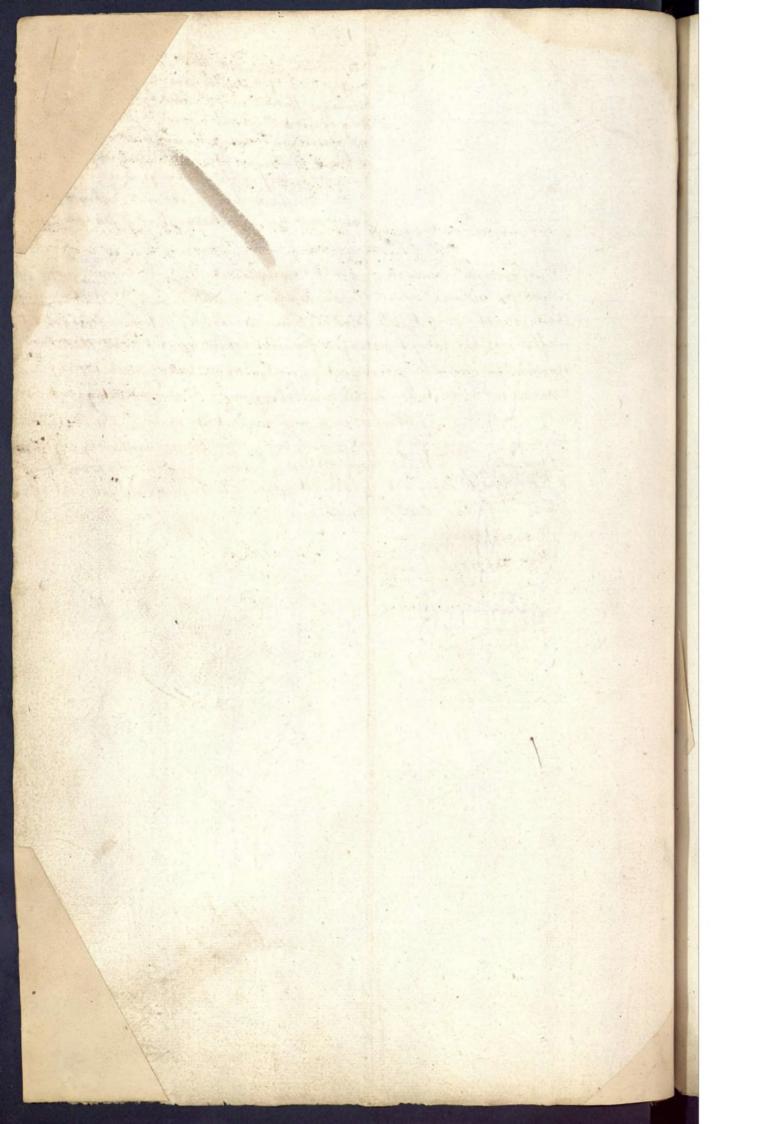
At a common counsell held the fowerth day of September in the thirteenth yeere of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles by the Grace of god king of Great Brytaine France & Ireland defender of the fayth etc in New Rosse before by Walter Davys Esquire Soveraigne of the same towne and Thomas Pitt Capitall Burgesse thereof, & John Jennings, Richard Whyting, William Whyting, Roger Drake, John Bishop & Mr Eusebius Cotton free Burgesses of the said towne.

It was ordered & agreed (*nemine contradicente*¹⁴) that Mr Thomas Pitt be desired for and in the name of the said Corporacon to enter into all or anye the lands belonging to the said Corporacon, and thereby unto him leased or let; & after such his entry to distrayne for what areares of rent there shall be thereout due from any occupant or occupants whatsoever; & the distresse and distresses soe there taken to lead, drive, carry away, impound & detayne until such areares be fully satisfyed and payd, and that the said Mr Pitt be at all the charge in managing what or any suite shall thereon or thereby aryse, for which the said Soveraigne and Burgesses doe promise & ingage hereby to reimburse the said Mr Pitt either out of the rent accruing to the said Corporacon out of such lands if they shall be recovered or some other way if they shall be lost.

Entered according to order

William Wileblood Registrarius

¹⁴ Without opposing voice/unanimously



(14) At a mosting hold bofors Dward Dawys Sight wilaigno of now Roles by Burgolles Doon of i same howno of sound by Burgolles Doon foundonte yoors of y waigned of our goulaigne wid Okakler yo gorond by y guars of god bing of guoat Britamie Branse & Justan dofond of to fayte : er:

At was oudors & agroos it to mayntams if find ilodgos graundos sonto theid ta lowns by foulale reacton from foulace brigh, & Quodon of England, and to assays if spent, and spont if future houllos and congos oractors from it inhabitants of test fail hours by appoaraning at difficor, & Sofsiond out of if Liberty or thoreof i y guormo of find pounds be oqually applettod, & fortuite lotydo spon y gail rosporting inhabitants for if sso aforesta & if y undormanos porsons to or yo Major it of teom bo y applett? teoroof: And test all papers, tearlow, spartent & wuytings weatgood rolating to yo fail rosporation and romayning in any oteor hands or rustory weatgood faud y from fouries, to fortees dolings to yo gais fouries for your with for any his fouries of obliged to your of some with for during his fouries of dolings to your of some of and your with for a fortees doling to your fails fouries for your of the formary with for your and the source of the source of the source of and romayning in any oteor hands or rustory weatgood four your with for during his for a forder of a be and to prove to some of the formary his for a forder of the source of the sour

Lisustont: Walt & Danys Div: Hartloy & Cayliffs Wing Jaylord & Cayliffs Lioustont: for Bishop Jon Jonnoys Wilcen Wolleman Jakj for Bishop Jhom Mafon

Honry Lore for Euglors This dehlog Mateaniol Quaums Dires Hawird Masaris Browns Phileip: Honnody

Entro y ord ?

(14r)

At a meeting held before Edward Davys Esquire Soveraigne of New Rosse by the Burgesses & commons of the same towne the seaventh day of March in the fourteenth yeere of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of god king of Great Britaine France & Ireland defender of the fayth etc.

It was ordered & agreed that to maintain the priviledges graunted unto this said towne by severall charters from severall kings & queenes of England, and to asuage the present, and prevent the future troubles and charges exacted from the inhabitants if this said towne by appearances at Assizes, & Sessions out of the Liberty thereof: the summe of five pounds be equally applotted & forthwith levyed upon the said respective inhabitants for the use aforesaid, and that the undernamed persons be or the major part of them be the applotters thereof. And that all bookes, papers, charters, parchments & wrytings whatsoever relating to the said Corporacon and remayning in any other hands or custody whatsover save of the present Soveraigne, be forthwith delivered to the said Soveraigne to remaine with him during his soverainety.

Lieutenant Walter Davys	Henry Roch
Edward Hartley	John Eustace
William Taylor	Thomas Ashley
Lieutenant John Bishop	Nathaniel Quarme
John Jenneys	Richard Harris
William Wellman	Marcus Browne
Thomas Mason	Phillip Kennedy

Entered by order William Weleblood 1661[2] 13

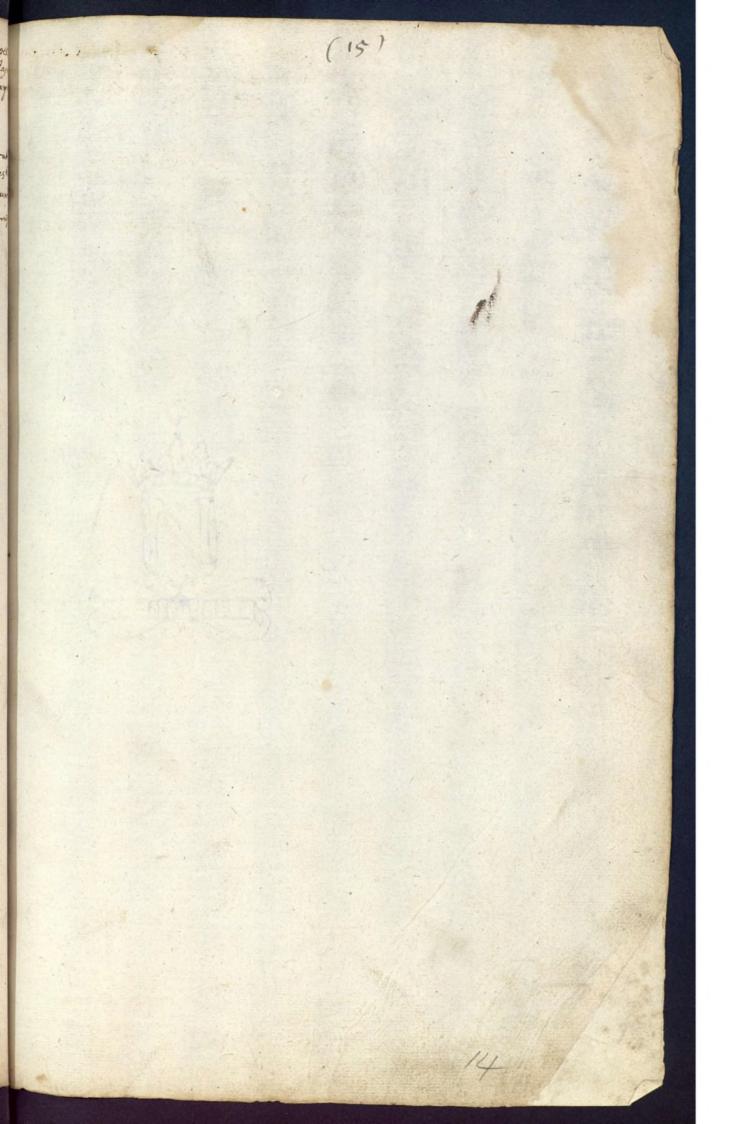
Twonty origete day of Marite at a Gontal Doungso of Loward Daugs goulaigno of Now Roger and tes ofly It of his broteiron y Dapital Burgofs 3,8 Buy of yo goid towns to the Jon Paray hora At is ordorrow teat and for for for good Son god Bat law bo allowed on teo Robomuos of teid god hororow of soon fumme of oirst pound as yookoly foo for boing Rororow of teo famo lown and teat his graw bo fortente pourfortes arrowding to rondy mus Rorord thoror on inter ploaluro and a for the second the second and the second seco and the second of the second the second reaching there is a series of a series of the series of a literative in the particular there so is a first thing to the first a property and a strange for the generation a shirt a start of the set The man and the start of the no leasta martin The series of th and a first of the first of

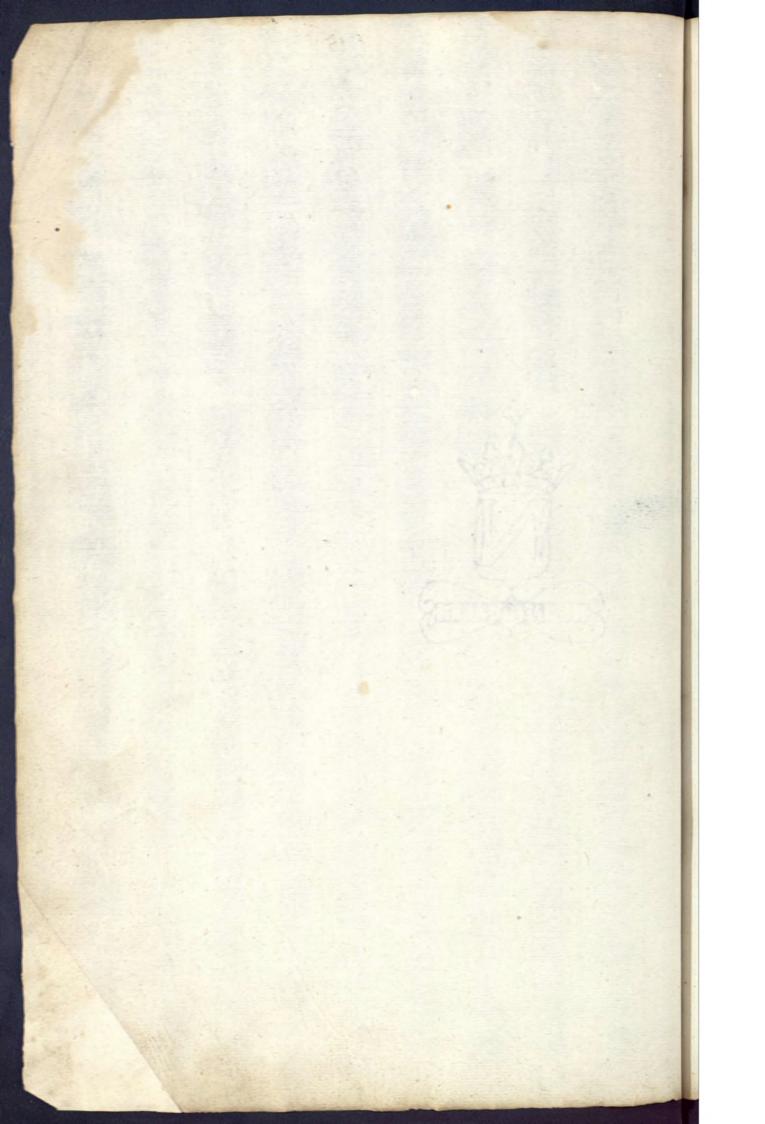
(14v)

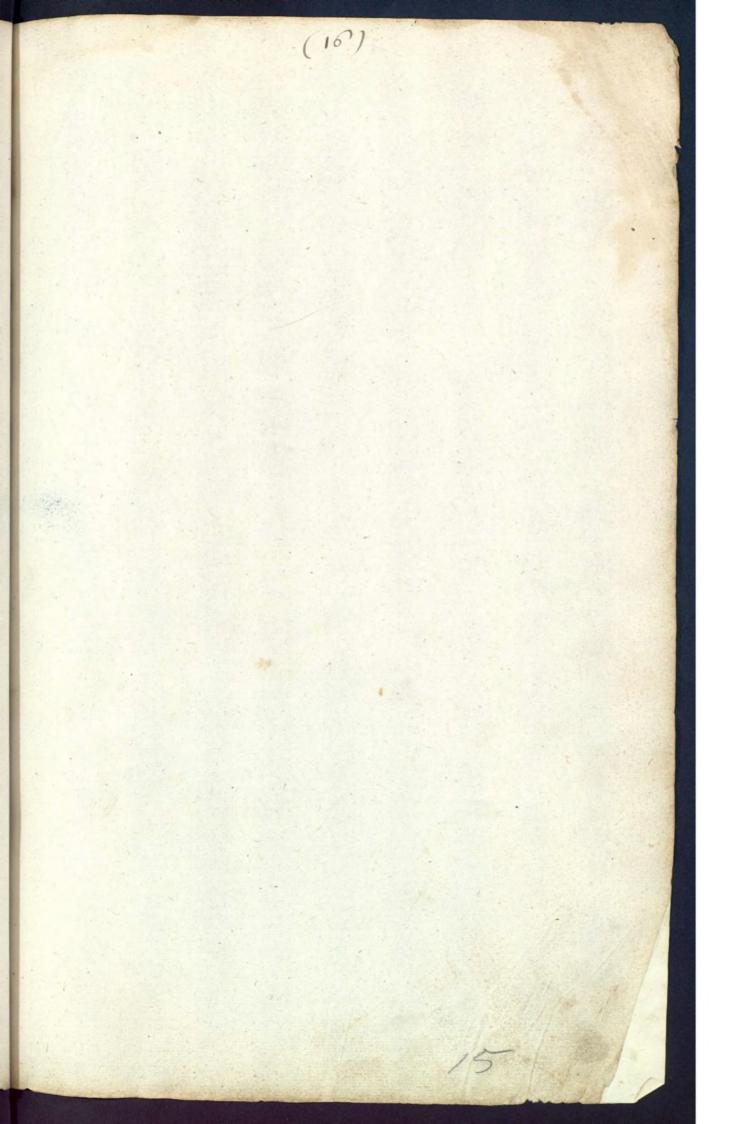
Twenty eighte day of March at a Generall Counsell of Edward Davys Soveraigne of New Rosse and the major part of his brethren, the Capitall Burgesse & Burgesses of the said towne 1662.

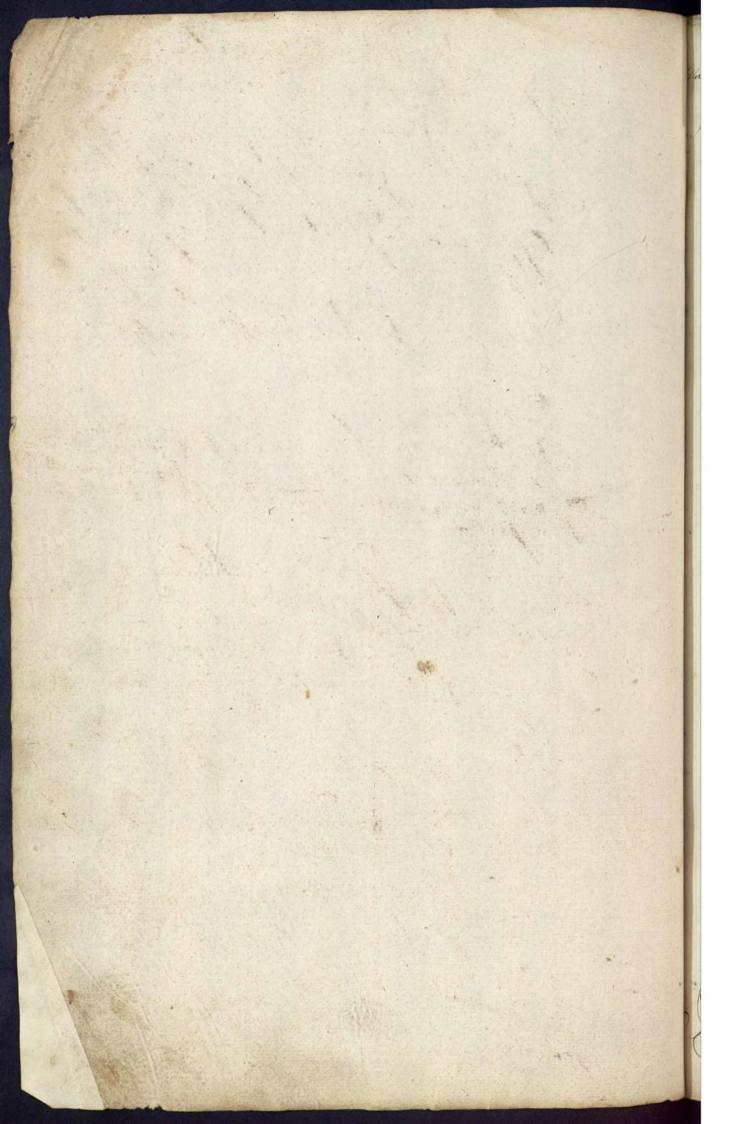
It is ordered that John Povey Esquire Counsell att law be allowed out the revenues of this said towne the yeerely summe of eight pounds as a yeerely fee for being Recorder of the same towne; and that his graunt be forthwith perfected accordingly to contynnue Recorder thereof during pleasure.¹⁵

¹⁵ "John Povey Recorder" in left margin.









0 obstur fur huno Rongt. Sul de Aas ojurs willa of admithet

(17r)

Vicessimo nono Die Junii millesimo sexcento sexaginta primo decimo secundo Caroli Secundi¹⁶

Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis annoque regine regis nostri nunc Caroli Secundi etc Eduardus Davis de Nova Ross Armiger electus fuit Superior villa predicte anno sequente genneral assensu ac consensu liber ac Burgensis et Communitates eisdem Burgi ac villae et secundum eiusdem electionem juratus vicessimo nono Septembris in die sequente.

Martii 1661[2]

Eiusdem die et anno electus fuit Eduard Hartley ut Ballius tunc Receptor Gulielmus Taylor Baylis Attendant.

Memorandum quod vicessimo Martii 1661[2] Johannes Povey armiger tunc juratus [Recordris] eiusdem villae.

Memorandum quod Guliellmus Oliver Miles admissus fuit at libertatem eiusdem villae anno predicte.

Memorandum quod Johannes Boyne Miles admissus fuit in libertatem eiusdem villae tunc etc.

Memorandum quod Johannes Toby generosus eodemque anno admissus fuit in libertatem predictam.

Memorandum quod Eduardus Cooke de eadem mercator similiter admissus fuit.

Memorandum quod Thomas Butler de eadem similiter fuit admissus.

Memorandum quod Jenkinus Donard similiter tunc admissus.¹⁷

Johannes Toby Registrarius

¹⁶29th June 1661, twelfth [year of the reign of] Charles the Second.

¹⁷ "Memorandum that the day and year abovewritten and the year of the reign of our now king Charles the Second etc Edward Davis of New Ross esquire was elected Sovereign of the aforesaid town for the following year with the general assent and consent of the Freemen or Burgesses and Commons of the same borough or town and according to the same election was sworn on twenty ninth day of September.

The same day and year Edward Hartley then to Bailiff Receiver and William Taylor to Bayliff Attendant. Memorandum that the 20th day of March 1661[2] John Povey esquire was then sworn Recorder of the said town. Memorandum that William Oliver knight was admitted to the freedom of the said town the year aformentioned. Memorandum that John Boyne knight was then admitted to the freedom of the said town etc. Memorandum that John Toby gent was the same year admitted to the aforementioned freedom. Memorandum that Edward Cooke of the same, merchant, was similarly admitted. Memorandum that Thomas Butler of the same was similarly admitted. Memorandum that Jenkinus Donard was similarly then admitted."

Aug! Don: Spin ille. and Countril of Slive warren, Burnic m them war honny

(17v)

A[] Die Septembris 1662

Memorandum that Oliver Warren of the Citty of Dublin gent by the consent of the Soveraigne vizt Edward Davis Esquire and by the advise of John Povey Esquire Recorder and by the the assent of the major parte of the Councill of this Burrough mett togeather he the said Oliver Warren was sworne then Towne Clercke of the same.

663 dien 1 Climo do Monay 2 Ande huir nivos via der h 20 nunt

(18r)

Vicessimo die Junii Anno 1662

Presente tunc [Comunis] Concilio villa de Nova Rosse Eusebius Cotton de eadem Armiger electus fuit gennerale assensu Superior eiusdem villa in anno sequente ac eiusdem die et anno Johannes Eustace de eadem electus fuit Ballivus Receptor.

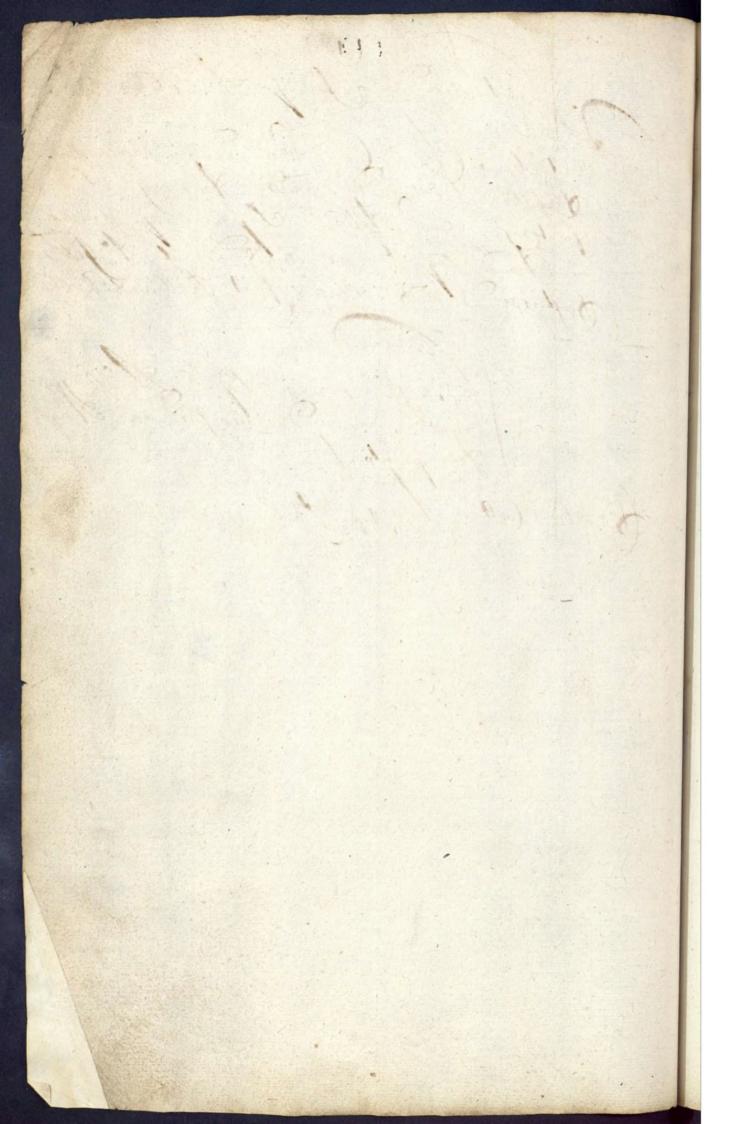
Vicessimo nono Septembris anno regni regis nostri nunc decimo secundo Annoque Domini predicte.

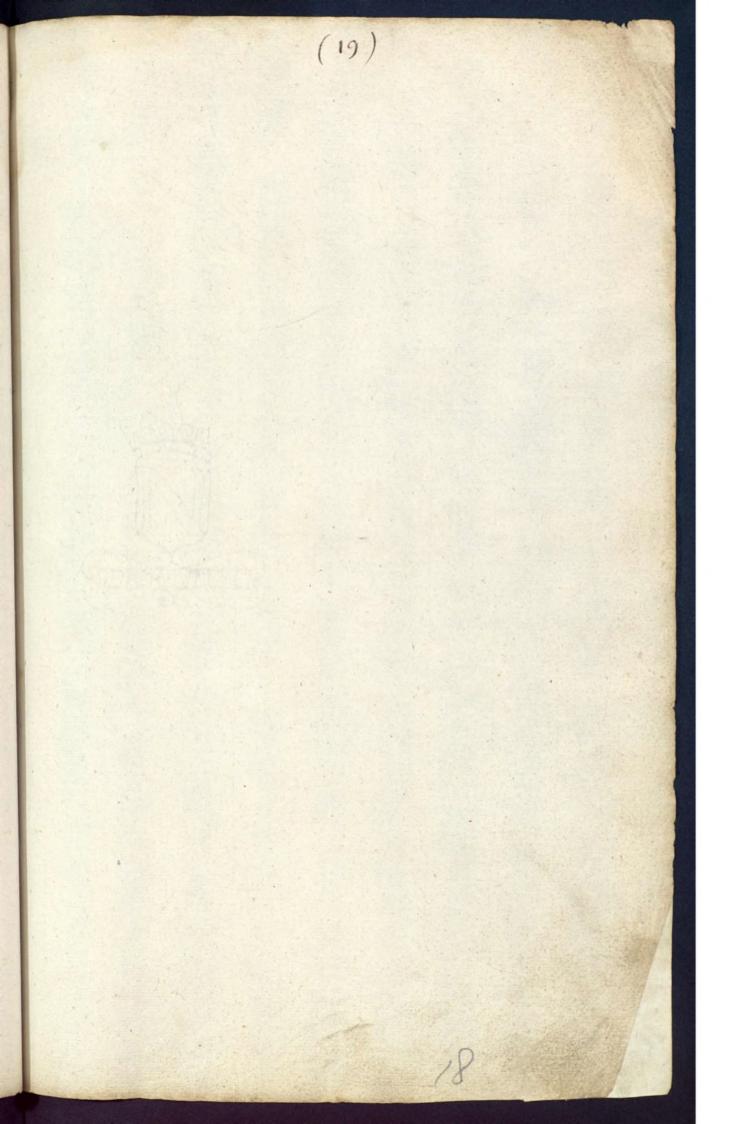
Eusebius Cotton Armiger predicte¹⁸

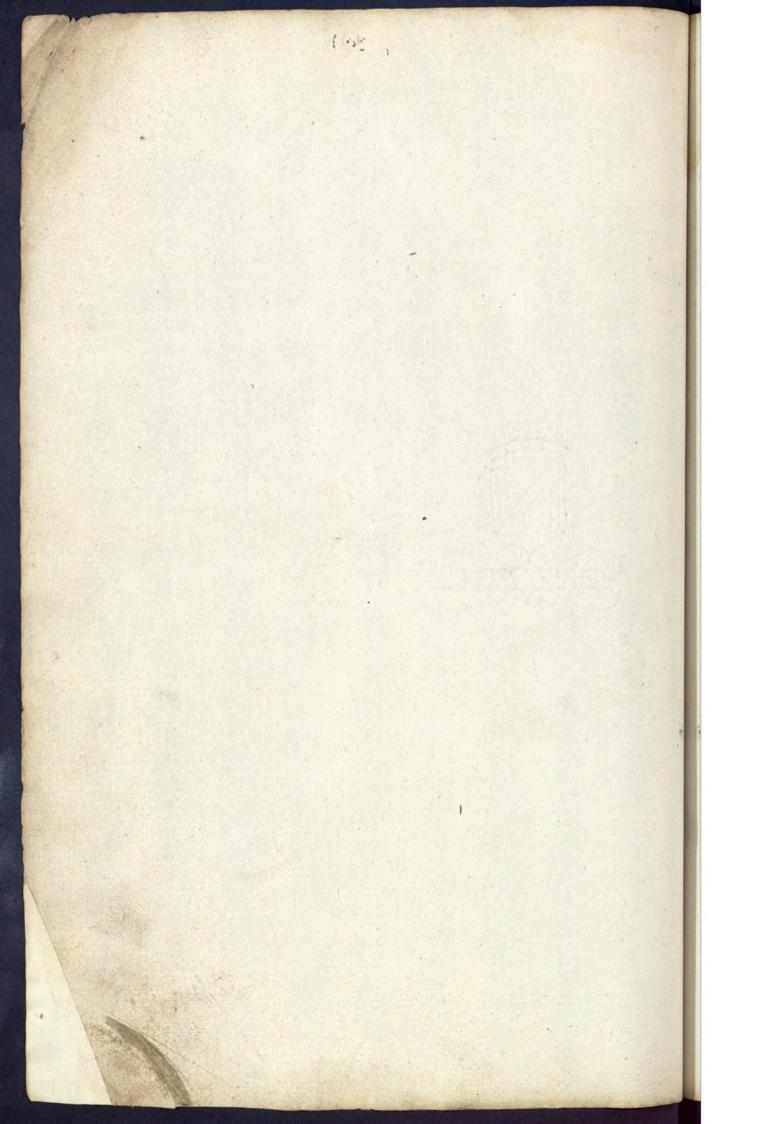
¹⁸ Twentieth day of June 1662

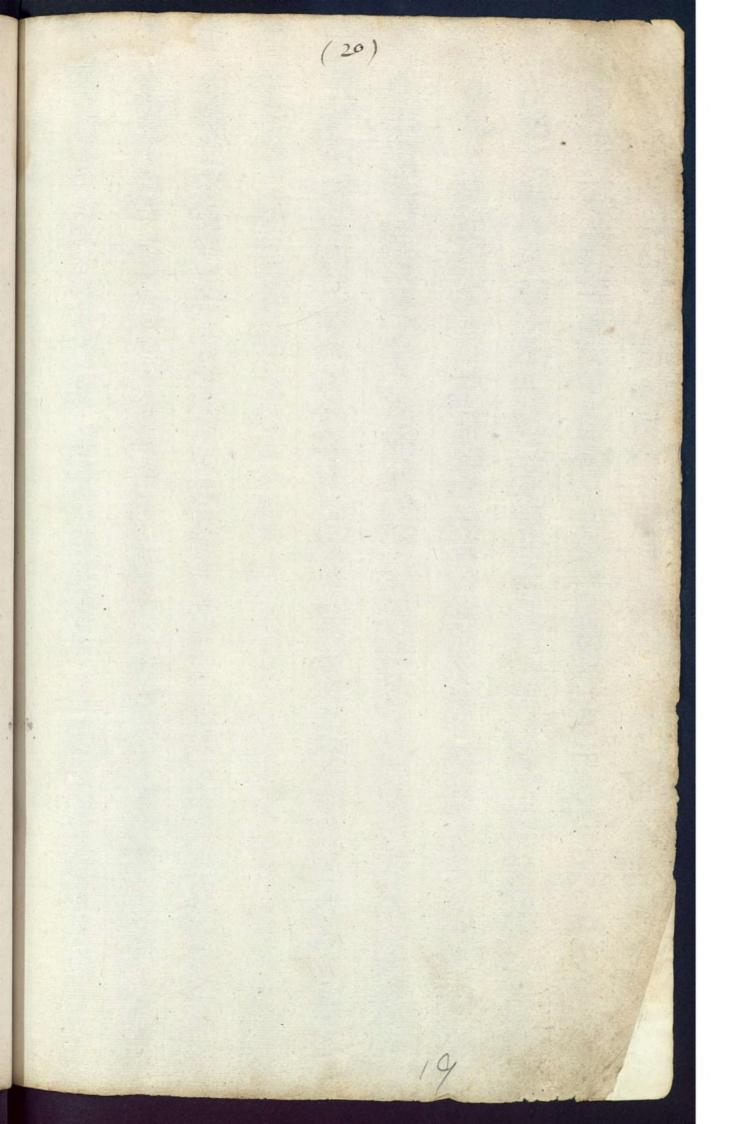
Present at the Common Council of New Ross Eusebius Cotton of the same esquire was elected by general assent Sovereign of the same town for the coming year and the same day and year John Eustace of the same was elected Bailiff Receiver.

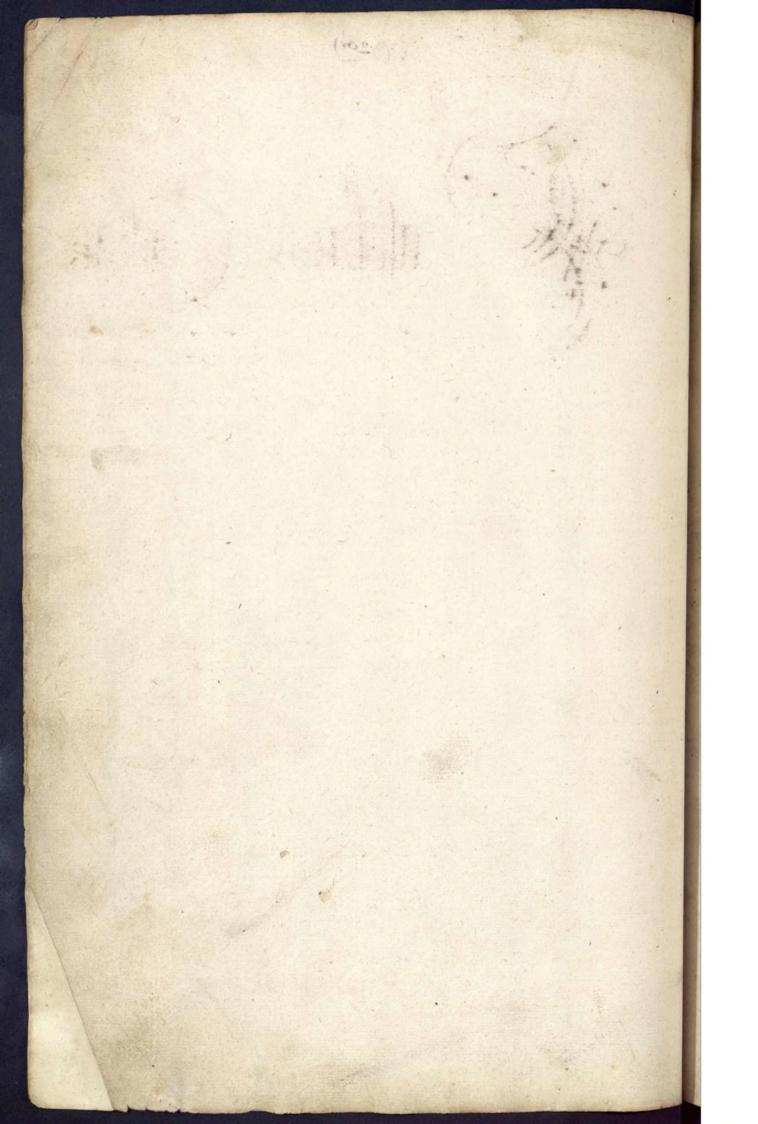
Twenty ninth September in the twelfth year of the reign of our now king and the Year of our Lord aforesaid. Eusebius Cotton esquire []

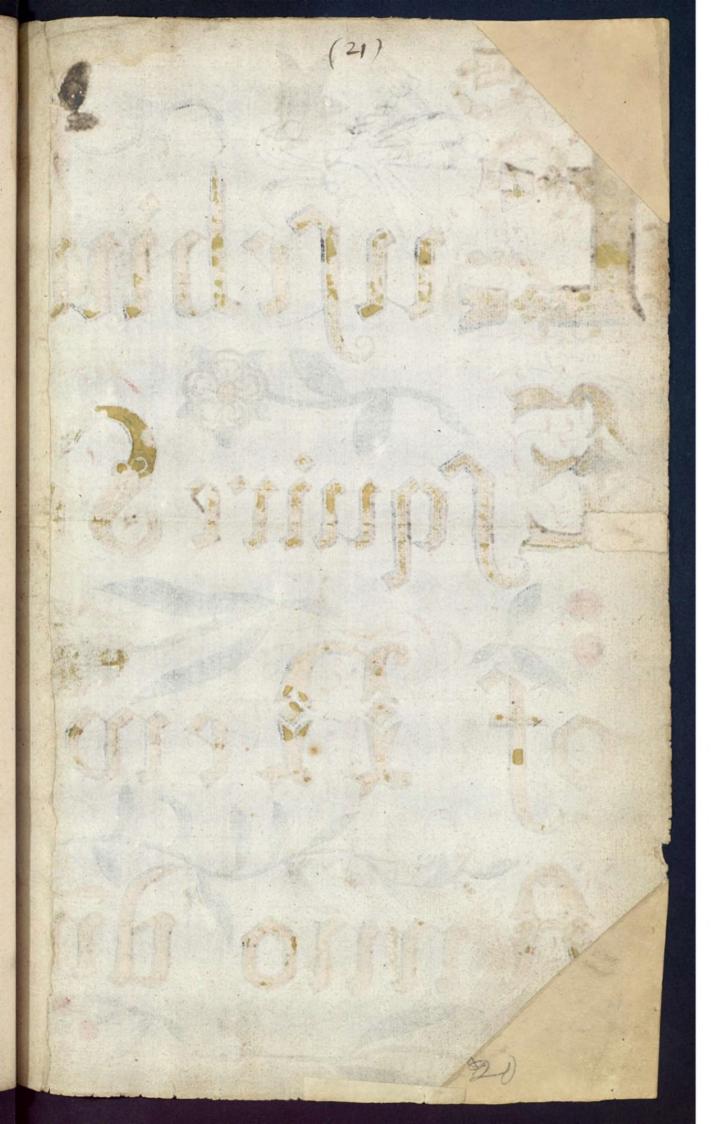














(22r)

EUSEBIUS COTTON ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF NEW ROSS

Anno Domini 1662



(22r)

EUSEBIUS COTTON ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF NEW ROSS

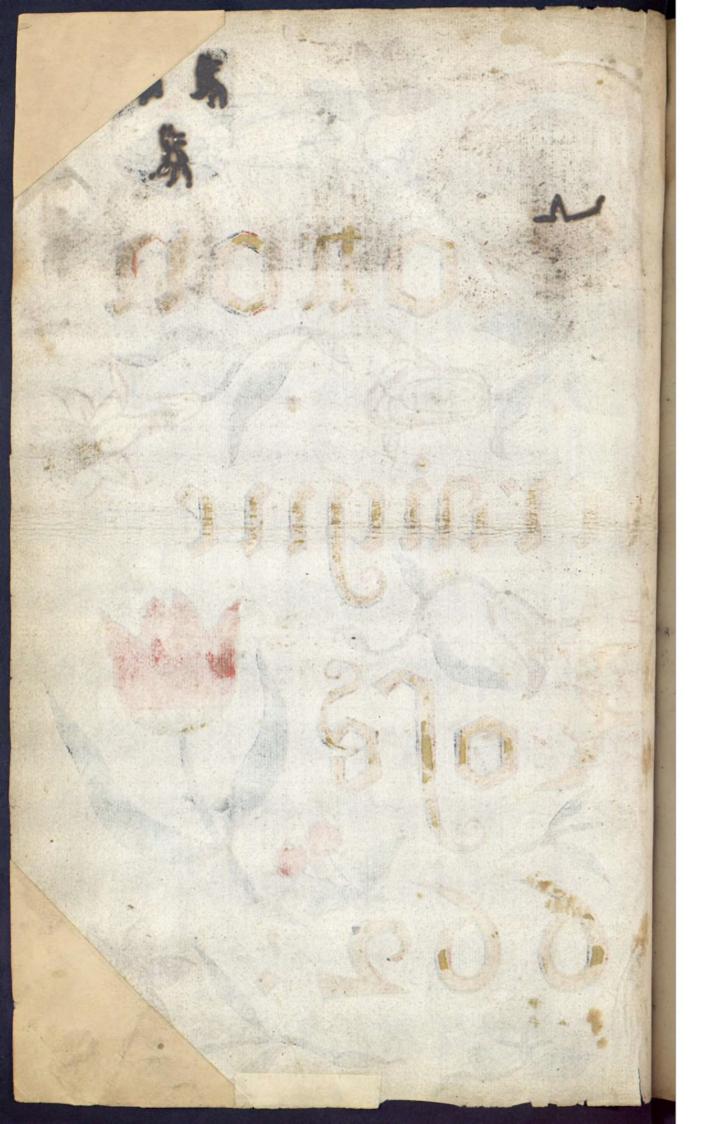
Anno Domini 1662



(22r)

EUSEBIUS COTTON ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF NEW ROSS

Anno Domini 1662





Superior Coronatorio Justinary Laris, Carattorio Sirutatorio, Inquisitorio it Grinn Morrations, dita Sitta pertinon farionda et excourenda serieda ronsustadind et historid Stirt infrite St Michaelis Anchangthi Anno Rogni -Rogis non Caroli Sorian Dei gra Anglia Scotia frominia et Hitinia Sifonsoria fider om 1=11=1

ODSUNUM Europon Superions six toto form. Prist Holt ad Janin ronsilus Eth Superior ma ortens agendis it quirque farte fuorit p illor pro romanin heatur.

Did or Anno super dirt Johannos Eugrass wirat fint Balisus -Boropton cuest Burn de Nova Rost.

(23r)

1662

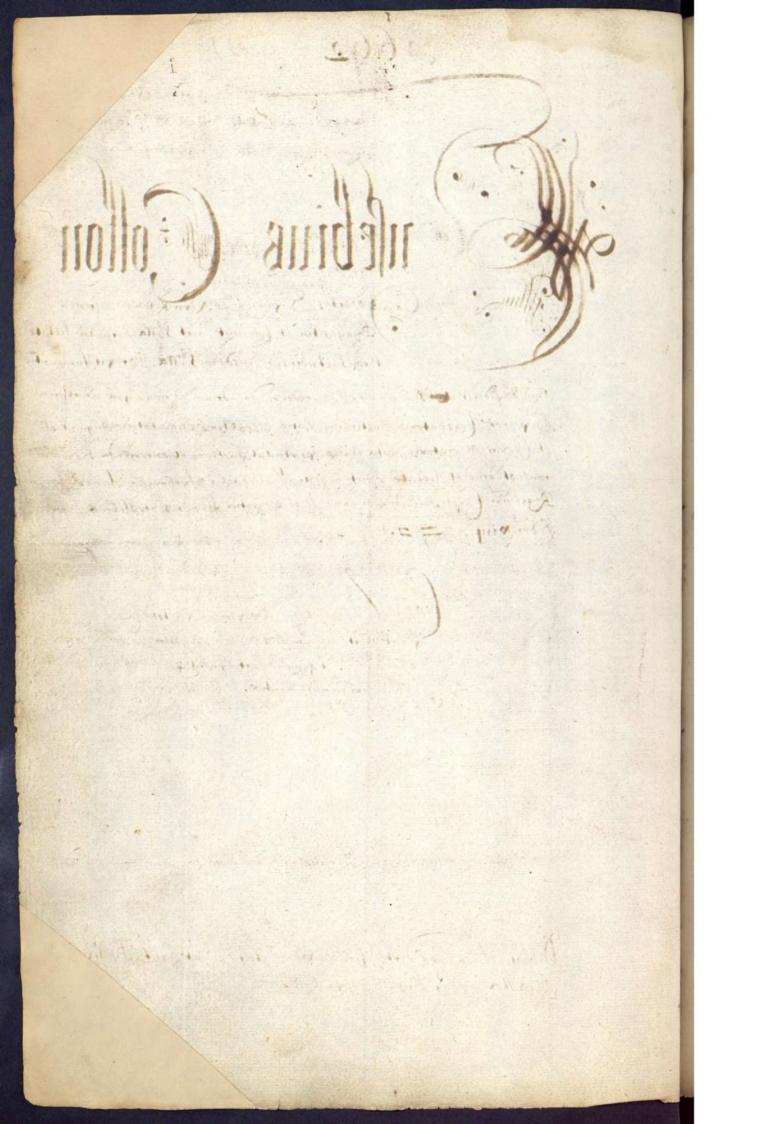
Eusebius Cotton electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis Defensor Fidei Annoque Domini xiii.

[Consilium eiusdem Superioris per tota cond]] predicte elect ad [] consilium eiusdem Superior in omnibus agendis et quiquid per illorum pro concensu [heatur]]¹⁹

Die et Anno supra dicte Johannes Eustace jurat fuit Balivus Receptor eiusdem Burr[] de Nova Rosse

22

¹⁹ The meaning of this phrase is unclear.



The total hord on friday the third day and It a Countor hord on friday the third day and It abor 1662 at the Rolfor of the Burn of Now Rolfs; by the Soveraugue and his But there

St Walton Davorb

It was ordented by the gonerale Consent of the Said Soveraigned and his Commole that a Gost should be inade for the rentoing and botton Jornsonige of all Giars? Condentes and all other Booker and contencies belonging to the said Erione to the end the said Chart or might not for the future bit tost from hand to hand, and that the sons first momers that should be were made by Ill Bailiffe Resour Should be payed for the same and the same to be astowed him soon chomings.

It war alfor ounartod on divid and agnord sopon by the gonoral coots ~ to us out and Aftent of the said Soconargno, and Countoff (S. Bishoppo onoly doctogo tod) That O hison Hanron shall for the future continue towns (Postko of the said Corponation Surant So bone ge for the

M: John Rawhind Sworns Bayliffe attendant the Day and you

(24r)

Att a Councell held on Friday the third day of October 1662 at the Tholsell of the burrough of New Rosse by the Soveraigne and his brethren (vizt)

Eusebius Cotton Esq Soveraigne	Mr William Whiteing
Edward Davis Capital Burgess	Lieutenant John Bishopp
Mr John Jenneys	Mr Richard Whitson
Mr Walter Davis	Mr Anthony Andrewes

It was ordered by the generall consent of the said Soveraigne and his Councell that a chest be made for the centering and better secureinge of all charters, evidences and all other bookes and writeinges belonging to the said towne, to the end the said charters etc. might not for the future be tost from hand to hand, and that the very first moneys that should be received by Mr Bailiffe Receiver should be payed for the same and the same to be allowed him upon accoumpt.

It was also eennacted ordered and agreed upon by the generall vote consent and assent of the said Soveraigne and Councell (Lieutenant Bishopp only excepted) that Oliver Warren shall for the future continue Towne Clerke of the said Corporacon *durant se bene gesserit*²⁰.

[Entered] Oliver Warren Registrarius

Mr John Rawkins sworne Bayliffe attendant the day and yeare above written.

23

²⁰ "During his good behaviour".

H a Comori & hold on Friday the Sowoon the of ortobor 1662 at the Cholford of the Bunn of ~ Now Rope by the Soveraigne and his Brotheron

Eusobius Cotton Bg & 7 m. Richard Whitomas Sovoraique _____ ME Richard Whitfon ME Sward David Capit Cap. fromis Allon Burg _____ & John Bishopps.

Mound by HV Sovoraigus whether the Royage, or Customer antienthy rood by HV Sovoraigus whether the Royage, or Customer antienthy rood for goods in pourted and in ported, to and from the Porte of Now of Post . And wed agend by the general affint of the Fail Sover: and his Counter that M Thomas Dills M Is it an Whitening and o M. Rithard It hilfon of any these of them shall good the table of Gabs antiently rood, and shall tax the same ador du'g on to there different and first the same to y Soveraigne 34.

It was hours or dived that M. John Jounoyob and M. Richard.

(24v)

Att a Councill held on Friday the seaventh of October 1662 at the Tholsell of the Burrough of New Rosse by the Soveraigne and his Bretheren (vizt)

Eusebius Cotton Esq Soveraigne	Mr Richard Whiteinge
Edward Davis Capital Burgess	Mr Richard Whitson
Mr John Jenneyes	Captain Francis Allen
Mr Thomas Pitts	Lieutenant John Bishopp
	Mr Anthony Andrewes

Moved by Mr Soveraigne whether the Keyage or Customes antiently used for goods exported and imported to and from the Porte of New Rosse. Ordered that Mr Thomas Pitts, Mr William Whiteing and Mr Richard Whitson or any three of them shall peruse the table of rates antiently used and shall tax the same according unto theire [discussion] and present the same to the Soveraigne etc.

It was likewise ordered that Mr John Jenneys and Mr Richard Whitson shall be and are appointed Auditors for the ensueinge yeare.

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius²¹

²¹ "Entered by order, Roger Brabant, Notary."

cumoce hord on finday the Elowould day of Cortobor 1662 on the Thollost of the Bunn of Now Boff by the Soveraigne and his but thouse Eusobius Cotton & ? M. Stilliam Sthitonigs L John Bishopp. M Dward Davis Capit Il John Jourops - Al Inthing And wow M. Thomas Ditt

It is this day ordined and agrid appon by this general (month and vote of the said Porovaigne and his said (our oir that (ap chiling Doway bo and is how by anthorized and appointed to I sary rotter and rotomes all rugtomits and subject and appointed to so how offer to be due for and darsings the spart of fix mounthes nort and mediatly informing the Pake how of N. Hok' for all goods, and morthandire exposited and imposted to and from the Porte of Roff: aforestaid on shall would a tow a cus offer I to and from the South of Solar of Solar aforestaid on shall would be to the whom and the said from the Porte of Roff: aforestaid and his formed to so to whom they shall approvide.

It is alle orden orden of by the aftert and confort of the said Soronougue and Connorth that a Dorkstt of food of the Find Dubyes and ruftomer to for it's Draions and taxed Sondor the Stale of the Corporation of Bolls aford and Ind whende these ported and missor tod at afordraid and not method be to ported and missor tod and missor tod at a fordraid on the stand be to ported and missor tod at a fordraid on the boll of the boll on the boll of the boll on the boll of the boll on the

(25r)

At a Councell held on Friday the eleaventh day of October 1662 at the Tholsell of the Burrough of New Ross by the Soveraigne and his bretheren (vizt)

Eusebius Cotton Esquire Soveraigne	Mr William Whiteinge
Mr Edward Davis Capital Burgess	Lieutenant John Bishopp
Mr John Jenneys	Mr Richard Whitson
Mr Thomas Pitt	Mr Anthony Andrewes

It is this day ordained and agreed upon by the generall consent and vote of the said Soveraigne and his Councell that Captain Arthur Odway be and is hereby authorized and appointed to leavy collect and receive all customs and dutyes due and hereafter to be due for and dureinge the space of six monthes next and immediately ensueinge the date hereof. # # # for all goods and merchandizes exported and imported to and from the Porte of Rosse aforesaid and shall render a true and perfect account thereof to the Soveraigne aforesaid and his Councell or to whome they shall appointe.

It is also ordered by the assent and consent of the said Soveraigne and Councell that a dockett of fees of the said dutyes and customes be forthwith drawne and taxed under the Seale of the Corporacon of Ross aforesaid.

And whereas three pence hath been antiently taken for poundage of such goods as should be exported and imported as aforesaid and not in the said dockett mentioned, it is therefore thought fitt and accordingly ordered (for the better incorradgment of aliens and strangers) that two pence be taken in the pound and noe more. It is also further enacted and agreed upon that Thomas Blyss Sargeant at Mace shall have a warrant given him for ceasing upon any persons goods to be exported and waterborne before they enter the same with the Towne Clerke and pay the customs thereof to Mr Bayliff Receiver or unto any other appointed for the receipt thereof, as also for goods imported as aforesaid and more especially to cease upon the goods of Mr John $L[]^{22}$ who hath refused to pay customes thereout.

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius

²² Bottom right-hand corner of page damaged and all but first letter of surname missing.

in Cottoom's ubbe Ponstables made and Sworns forsomon of the Somab Groham -North Quart - William Collifor 17° ott 1662. It a Count off hold mitholfoll of the Bunn of ~ Rost the day and years a bous aunitten by the Sowomaigne and his brotheron. (2015) Eusobius Cotton Sig? St John Bushopp-Boroon. ______ Rich: Whitomgo______ W. John Jonnoys ______ M. Birth: Whitomgo______ M. Girth: Whitemgo______ M. Sirth: Whitemgo______ M. Stilliam Whitemgo______ M. Anthony Chudrowsy 11. Thomas Pitt Non furthor di bake profonde and Confideration had of the Batts of rigtomito, boc portod, and mi portod It was, and howeby is in by the gener voke and roufent of the Said Servoraigne and how by to good by the good with one pound half pound bo taken in the pounds for all furth good out for minudity of mi ported, or to be the ported, and not mi the Sorkst of the mouron of and separtful and not mithe Sorkst of the This Toll, and rugtomto of the Marchetts - for hvonty pointed stor 1

(25v)

1[0] Octobris 1662

Constables made and sworne freemen of the Corporacon of New Rosse.

North Quarter William Collison

Marie Quarter David Page

South Quarter Thomas Graham

Irish Towne Danniell Mentan

17th October 1662

At a Councell held in the tholsell of the Burrough of Ross the day and years above written by the Soveraigne and his bretheren (vizt)

Eusebius Cotton Esquire Sovereign	Lieutenant John Bishop
Edward Davis Capital Burgess	Mr Richard Whiteinge
Mr John Jenneys	Mr Richard Whitson
Mr William Whiteinge	Mr Anthony Andrewes

Mr Thomas Pitt

Upon further debate peruseall and consideration had of the rates of customes on goods exported and imported it was, and hereby is, by the general vote and consent of the said Soveraigne and his said Councell that one penny halfpenny be taken in the pounde for all such goods and commodityes imported, or to be exported, and not in to the dockett of rates mentioned and expressed, and noe more.

The toll and customes of the marketts and faires of Ross sett and lett unto Mr Barnard White for the ensueinge yeare for twenty pounds sterling. xx^{li}

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius

alt a Sounfor Rolls in the shelpsee Burnough of now = Roles oping: chow by y Suffuend of 20 same towns and his

Wallow Daugs

fire whitton

It was toon ovoor and and are or sugar y ouser chiteur toway poroion a lompow of it duly of due to this town of for goods exported, and imported to desired fortew to pay to for for good Erg Down go We at law poroid of teid town of fummer of fow "powers for the solo of y gaid town o and place it to teorino are:

It was also thon this or agrood on that on two day nost in the of afswonoon of Doons bolonging to yo said town to subliquely fot and lot to yo sogo of the fairs town o, & to thoir o best advantage At was alfor then and there aquood on it is a poonly be -forthwite made by Suffron on Dayliff Dervior of fidme ing name, to be if see of this Doursonaron, been of trace heres there was ionom? hold by the Dourson brake or his sudenten? from this Dougan & that he be for this the averages, or attarses by his goods and that within the jurisdiron of this Oot & for his areans of wont due for y famo

(26r)

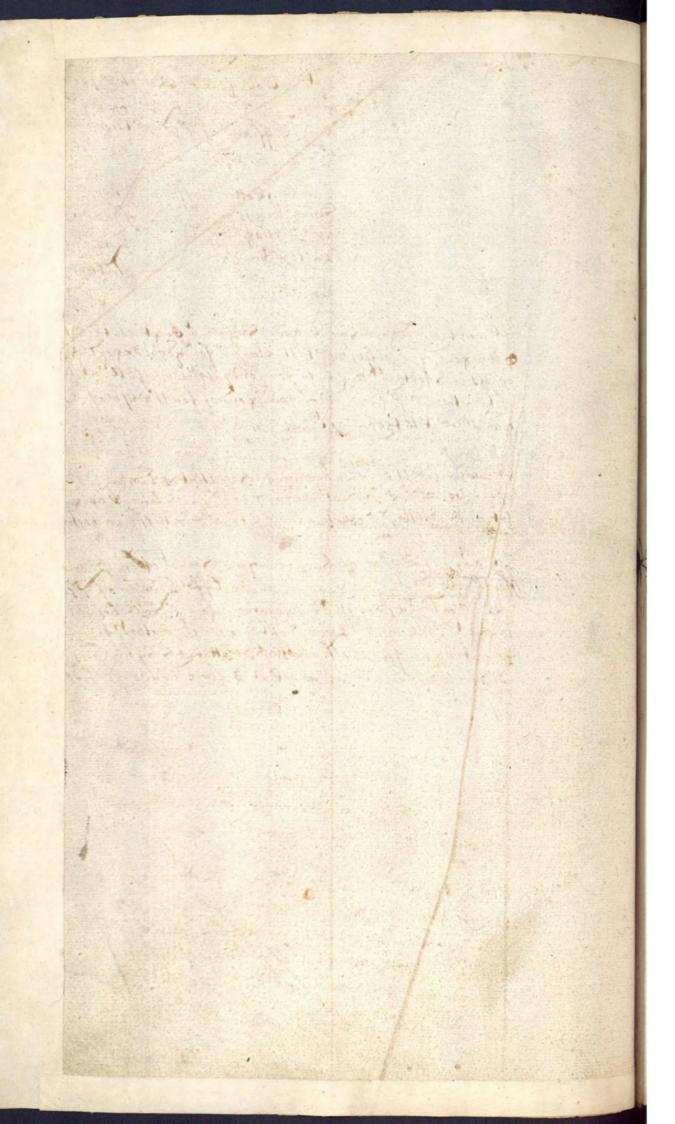
At a Councell held in the Tholsell of [the] Burrough of New Rosse xxiiii Aprill 1663 by the Suffrane of the same towne and his brethren.

Eusebius Cotton Suffrane	Thomas Pitt
Edward Davys	Francis Alleyn
John Bishop	Richard Whitson
Walter Davys	Anthony Andrews

It was then ordered and agreed upon that Captain Arthur Odway Receiver *per tempore* of the dutyes due to this towne for goods exported, and imported, be desired forthwith to pay to John Povey Esquire Counsell at law Recorder of this towne the summe of four pounds for the use of the said towne and place it to their account.

It was also ethen & there agreed on that on Tuesday next in the afternoon the commons belonging to the said towne be publiquely set and let to the use of the said towne, and to theire best advantage.

It was also then and there agreed on that a reentry be forthwith made by the Suffran or Bayliffe Receiver of the same in the name, & to the use of this Corporacon, upon the small house shoppes & tenements held by Mr Roger Drake or his undertenants from this Corporacon & that he be forthwith arrested, or attached by his goods and chattells within the jurisdiction of this Corporation for his arreares of rent due for the same.



I Ett a Course hold in the Rolgo a of the Bunn of now Role the 31th day of June , 663 69 1ho Sugramie of the Samo and for Brotheron with

Cus Blin Cotton Sufframe Walton Barois Boward Davois - - - Richard St hiken go Ihumas Ditt - - - John Bishopp. Is illion St hidsmigs - John Bishopp. Richard St hidsmigs -

Spon sollowing Dabato who that the Inish Capist of the Said Orpor and thouse to admitted to the ffrenthift, and freedow of the Serie It was thouse admitted to the ffrenthift, and freedow of the Serie It was then added that it should be Referred to John Bover By Brud of the said Count to guis his opinion therein or

42 13: 1 It was alfor ordined and agross opon by the gonorale Cafent and aftent of the sais Sufframe and Counter that any placet out of the Sound or Subtypes of Roll atowsaid thall from hour forth Sett or Setteming howfor or Cham ber to any farminer or alien wont the Consent of the Sufframi for the type being and his Counter the forfit for wory Such fault the Sum of thirtoone shillinges and four your pour stor

Stim It was hikings ordind; and agroot wyoon that if one this or the ougor should grass and latter on of Courous of the said Count; shall pay for every Colp, Cowi or the prior of a Colpe or Can of shiops Soi granings as a foresaid the sour of Size prime & Quart?

Bakun Gto that nov Bakor or Bakord shall hoak or raufe to be hold any (1000 or pronor win the said round, or Subtyed in any tyme or hower of the Day or might howartor, but at how green is hit forth, that is to say) from the 2): of Soptomber unlit the 25" of march, begin mig every norwing or Ins hower of Soaron of the Clork; und Sat routinuous wahit the hower of Nine of the Corks at Oright and not Souger.

(27r)

At a Counsell held in the Tholsell of the Burrough of New Ross the 31st day of June 1663 by the Suffraine of the same and his bretheren (vizt)

Eusebius Cotton Suffraine	Walter Davis
Edward Davis	Richard Whiteinge
William Whiteinge	John Bishopp

Richard Whitson

Uppon sollemn debate whether the Irish Papist of the said Corporation should be admitted to the franchises and freedom of the same, it was then ordered: that it should be referred to John Povey Esquire Recorder of the said towne to give his opinion therein etc.

Forfeiture 13^s 4^d

It was also ordered and agreed upon by the generall consent and assent of the said Suffraine and Counsell that if any inhabitant of the Towne or Libertyes of Ross shall from henceforth sett or lett any house or chamber to any forriner or alien without the consent of the Suffraine for the tyme being and his Counsell shall forfeit for every such fault the sume of thirteene shillings and fower pence sterling.

Item It was likewise ordered and agreed upon that if any Alien or stranger should graze his cattle on the Commons of the said towne, shall pay for every colp²³, cow or the price of a colpe or cow of sheepe soe grazeing as aforesaid the sum of six pence per quarter.

²⁴Item that noe Baker or Bakers shall heate or cause to be hott any oven or ovens within the said Towne or Libertyes in any tyme or hower of the day or night hereafter but as here in is set forth (that is to say) from the 29th of September until the 25th of March beginning every morninge the hower of seaven of the clocke and soe continueing untill the hower of nine of the clocke at night, and noe longer.

²³ Land sufficient for grazing one cow

²⁴ "Bakers" in left margin.

31 Juny 1863 noots Bauving Itom any pson or psand who shall not hourforth haw the Struck -Judget and made redand lopro thend Done or Dows on overy & ords Saja shall for on or just Murous or offense for four pour stor. flom Phat if omy poor or goon's shall on y Saboth day Darsings Desenie Sorroise bo formede tijslom go or gomonice, such poor, or poor fu offordings, shall for overy such offonse pay - fuid shillings & 1000. ordined Dis Waren & Roge / Burolfo was y Samo day admithe Att a go norace Joursole hold by this Suffrain and hid Brothoron migholf and the Burr of Now Rof as fallowith visit Rokost Griffith 289 " his Mation Parge att Saw, and one of this Soils Justices of Assis for the Brownice of Soynist Sworm from and Burgoos of Hos said Burrough 1 The wands of poons thou made fros. John Hodger Bag -Roger Mouttonson Bage . Thomas Thotfords Esq Juon Jonds gout -Goorge Straghon gont. Birliard Smith gouts Richard Wall gout. The 1663 The odox stilling sworns from an of the Corporation of Mow Bet 25. Siptombox 1663 If illion Willman sworm from mon of the Said Corporation. ANTSMA Rog &.

(27v)

31st June 1663

Streets Cleaning

Item any person or persons who shall not henceforth have the streete swept and made cleane before theire dore or dores on every Lords day shall for every such nusens or offence forfeit fower pence sterling.

Item that if any person or persons shall on the Saboth day dureinge devine service be found tipleinge, or gameinge, such person, or persons soe offendinge shall for every such offence pay five shillings sterling.

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius

Edward Woolfe was the same day admitted and sworne freeman of the said Corporation of New Rosse.

15th August 1663

Att a generall Counsell held by the Suffrane and his bretheren in the Tholsell of the Burrough of New Ross as followeth vizt.

Robert Griffith Esquire his Majesties Sargeant att Law and one of the Lord Justices of Assize for the Province of Leynster sworne freeman and Burgess of the said Burrough.

The names of persons then made free.

John Hodges Esquire

Roger Masterson Esquire

Thomas Thetford Esquire Owen Jones Gentleman

George Straghen Gentleman

Richard Smith Gentleman

Richard Wall Gentleman

The

1663²⁵

²⁵ Remainder of line blank.

31 Juny 1863 noots (Bauving Itom ong pson or psand who shall not hour forth haw the Stroke Judget oud made rloand lofors their Dow or Dows on every Lords Saj. shall for on or Juth Nurous or offense for foil - fower pour stor. (flor Phat if any gron or pront shall on " Saboth day Durdings Desound Sorrois be founde tiplenge or gomornice, such pron, or pront for offordings, shall for overy such offonge pay - fuid shicenings stor: ordined Offic Waren & Boge / Cower Gwoolfo was y Samo day abin What 15 Jugust : 1663 Att a gonorale Counsole hold by this Siftrain and his Brotheson migholy and the Burri of Now Rof as fallowith visit Robert Griffith Esq his Mand Sarg att Saw, and one of the Soil Justices of Affise for the Bross wine of Soynist Sworm from and Burgoos of the said Burrough 1 The names of posons thou made fros. John Hodger Bag --Rogor Man Hongon By Thomas Thitfust Esq Juon Jonds gout -Goorge Straghon gout Richard Smith gout Richard Wall gout. The 1663 This odor stilling sworns frie man of the Corporaton of new Bet 25. Siptembor 1663 William Willman Sworm fortmon of the Said Corporation . INTENS Rog E.

18th September 1663

Theodor Wilkins sworne freeman of the Corporacon of New Ross.

25th September 1663

William Wellman sworne freeman of the said Corporacon.

Entered by Order

Oliver Warren Registrarius

cresing: Dis for lomber: ebbs At a gonall Goungole holes by and his boteven in the processed Burnouge of Now Soft as followste Eusse: Dofton Suffram Walt: 1 Wiend wh Swant Alloyn Two or that the Domong bolonging to this lown of friday north to sot on a publique Dant for two yoover most ingung, and that the Logood to ordonos, out of those her yourd, wont; to salisy and spay to M? flormas fits twenty ning pound, how shill of the formaynd thorsof at y wals as the said Doon shall be solfter be way & over at the Suffrand for the time boing for The sis of the Our you are had asport Doros that Me Russbins Dotton be salisf or and spays out of the finio, and americant migogod on the inhabitants of this towns at the loss to Doors Hundrod Out, obor and about hoory spounds from M + Bornand While, and his the said ch? Eucobins botton his than of the Jaid finist and ambriam? of Over wight as Suffrand of this hours Sous he him the summer of find spunds to romapleale his salary as Sufficen for the god now wast allowed him The start boyliffe for to race harrough for the time on monoy lobyors, & womay mig in his hand, for the foulding find and Oandlo = money, & the pomayer? on that arrount to spay to Oapt ally fluancis allon if it amount to her spounds find this find spons ond the observators if any be to the sors of the Dorsporason, che if it face short the said Oasst allon is to be good what is wanting; ou of some other of the bound = tobonnes

(28r)

xxviii die Septembris 1663

At a generall Counsell held by the Suffrane and brethren in the Tholsell of the Burrough of New Rosse as followeth: videlicet

Eusebius Cotton Suffrane	Walter Davys
Thomas Pitt	Richard Whyting
William Whyting	Anthony Andrews
John Jenneys	John Rawkins
	John Oliver

1 Ordered that the commons belonging to this towne (on Friday next) be set on publique cant for two yeeres next insuing, and that the lessees be ordered out of those two yeeres rent to satisfye and pay to Mr Thomas Pitt twenty nine pounds two shillings, and the remaynder thereof (at the rate as the said commons shall be set) to be payd over as the Suffrane for the time being for the use of the Corporacon shall appoint.

2 Ordered that Mr Eusebius Cotton be satisfyed and payd out of the fines and amercements imposed on the inhabitants of this towne at the last Deere Hundred Court, over and above twenty pounds from Mr Bernard White, and his the said Mr Eusebius Cotton his share of the said fines and amercements of common right as Suffrane of this towne due to him the summe of five pounds to compleate his salary as Suffran for the yeere now past allowed him.

3 Ordered that the present Bayliffe Receiver be called to account for the moneys levyed, & remayning in his hands for the souldiers fire and candle money, & the remaynder on that account to pay to Captain Francis Alleyn if it amounts to two pounds five shillings five pence and the overplus if any be to the use of the Corporacon. And if it fall short that the said Captain Alleyn is to be payd what is wanting out of some other of the towne revenues.

The 33 that ch? the most fit, & Oayt Granni allow dos forthink ral ch? Walton Daugs to arrown for what yeblige monoy blog to this Ourporroton he words our of the goods to was Stuffant thowoof; chad a how voyout thow of that make within one mont nonte noret after the dals horoof the Ch? Richard Whiteon our Suffran 2lords to be further goods may he that 200 jun rauss; chad citoriss of what money wow to prais chi baby for the somapring part of his salar, & yebliged resburged. for the word, that is dals may wow to prais with family

This names of the years at the som Boungole admitted mite Bounges, and arous mit swowns, namely

John Bawbyns: gont

Star 29" of Sopher 1663 John Main gr gout was Sworne fri man of i Caporif bos Sinte Die John Clas Hyllyor was Sworn for sman of side Signer Gjord? Offit Starts Mar Boal

(28v)

4 Ordered that Mr Thomas Pitt, & Captain Francis Alleyn doe forthwith call Mr Walter Davys to account for what publique money belonging to this Corporacon he received during the yeere he was Suffrane thereof. And a true report thereof shall make within one month next after the date hereof to Mr Richard Whitson our Suffran elected, to be further proceeded in as he shall see just cause. And likewise of what money is due to the said Mr Davys for the remayning part of his salary & publique disbursement for that yeere, that speedy [resolution] may be taken for his satisfaction.

The names of the persons at the same Counsell admitted into Counsell and accordingly sworne, namely

John Rawkyns Gentleman

John Oliver Merchant

The 29th of September 1663

John Aldersy gentleman was sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Ross.

Dicto die John [Cole Hyllyer] was sworne freeman of the same.

Signed by order

Oliver Warren Registrarius

Elertus Superio & Horson Bessa reafringin Bur it Commit Dirto Sitta Strundum Consultainten it Sibtattan instern wright Junamentum Summe De fidelitate Sua Domino Regi observount not new ad the Junamentum Sunn of groon tare Sun Domine Legi observennet net nen ad ora i qua ad offirmu Superioris (chonatonis Justiniam, Paris Estactoris Sirrutatonis Inquisitonis et Comiri Menratonis dirt Vista pertiment fariende it Exercition Sorundum Consultudinem et Sibtatto Poirt infisto sancti Michialis Archangeli Manno Rogni Regis mi Carchi Sorundi Doi gna Angha Scotia France, et Hibina Defensoris Fidiri XY: Memog Domini 1663

Consilium susdo Superioris

Custonis Cotton & Authonis Androws John Jenninger & Kirkard Stophono Istittian 45 hiting. John Rauphinis Thomas fitt Istaltin Davis & John Oslivor Birkard Isthiting. & John Oslivor

Dio et almo Supri dirt: Anthonnis Andrewors unat fuit Bahis

(29r)

Ricardus Whitson electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Defensoris Fidei xv Annoque Domini 1663.

Consilium eiusdem Superioris²⁶

Eusebius Cotton	Anthony Andrewes
John Jenninges	Richard Stephens
William Whiteinge	John Rawkins
Thomas Pitt	John Olliver
Walter Davis	George Butler
Richard Whiteinge	

Die et anno supradictis Anthonius Andrewes jurat fuit Balius Receptor villa predicte etc.

28

26. Council of the said Sovereign".

Olivor Wasson was Survey Baylife Metond the Day bu and a for said . that wow Sworning Day and your afor taid . North Quart - Walton Lalbott John Brown South Quart? Marie Quart - Stiffiam Collifon & Damist Montan - Frish Forone. Sigued and where by ord? The Same Day and year afor sur the I of the Marsh the wood Sott onto Gionard Gran of the New Ross for Twin Do unds stor. for the onfusing years. a it or

(29v)

9th October 1663

Oliver Warren was sworne Bayliffe Attendant the day and yeare aforesaid.

The names of the Constables that were sworne the day and yeare aforesaid.

North Quarter	Walter Talbott	John Brown	South Quarter
Marie Quarter	William Collison	Daniel Montan	Irish Towne

Signed and entered by order

Oliver Warren Registrarius

The same day and yeare aforesaid the toll of the markett was sett unto Leonard Grave of New Ross for twenty pounds sterling for the ensueinge years.

(30) -. 11 8 .15 -----



(31r)

RICHARD WHITSON ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF ROSS ANNO SALUTIS 1663



(31r)

RICHARD WHITSON ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF ROSS ANNO SALUTIS 1663



(31r)

30

RICHARD WHITSON ESQUIRE SOVERAIGNE OF ROSS ANNO SALUTIS 1663

ANDIGIAN 70 REDE Sittille Datifif 23 1.003.

Monight pay by mit Sowang mi set of The two of 20th for fire dumitistion and this formant of 20th for fire dumitistight and makin og the Somen Jash of this Tommi and this formant of the germany the Sumons to be of the germany the Sumons to be gut out of this Corhique's Shargi Pays markust Pormin Elighton his Sathurinty # 1 +. Jillar? Farmi this summing for his first y' farmi tame - 01 - 00 - 00 guyd mi Dox mir for solliritation _ 00 - 10 - 00 yayd mi Inti Dox mir for solliritation _ 00 - 10 - 00 yayd mi Anti Dox mir Grys for his first miz 01 - 00 - 00 tasting framming 1009. To and min fort Sorming to b. S. lud I anto ? Soq John Osboami light Riscordin of Mindowifes this Soq fire and impermise about the someone the sump Days me Botton for his sharq's to might and 200 -19 -00 In greathy about m' Havmite shill and 200 -19 -00 Jand hickard shia lighter his first ab Committy of - 00 - 00 for the congentation in his courses against migoatt of - 00 - 00 for the contraction on two o autile against mile Diff of - 00 - 00 Payle for the Dopy of Borth the Brilly _____ 00 - 02 - 00 Payle for the Dopy of Borth the Brilly _____ 00 - 02 - 00 Payle mile Acthamic for the southing of - 10 - 00 Drimis Bolgi's of Reins Ron Cotton's mate by the Gimi's at sone for and growing of service and for Bangitte's of the said son and assist of sources fristman, or bout paying any fini for me watti's Dasis 28° May Anno Shit me youting Undering Some Suter Contaris & Lawons me Ohnthomy Andrinits Some Suter Constant's Lawons 4 Inly Anno Dri 1864 mil John Rumbing was itisted sondaigne for the insue Tisto die mit John sellin's ilisted Dayliffe & visionis

(32r)

Moneyes payd by Mr Soveraigne vizt the summe of 20^{li} for fire, candlelight and making up the Comon Gaole of the towne and the summe of ten pounds for perusing the Comons to be put out of the Exchequer charge.

Hillary Tearme 1663

Payd Michaell Dormer Esquire for his disbursements about the Exchequer last Hillary Tearme the summe of

Payd Mr Dormer for his fees the same tearme

Payd Mr Luke Dormer for sollicitation

Payd Michaell Dormer Esquire for his fees in Easter Tearme 1

Payd Mr Luke Dormer to be delivered unto John Osborn Esqu New Ross for his fees and expenses about the Comons the sun

Payd Mr Cotton for his charges to Wexford and Iniscorthy abo children

Payd Richard Shea Esquire for his fees as Councell for the Co causes against Mr Pitt

Payd for two appearances in the same cause

Payd for the copy of both the bills

Pavd Mr Nathaniell Quarme for the souldiers firing the summe

3 months totall is

3rd May Anno Domini 1664

Dennis Bolger of New Ross cottoner was by the generall consent and assent of Soveraigne and free Burgesses of the said town admitted, and sworne freeman, without paying any fine for freedom.

28th May Anno predicte

Barons:

Ν	Ir Walter Davis	Mr John Rawkins
Ν	Ir Anthony Andrewes	Mr John Eustace

	1sd
e Comons in the	02-16-00
	01-00-00
	00-10-00
1664	01-00-00
iire Recorder of n of	04-14-00
out Mr Harsnets	00-19-00
prporacon in two	01-00-00
	00-02-00
	00-02-00
e of	07-10-00
	19-13-00

Monight pay) by mit sondaugnit with the the the 20th for fin condicingtil and makin up the Somen Jasti of this Town and making the Pays markust Pormis Elighton his Silburning # 1 +. Hillary grund mit Don mit for his first y' fami kami-01 - 00 - 00 , 663 Farmi thi summi of yay of Int i Dorm's for sollivitation yay michaste Sormis legs for his fire miz of fassing fant forming to b. S. lud I anto ? Soq Bays mi fint Sorming to b. S. lud I anto ? Soq Solm Osboami ligh Riscordin of Nim Coming this sumof fire out i permis about the someone the sumof - 14 -00 Days me Dotton for his thorage's to mighter and 200 - 19 -00 In greathy about m' Harmite thildren - 200 - 19 -00 Payd his hard this ligh for his first ab Committy of - 00 - 00 for the componants in his courses against me 2004 01 - 00 - 00 Payl for two appanris to the same sause - 00 - 02 - 00 Pay for the Dopy of Boith the Brills _____ 00 - 02-Pay for the Dopy of Boith the Brills _____ 00 - 02-Payd me Mathamile demarme for the sonthing of -10firming the summi of 3 mm total is 19 - 13 -Dimmis Bolgi's of scinger and for Bongruis of the growing any for and for the growing and for the growing any for the growing and for the growing any for the growing and growing and for the growing and grow me walte's Dusis 28° May anno polist me youthing Underinits Smill John Cartan's Sharrow me Outhory Underinits Smill John Cartani Sharrow 4 July chino Don 1664 nd John Runting was Histed soudingne for the insue Justo dri met John ollin's ilisted Day life & rivers

4th Julii Anno Domini 1664

Mr John Rawkins was elected Soveraigne for the ensueing [year].

Dicto die Mr John Olliver elected Bayliffe Receiver.

31

of scindosse friday the gth of agrid amo Da 1664 by the gowards (mond and Bragers of thi sami as followith ngt Riskard n thitson Isgh Mr. Dalter Dorod So Laigni' m' John Kontins soulaigni ilist m' Chathony ander int Ensi bins latton Esgh M' John Olason M' John Jimingi Lt Giorge' Fintlin. This ordered by matural Consist of the say boutary in Simayi us to and Comount that miniterin pormuly this thoused as the forther the assisted and appelettied on the generalized to the and the litties there of contained by and from 20 at against y' say tomas' as he was a Contributionity at the last General assists held bifors' John 2005 y Esg' theid Baron of his mate Const of forhights to a guilt of allows of the miefind for the prooning of finisters, as allows the summi of hainty thris' thillminge and fix sints' store to have adiuly for firs (atter in the' said auss' appinded. and that the and manied promo bi accounted guarers for the postely applothen thiring John Jimings Simard Flartly John Cahik Jamaby no:68 m? Richard nohiting Sohn Cahik nom northman m? Anthony And wind marrie Brown fami's Kroghoi' m? Thomas Kinu & Giorgi hartly Richard Harris W # Jalmon

(32v)

[At a] generall assembly held at the Tholsell of New Rosse Friday the 8th of Aprill Anno Domini 1664 by the Soveraigne Comons and Burgesses of the same as followeth vizt.

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	Mr Walter Davis
Mr John Rawkins Soveraigne Elect	Mr Richard Whit
Eusebius Cotton Esquire	Mr Anthony And
Mr John Jennings	Mr John Olliver
	Lieutenant Georg

Then ordered by mutuall consent of the sayd Soveraigne Burgesses and Commons that nineteen pounds sterling should be forthwith assessed and applotted on the inhabitants of New Rosse and the Liberties thereof obtayned by Mr Thomas Pitt against the said towne as he was a contentioner at the last Generall Assizes held before John Povey Esquire the said Baron of his Majesties Court of Exchequer Lord Justice of Assize at Wexford for the province of Leinster as allsoe the summe of twenty three shillings and six pence sterling to him adjudged for his costs in the said cause expended. And that the under named persons be appointed jurors for the speedy applotment thereof.

Mr John Jennings	Edward Hartley	John Cah
Barnaby Webb	Mr Richard Whiting	Nicholas
William Wellman	Mr Anthony Andrewes	Marcus B
James Keoghoe	Mr Thomas Newell	George B
Richard Harris	William Salmon	

iting

drewes

Lieutenant George Butler

nill

Lynch

Brown

Bartlet

(33) After & Barty four on darond Ist reno monigo it fit that provis of fin and Candle Light should be made for the Guardes in all the -Guarrisons of This Ringdoms, Dos sarnesty rorom and it onto you to tak to made for the Guardes of Suth Guarrisons as as on shalle plared in that Pownes whowing who doubt net of yoursady (on plyans . onsider migo that for the Safet; of the Poople of that plane and of the Countson about it, Garaison & as so Sotes theme at Banigo avec Toud forstaut gipagod, wille of a santages to thom, And Sor-Fid yo hoartily farouse from & Stoning Castle the Sorond of Ortober 1663 . the Soboraignes of the Lowment Boss in the formety Stiseford, for the by me After de heanty Comondarons soo contoauoring it fit that printing After de heanty Comondarons soo contoauoring it fit that printions After and onde light Should be more for y quards in all y Garnisons If this king ome Doe here by carnestly recommond it unto yo to take -effectual on de that nerossary promision of fire and and to be made for yo quards bote foote and here in that former, to hore in no doubt not of you Complyout for sidning that for & Scalety of in habitants of -plate and of for ing the about garhijons are So Med thome. ing well and Constantly pair will to of Soonbage to them, And un weldelowed the foremain Jown of Rofs in the found

(33r)

After our hearty commendations, wee conceiveinge it fitt that provision of fire and candle light should be made for the Guardes in all the Guarrisons of this Kingdome, doe earnestly recommend it unto you to take effectual order that necessary provision of fire and candle light be made for the Guards of such Garrisons as are or shalbe placed in that towne, wherein we doubt not of the ready complyance consideringe that for the safety of the people of that place and of the countrey about it, Garrisons are settled there which being well and constantly payed, wilbe of advantage to them. And soe bid you heartily farewell from Kilkenny Castle the second of October 1663.

ORMOND

To the Soveraigne of the towne of Ross in the County of Wexford, for the tyme beinge.

After our hearty comendations we conceaveing it fitt that provision of fire and candle light should be made for the Guards in all Garrisons of this Kingdome, doe hereby earnestly recommend it unto you to take effectual order that necessary provision of fire and candle be made for the Guards both foote and horse in that towne, wherein we doubt not of your ready complyance, considering that for the safety of the inhabitants of that place and of the country thereabouts, Garrisons are settled there which being well and constantly paid will be of advantage to them. And soe we bid you heartily farewell, from his Majesties Castle of Dublin the 16th of January.

For his Majesties Service

Your very loveing friend.

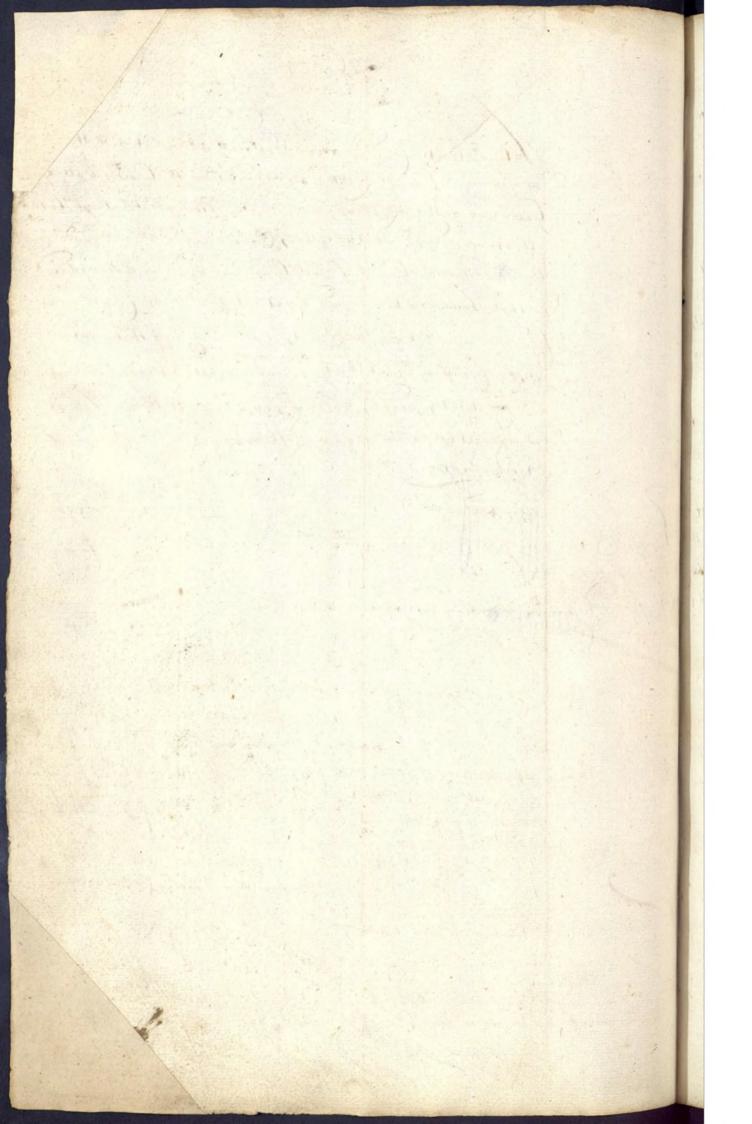
OSSORY

To our welbeloved the Soveraigne of the towne of Rosse in the County of Wexford, for the tyme being.

Rosse

32

Your very loveing friend



(34) Af the chi disombly hors at the Thorgen of New Bets the mine totath day of Ortober in the fifteenth years of his Mais Raigno Hat now is Br and in the yoant of or Sond God , 663 by the Son = waigue fre Burgeogers, Comonos and Towners men of Rew Ross afor said (2121)

Sir hand 15 hit fon Esg. John Bishoppe Source augue - John Bishoppe Susibilité Cotton Esg. Anthony Androws Capit all Bungros - John Officin Grit all Bungros - John Renuching -AT Gine

CAR. EV

It was their and there by the general and matual ron fint of the said Sovoraigni Burgrofis formons and Townsut nof New Ross a forsa Ordined, That monty Poundes should be forw equally applotted on the In habitants of OC so Boss afor Said for first and Condi Sight for the Guard of the Said Cowner and for ropayroung and making sugo the formon Goals of this same ; for with the sur ornamed pland wine appointed by the said offermbly, and Sworm to Affigs and Applat the soud Sum of Enouty Louder after the most i quallist manuir that possible may bod of

for anois Allen With - 7 for annis Allen hirti -John Oliver udrhaut Anithonij Thud rowis gout Boward Hartloy Gaudia Jur Jur Bornaby SS i to Brogunaka Boward Sittor Gaudia Thom as Costlig Barbor Stilliam Thiffman Maulet Daniell Minton growan .

3

(34r)

Att an assembly held att the Tholsell of New Ross the nineteenth day of October in the nineteenth day of October in the fifteenth yeare of his Majesties raigne that now is etc and in the yeare of our Lord God 1663 by the Soveraigne Free Burgeosses²⁷, Commons and Townesmen of New Ross aforesaid (vizt)

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	John Bishopp
Eusebius Cotton Esquire Capitall Burgess	Francis Allen
Walter Davis	Anthony Andrew
	John Olliver
	John Rawkins

[Cr Con]²⁸

It was then and there by the generall and mutuall consent of the said Soveraigne Burgesses Commons and townesmen of New Ross aforesaid ordered, that twenty poundes should be equally applotted on the inhabitants of New Ross aforesaid for fire and candle light for the Guard of the said towne, and for repayreinge and makeinge upp the Common Goale of the same, for which the undernamed persons are appointed by the said Assembly and sworne to assess and applott the said sum of twenty pounds after the most equallest manner that possible may bee of.

Francis Allen merchant	Thomas Batt butcher
John Olliver merchant	Edmund Sutton yeoman
Anthony Andrewes gentleman	John Kahell broguemake
Edward Hartley chandler	Barnaby Wills boatman
Thomas Costley barber	
William Wellman maulster	
Daniell Mintan yeoman.	

33

²⁷ Sic.

²⁸ Meaning unknown.

wes

er

19 ortobr cland Den 1663 It was alfor this server Day on divid by mutuall fonsing of the Sovora igne Burgoopor Coments and Sounds min of Non Boss of the Said Guarde with find and fandle Sight for is he was to win Asay on pounds of some shistingoo. It was likewift agroed appoin, and manimusty roufinted sonto by a the said Soveraigne Burgiefier and Conions afore said to wanter and Difind the Corporaron of With Rols afor Said and the Lity the woof of and from any Court or Courties, or any other mirine Grange w shall or may happon thoman for the future. It was allow the server day giver all's agreed soppose by the much

toufout of the Said Burgoofor and for on 6 of the same town one Soveraigne of now Ross afor Said of and from all manner of and psond what forsir in his privat Caparity for wir, for any h that his shall art day on raufe to be arts & and doin for Manin Wi this & Ralfo of the Said (or powaron Duroning the years of his Joweraignity Or.

the fiftoonthe day of January , 663 by Dovoraign and fine Burgeoffor of this Solar Sy hilongi John Ouror.

Att a fouroce hold mighoffer of nors &

(34v)

19th October Anno Domini 1663

It was also the same day ordered by mutuall consent of the Soveraigne Burgeosses Commons and Townesmen of New Ross aforesaid that Mr Nathaniel Quarme should be appointed to furnish the said Guarde with fire and candle light for which he was to receive seaven pounds & tenn shillinges.

It was likewise agreed uppon, and unanimously consented unto by the said Soveraigne Burgesses and Commons aforesaid to warrant and defend the Corporacon of New Ross aforesaid and the Liberty thereof of and from any court or courtes, or any other incumbraunces which shall or may happen thereon for the future.

It was also the same day generally agreed uppon by the mutuall consent of the said Burgeosses and Commons of the same towne and Corporacon aforesaid, to warrant and defend Richard Whitson Soveraigne of New Ross aforesaid of and from all manner of [] and persons whatsoever in his privat capacity for ever, for any thing that he shall act doe or cause to be acted, and done for in the behalfe of the said Corporacon dureing the year of his Soveraignity etc.

Signed by order

Oliver Warren Registrarius

Att a Counsell held in the Tholsell of New Ross the fifteenth day of January 1663[4] by the Soveraigne and Free Burgesses of the same (vizt)

Richard Whitson Esquire Sovereign	Thomas Pitt
Eusebius Cotton Esquire Capital Burgess	John Bishopp
Walter Davis	Anthony Andrew
William Whiteinge	John Rawkins

John Oliver

wes

15. January 1663 (35)

It was the sound day ordorne by this said Corror augue and his Sa Coursed that house pounds should be for tit applotted and bar, on the Ju Rabitanto of Now Ross afor aid and the Selfjos thow of towards this forminge and putting out of Garge theboung one thous and mine hand sos downy, and and Barehoo an That a Jury should be appoint a for the Affesting and applate of the Same . /

Monuina Jun.

Wacter Davis gont Richard Harry or wild: Wacter Davis gont Sinton youran Thomas Rozoce with! Jur. William Salun Simth Jun Barnaby Still manerst. Sward Showen Geron Barnaby Still market. Sward Hartley (Bourd Cor Martus Brownic with . Philipp flow Co Philippe Sfanniel Eaylor.

Momorandum that a gonorall intering hold at the theefell of the Burrengh . of Now Ross on the twenty bist day of fi Gruary Anno Din 1663 by Richard Whitson Esq Sorraign of this said Lound and the main pho of his Butther the foris Burgoofies of the Same .

2. Givige Butter was sworm Burges and admitted into Commite ...

(35r)

15th January 1663[4]

²⁹It was the same day ordered by the said Soveraigne and his said Councell that twelve pounds should be forthwith applotted and leavied on the inhabitants of New Ross aforesaid and the Libertyes thereof towards the clearinge and putting out of charge the commons of the said towne out of his Majesties Court of Exchequer being one thousand and nine hundred acres, and odd pearches, and that a jury should be appointed for the assessing and applotting of the same,

Nomina	J	url	atus	73
On mine	~	· · · L	circity	

Henry Haughton gentleman	Richard Harryes
Walter Davis gentleman	Edward Sutton
Thomas Nevell merchant [Juratus]	William Sallmo
William Wellman maulster	Edward [Shenen
Barnaby Webb merchant	Edward Hartley
Marcus Browne merchant	Phillipp Farrell

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius

Memorandum that a generall meeting at the Tholsell of the Burrough of New Ross on the twenty sixt day of February Anno Domini 1663[4] by Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne of the said towne and the major parte of his bretheren the free Burgeeses of the same.

Lieutenant George Butler was sworne Burgess and admitted into Councill.

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius

34

s merchant

veoman

on smith [Juratus]

m] glover

chandler

taylor

²⁹ "1900 acres of land in the county" in left margin. ³⁰" Names sworn".

Monwrendum that on the sloaronth Day of March 1663 at a General mostoring hold by Richard Whitfen Esq. Sovoraigni of New Ross and yo maior get of his Brother in the first Burgeofies of the said work) in the Theffold of Now Ross afour said . / John provide Esq: Porm firs. at Law was the same day and years aforing Sworm Roverd? of the Corporation of Now Rost afor said . / Att a Commole Bold In the Proffee of Now Ross the first day of Aprile in the fristointhe years of Ris etta, hargen, Anno Dani 1664 by the Sono oraigned, and ~ frot Burg rogson of the same (vorst) Rithard IS hitsen Esq Gom Bishepp Sordraigni _ - - Som Bishepp Joni Jomingoo John Rawhing Ion Britinge John Colleon. If altor Dasio Z Goorge Battor. M: by Consent of the Sororaigue and his faid Coursa. the day and yours aprosaid. M. John Eustan was admin Hod Burgoos and Sworm our of the Countal of the Orporanin of now Ross a forst and. Longe of i vound Momorand um this day and goor a fir said by for Constant our apoul of this Faid Sor or aignor hud his faid Course. She's Conor Cound of the faid avant and Libty of ward Sottown the there as far ang of the fam goomen for fricty and cours yours, payong this said Grow are for the fuid thillingos stor 'onto the Bayhill Rooms of the Said Course of the typic Bridge ./ Jul fordine

(35v)

Memorandum that on the eleaventh day of March 1663[4] at a generall meeting held by Richard Whitson Esquire Sovereigne of New Ross and the major parte of his bretheren on the Free Burgeesses of the said towne in the Tholsell of New Ross aforesaid.

John Osborne Esquire Counsellor at Law was the same day and yeare aforesaid sworne Recorder of the Corporation of New Ross aforesaid.

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius

Att a Councell held in the Tholsell of New Ross the first day of Aprill in the sixteenth yeare of his Majesties raigne Anno Domini 1664 by the Soveraigne and Free Burgeesses of the same (vizt).

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	John Bishopp
John Jenninges	Anthony Andrew
William Whiteinge	John Olliver
Walter Davis	Lieutenant Georg

Memorandum by consent of the Soveraigne and his said Counsell the day and yeare aforesaid.

Mr John Eustace was admitted Burgees and sworne one of the Councell of the Corporation of New Ross aforesaid.

³¹*Memorandum* that day and yeare aforesaid by free consent and assent of the said Soveraigne and his said Councell the common pounde of the said towne and Libertyes was sett unto Thomas Furlong of the same yeoman for sixty and one years commencing from the date hereof payeing thereout yearely the sum of five shillings sterling unto the Bayliff Receiver of the said Corporation for the time beinge.

Intravit per ordinem Oliver Warren Registrarius

wes

ge Butler

³¹ "Lease of the pound" in left margin.

C Itta Conorace offormby hoed in the thospace of now Ross finday the fiftwouth day of April Anno Di 9664 by the Sosoi wargin and ffm Burgroffor thorsof as falloweth st (1174)

Richard IS hitson Esq? Richard St hiloing Sovoraigne _ Anthony Therows Eusebius Cotton Esq? John Rawking Thomas Bitt - John Ollivor Walter Papir _

John Eustan.

Anderid that fower pounds fix thillingto and min pour to for thet. payed souto Mithat Dosmer Esq" ar well for his Lisburgen Last Goarmer-(boing Hillory Foarme) ni proversing the formond of the Corporation of Now Rest to be putt of the Exchange Charge, as alfor for his owner for ab Coursel, and m Suke Dormons Solliviting the Same raufe, and that to be payed out of the Eom pounds when to be Loar job for that parpofe. /

Gederod That John osbosni Sig Comrole and now Revend of Now Rost a for said bi for the future in player about & Fair Comons as found and that is Romandor of the faid ton pounds to be gout whale postate 3/100 we water m. Round? for the food, and athor non gary thanges that ha Shalle at mithe Entreg? mi and about y faid formond -

Redered that Comprised what possible spood be payed or with m. Sosoraigne out of the Sumi's of Ewonly punds Scarged for the repairoaron of the Comon Goals of Now Ross aforstaid and for first and found Light for of Sould as alfor this fun of ton pounds o Loavied for the proverous of the Conord of this fait tour to be reprint of the sais from of ton pound, ho is and to somit to me Rorord chief that Mirhael Bormor Esq? his somit to Boid as

(36r)

Att a Generall Assembly held in the Tholsell of New Ross Friday the fifteenth day of Aprill Anno Domini 1664 by the Soveraigne and Free Burgeosses thereof as followeth etc (vizt)

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	Richard Whiteing
Eusebius Cotton Esquire	Anthony Andrew
Thomas Pitt	John Rawkins
Walter Davis	John Olliver
	John Eustace

Ordered that fower pounds six shillings and nine pence be forthwith payed unto Michaell Dormer Esquire as well for his disbursements last tearme (being Hillary Tearme) in procureing the Commons of the Corporation of New Ross to be putt out of the Exchequer charge, as alsoe for his owne fee as Councell and Mr Luke Dormers solliciting the same cause, and that to be payd out of the tenn pounds which was to be leavyed for that purpose.

Ordered that John Osborne Esquire Councellor and now Recorder of New Ross aforesaid be for the future imployed about the said Commons as Councell and that the remainder of the said ten pounds to be sent with all possible speede unto Mr Recorder for his fees, and other necessary charges that he shalbe at in the Exchequer in and about the said Commons.

Ordered that tenn pounds with all possible speede be payed over unto Mr Soveraigne out of the sumes of twenty pounds leavyed for the reparation of the Comon Goale of New Ross aforesaid and for fyre and candle light for the souldiers, as also ethe sum of ten pounds leavyed for the procureinge of the Comons of the said towne to be discharged out of the Exchequer five pounds whereof immediately after receipt of the said sum of ten pounds, he is to remit to Mr Recorder. And that Michael Dormer Esquire likewise to be feed as

35

ves

Sumoce and Affittance to m Rorord in the & halfe of & Gpor payor out of this some aning fino pounds, and this rost to be Dispoged of as me Rorord shale this he fit towards the maniagent of the fair Caufor.

norsd that themas furlong shall make you of this Eymber of your Linford towards the making opport the now our fait sally that ho shall or raufo to be doluioral Sommark mi quant and Quality (open Ismande) for other afor, if 20 quist by the Corporation .

Thom Sitt to Waltor Davis About one grander formorly ni the possiblion of Robert Button, norm ad cognomings to the Blorker hope for Euron Gours at 2: 6 g Annus.

Thom Sitt wate M. Richard St hilfin Soveraign of Now Rot one of the Arther of the Binhis of the Said Count for new vij with possifien of John Nafy and alfore a Smalle wast noar the Bid yake formerly a Guard house for Dewel and our years find for - 2-: 6: go Anno.

Loale This Sitt to Eusebus Coton Esq. Copplace Burgeos our Smaller plott of grounded on the South of the Broart Gake adiantit to of Town wall bring get of the Fronth for Enouty on your at 8: go Anus.

(36v)

15th April (64)

Councell and Assistance to Mr Recorder in the behalfe of the Corporation in the said suite against the next tearme, and the same to be payed out of the remaining five pounds, and the rest to be disposed of as Mr Recorder shall thinke fitt towards the management of the said cause.

Ordered that Thomas Furlong shall make use of the tymber of the ould pinfold³² towards the making upp of the new on conditionally that he shall deliver or cause to be delivered soe much in quantity and quality (upon demande) for other uses, if required by the Corporation.

15th April (64)

³³Then sett to Walter Davis Alderman one guarden formerly in the possession of Robert Butler nowe adjoyneinge to the blocke house for twenty years at $2^{s} 6^{d}$ per annum.

³⁴ Then sett unto Mr Richard Whitson Soveraigne of New Ross one of the arches of the pentice³⁵ of the said towne formerly in the possession of John Nasy and alsoe a small wast neare the Breach Gate formerly a Guardhouse for twenty and one yeares for 2^s 6^d per annum.

³⁶Then sett to Eusebius Cotton Esquire Capitall Burgess one small plott of grounded on the south of the Breach Gate adjacent to the towne walle being parte of the trench for twenty one yeares at 8^d per annum.

³² An animal enclosure.

^{33 &}quot;Lease" in left margin.

³⁴ "Lease" in left margin.

³⁵ A covered walkway or veranda.

^{36 &}quot;Lease" in left margin.

37 At an Afsembly hold at the tholy see of Now Ross on athursay the gib of July Anno Dmi 1664 by the Sosovaigne oud Burgogor of the Same as fallowith (wigh Richard IV hilfon & E. Smithomas Bitt Doron . Cuscow (ottom Esge. Smithoms Daron Euscow (ottom Esge. SMithon; Thesewoo Milohn Jonnigoo. Mit Cohn Eustar. / Mit fillion I hiking Ardered by the Generale tougent, and affint of the said Soveraign and Burg offer, That a note beforth who lott ypp, for the Sotting and Li Hnige of the fitty Customis of the Koy of Now Ross of organ ys and Comon ing from friday noat after the Fat hori of soutie Mittag ron had be morn the And that the form or farm theriof shall pay out of hand the Som of fix pounds towards the Repayruson of the River who ther those hundred Arris of the formond of Now Ross may to set for a fini for mity mill years, togoather wan Amutal Rout thereout acrownig to the Gyperaren duronig the Said toarner, Grantes

(37r)

Att an Assembly held at the Tholsell of New Ross on Sathurday the 9th of July Anno Domini 1664 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses of the same as followeth (vizt.)

Richard Whitson Esquire Sovereign	Mr Thomas Pitt
Eusebius Cotton Esquire	Mr Walter Davis
Mr John Jenninges	Mr Anthony And
Mr William Whiteing	Mr John Eustace

Ordered by the generall consent an assent of the said Soveraigne and Burgeesses that a note be forthwith sett upp, for the setting and letting of the Petty Customes of the Key of New Ross aforesaid after the accustomed manner of the Citty of Waterford for one whole yeare comenceing from Friday next after the date hereof until Michaelmas come twelve months. And that the farmer or farmers thereof shall pay out of hand the sum of six pounds towards the reparation of the walles and gates of the said towne.

Query whether three hundred acres of the Commons of New Ross may be sett for a fine for ninty nine yeares, togeather with an annuall rent thereout accrewing to the Corporation dureinge the said tearme. Granted by the said Soveraigne and Burgesses that the said lands be on Friday coming forthnight sett for a fine unto him that shall give the most fine and annuity during the said tearme.

Ordered likewise that a letter be immediately drawn and directed to Captain Arthur Odway to give an accoumpt of the Key Customes levyed unto the Corporation of New Ross aforesaid unto Mr Soveraigne that is and Mr Thomas Pitt who are appointed auditors for the same.

36

Federed hike wife that a Litt? to mit diathy drawer out diverter & to Cap." Arthur Doway to quie on Actourapt of this Koy Customed by while the Corposation of New Rose abrotaid, white m Severaigne that whe and one thomas first who are opposited dubit for y sand.

by the said Souraryne and Burgeofter That y' Said Lands to on fride

For forthinight Sitt for a fine sonto him that shall gue the most find

and Annut darding the said Course.

drewes

Subraigue of Now Rost apartied. Mend that in this find of theodor W Mani Go for " 10 23 Day of July 1686 it being double whother the along Ambres futton son way soorno free ipon the admission of attaining in face refolution of the doubt of greater corroboration of this fued one the way ad united of worw free as attaining country and quality attermost & tooks of atzor of all grane of woman

(37v)

Die Veneris³⁷ (vizt) 2nd Septembris Anno Domini 1664

Ambros Sutton gent was this day sworne one of the Attorneys of the Tholselll Court of New Ross and that in open Courte by consent of Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne of New Ross aforesaid.

Memorandum that in the time of Theodore Wilkins Esquire Soveraigne the 23rd day Of July 1686 it being doubted whether the aforesaid Ambrose Sutton gent was sworne free upon his admission of attorney in full resolution of the doubt & greater corroboration of his freedome he was admitted & sworne free as & [] [*cur gratis quatus attorney*]³⁸ & tooke the oathes of allegeance & freeman.

³⁷ Friday.

³⁸ The meaning of this phrase is unclear.

1664 obanco Clottus Superio: de nova Rofsa conforfue Bur? et Clottus Informo: de Nova Cofsa confinite Bux? et Commit-ditta Villa Sociadium Son Justudinom et Sibtatom sinsdom rocopit Inamontum Suum dofidelitate Sua Domino Rogi observand not non ad ominia que ad ofirirem Superiorio Coronatoris Instituary, Paris Estastoris Strutatoris Inquifitoris, et Coriti Mortatoris ditt Villa portiment farioridum et excercional Solutions Donfustudinom et Sibtated Poiet in fosto Sancti Michialis Archangeti Anno Rogni Rogis nei Caroli - Socundi Doi Gratia Anglia Scotia Juantia et Hibornia Defensoris Freder Docimo Soxto Annogs Domine 1665. Commit Die et Anno Super dirt Schannes Misser invat fuit Balisme Rocopto: Villa police de: Divit Ano Super dit Himines flining Junat fuit -Ballions And Will points

(38r)

1664

Johannes Rawkins electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Defensoris Fidei Decimo Sexto Annoque 1665³⁹.

Die et anno superdictis Johannes Olliver jurat fuit Ballius Receptor villa predicte etc.⁴⁰

vii die Octobris 1664

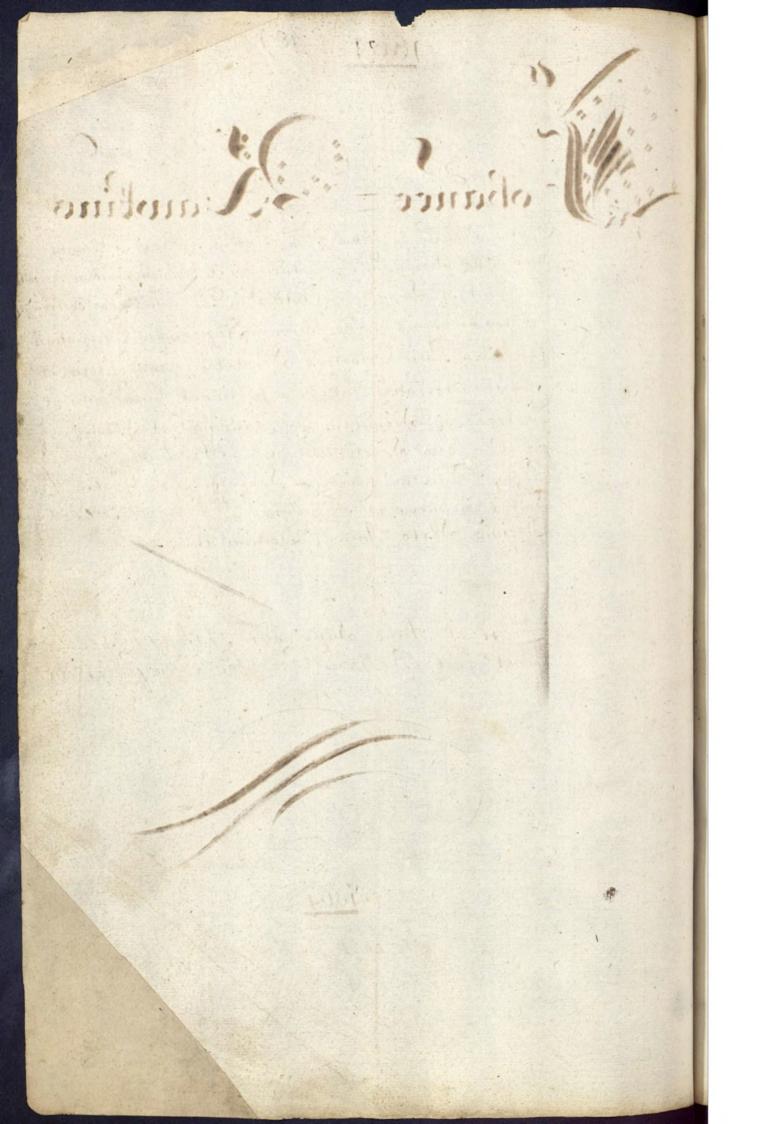
Die et anno superdicte Henricus Fleming jurat fuit Ballivus Attendans villa predicte.⁴¹

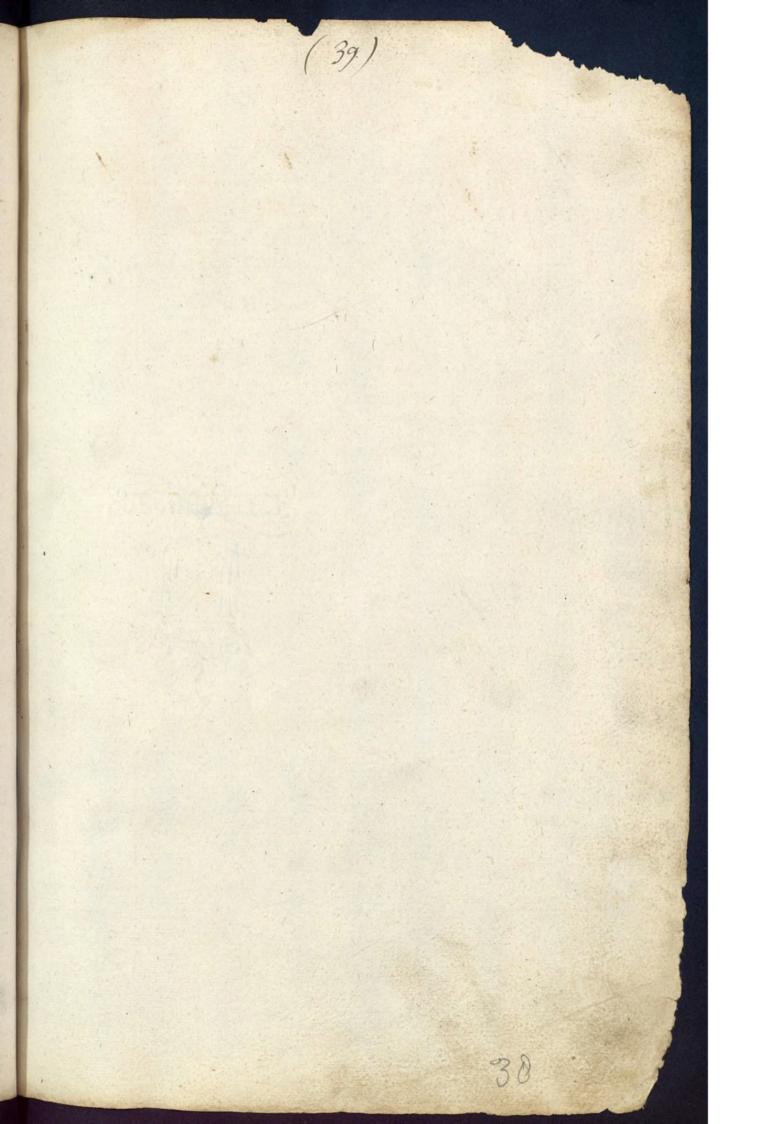
37

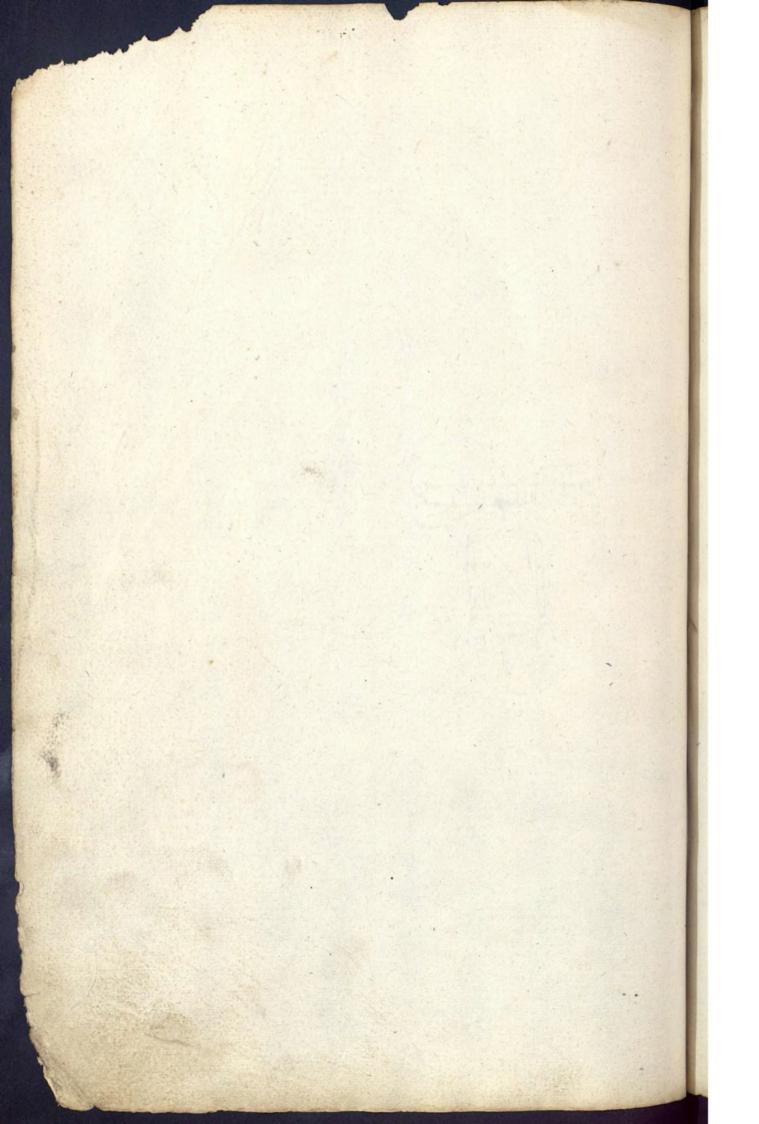
³⁹ This should read 1664.

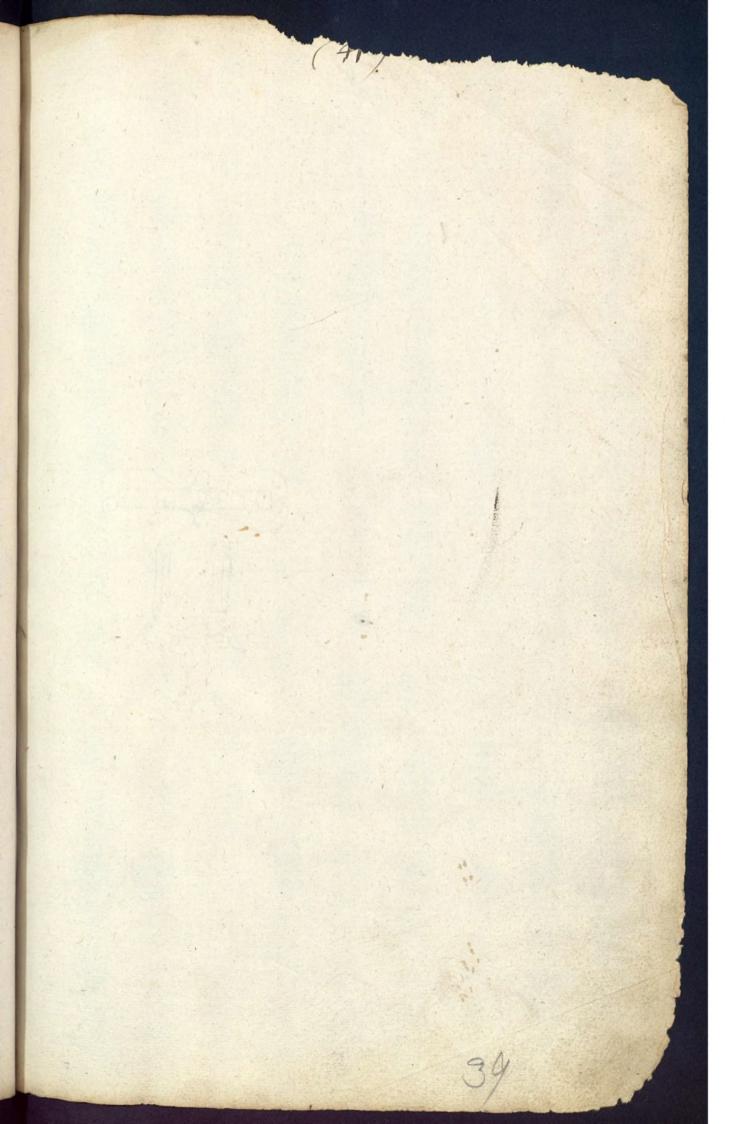
⁴⁰ "The day and year above stated John Olliver was sworn Bailiff Receiver of the said town etc".

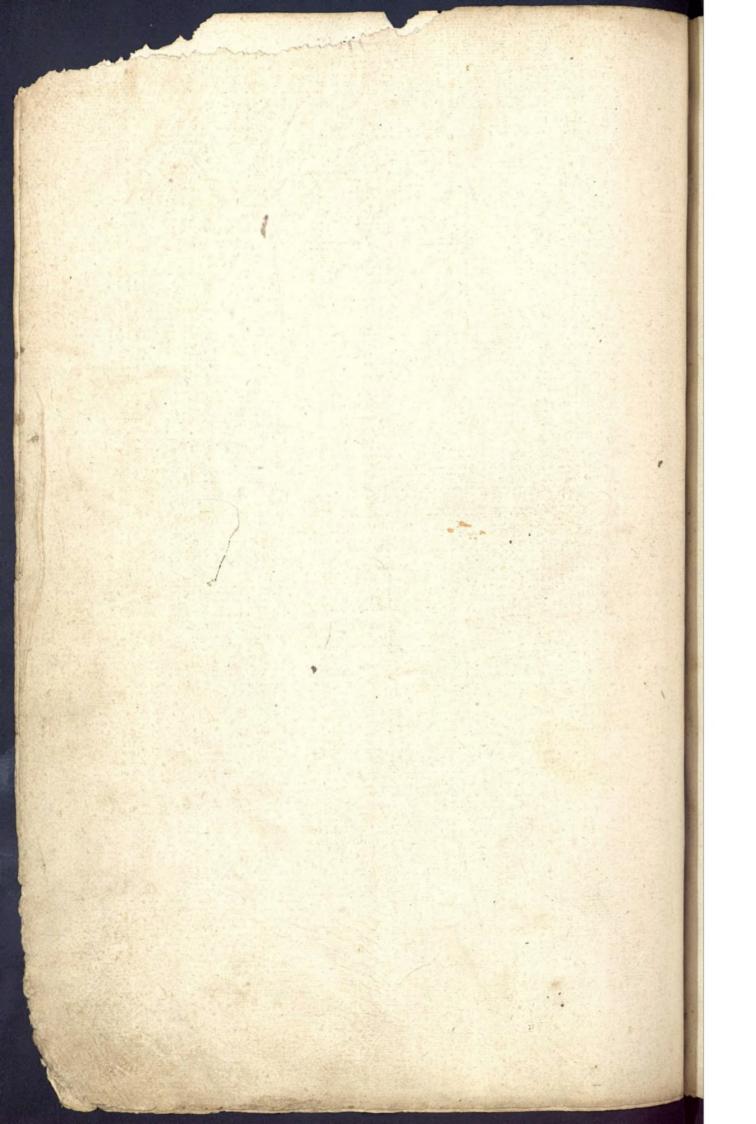
⁴¹ "The day and year above stated Henry Fleming was sworn Bailiff Attendant of the said town.".











42)

7 OrtoGió 1664

At our After mole them hold G the Sourcage as fallow the (wish) . / .

John Rawhild Erg?: Sy alton Dawis Soutraigne of Now Bost Rogor Drakes Richard Whitfin Erg? In thorny Tudeows John Jonnigos . Willi one Whitonig . John Clastane. Thomas Bitt

It was then and thow ordered and agreed upon Gitte Sourcego with his Said Brothows that m? Nathouniser Quarine should be "I pomitod to furmish the Sould is firs and Gani Cagher untile this fronge day of May noset on furning chiden Confederation there of the to be payed the Sum of more promised stor to be for the the sawyed on the Jachabit and of the Faid towns and for the difference and for the String the soof Nomina Jurat:

John Jonnigot Sthoodor Willoy Waltor Damb Stoney Allon William Sthitong & Robert Orpm John Stinishoworth Stophon Long Sward Hartley & Caulo Koating Thomas Nos see & Jamid Doyles William Caylor

The Same Day the Castomes of the Toumer Hayer and Ciar of the Market was lot to Somard Grases Caylor for Swoutz one present and fine shill mere store Continuate the he should provide . Sufficient Soturity for the pay of Them of by fiiday work ... /

$^{42}(42r)$

7th Octobris 1664

At an Assembly then held by the Soveraigne at the Tholsell of New Ross and bretheren as followeth (vizt.)

John Rawkins Esquire Soveraigne of New Ross	Walter D
Richard Whitson Esquire	Roger Dr
John Jenniges	Anthony
William Whiteinge	John Olli
Thomas Pitt	George B
	Jahn Euro

It was then and there ordered and agreed upon by the Soveraigne and his said bretheren that Mr Nathaniell Ouarme should be appointed to furnish the souldiers with fire and candle light untill the first day of May next ensueing and in consideration thereof he to be payed the sum of nine pounds sterling to be forthwith leavyed on the inhabitants of the said towne and libertyes and a jury impannelled for the assessing thereof.

Nomina Jurat

John Jeninges	Theodor Wilkins
Walter Davis	Henry Allen
William Whiteing	Robert Orpin
John Winkleworth	Stephen Long
Edward Hartley	Paule Keating
Thomas Nordell	James Doyle

The same day the Customes of the towne fayre and Tolles of the markett were sett to Leonard Grave taylor for twenty one pounds and five shillings sterling conditionally that he should provide sufficient security for the payment thereof by Friday next.

40

Davis

rake

Andrewes

iver

Butler

John Eustace

⁴² Folio 38v to folio 41v blank and folio 40 missing from sequence.

7° artobris 1664 The sound day The Ray Customet Jutwards and ~ Inwards were bet onto on Goothe Eastan for the origining years Commond the 29th of Soper Last past for Ewile pound show. It was her hourfs & some day by montual ronfort of the fait

Sourargus and his brothorson ordoned that friday usat show to and is appointed for the Sotting and Sotting of These hunders stored of the Contonis of Now Sosta firstaid for thirty one yourd at three pour go the for thirty pounds fins at find pounds solution and the Some be publiques. The possed the nosit Guest day. And that m. Walter Sauit no Anthony Anderwood, and m. John Oliver he appointed b S.

fit was affor g's new day Ordown Shat M. Thomas fit and John Other to appoint ad that for the the rale Regel and Michard Sthilfon Lake Scrowigh of the Corporation of Now Rogs be our classmight for all Jush Sum and Samob of monoy & Congrigh 201 is " - and to his hand of dardning this y dard of his Journaign and me Anthony This sourd hitsurfe dursnig hit Baylisting Bay life Boroul and his Surroffor shall for the future rousing gather and glost Jush Sound of mous Two part payalles for the ofer forworty and & hoofer of g Said (age lowing the Rosonow thowoof, and other Sure or fun ob of ment I'm propor Giblongost. h go said Counter the Sameth to dis popol of as M. Sovoraigne for the typis long or any forwar of his Brotheron shall them he fitt.

(42v)

7th Octobris 1664

The same day the Kay Customes outwards and inwards were sett unto Mr John Eustace for the ensueing yeare comenced the 29th of September last for twelve pounds sterling.

It was likewise the same day by mutuall consent of the said Soveraigne and his bretheren ordered that Friday next should be and is appointed for the setting and letting of three hundred acres of the Commons of New Ross aforesaid for thirty one yeares at three pence per acre for thirty pounds fine at five pounds per annum and the same to be publiquely proposed the next Court day; And that Mr Walter Davis, Mr Anthony Andrewes and Mr John Olliver be appointed [L S]

It was also the same day ordered that Mr Thomas Pitt and John Olliver be appointed Auditors forthwith to call Mr Richard Whitson late Soveraigne of the Corporation of New Ross to an accompt for all such sum and sumes of money belonging to the Corporation which came to his handes dureing the yeare of his Soveraignity and Mr Anthony Andrewes likewise dureing his Baylifship and to make reporte thereof by that day seavennight.

⁴³Ordered likewise the same day that Mr John Olliver Bayliffe Receiver and his successors shall for the future revenue gather and collect such summes of money due and payable for the use comodity and behoofe of the said Corporation being the Revenue thereof and other sum or sumes of money which properly belongeth to the said towne. And the same to be disposed of as Mr Soveraigne for the tyme being or any fower of his Bretheren shall thinke fitt.

^{43 &}quot;Oliver appointed Receiver" in left margin.

7° Ortobis)664 (43)

It was this Soond G mutuale Confort and Mont of this Southair and and the Brothorin that all and soor; the Burgooffor of d' Course of Now Rost for the future should have hoop their Soutrale Stations aronding out thous Soutrale, taken Degrood, and that on go ponalty of for foit mige foi shillingod and orght ponte stor. I be losyed of the goods and hatled of him that Shaa ' Southand not Sou day.

It was allow the Same day Stooned That all Burgoofsir and for this Corporation who hand not as got taken go oath of Supermany shall open request take the Same on ponally of Burged disfranchise And that now grows grows what for shall for the future be admitted with the Brother hood on for the future be admitted with the prover whether the said Corporation vulofs he or they first take the said oath of Supromary.

It was her info ordered the same Day That m? Stalter Danis and m John Oliver to approvited Studite to Bring Cap." Anthur Doway to on Aroumpt for all furt. Sund of monoy at he would for the Kay fustonio I this for provaron and furth Sum or Finner as he la found Dobito? of for the st b pay the fame out the faid me John Ollivor Baylife Rorow and to allow go said (ap" Doway how shi angot and fix pour for the focusting thomsof Ardiral hito who this port day that the food of the Tholfoce, fourt for the futures he takon ab how after is on profile, that is a fay for overy auron is round to c Audgint where mi a fassing is foursarios fricker shillings and fower pourd' And a from and fower bon shill most and four pour i /

(43r)

7th Octobris 1664

⁴⁴It was this day ordered by mutuall consent and assent of the Soveraigne and his Bretheren that all and every the Burgeosses of the town of New Ross for the future should keepe their severall stations according to their severall degrees, and that on the penalty of forfeitinge six shillings and eight pence sterling to be leavyed of the goods and chatles of him that shall not soe doe.

It was also the same day ordered that all Burgeosses and Freemen of this Corporation who have not as yet taken the oath of Supremacy shall upon request take the same on penalty of being disfranchised, And that noe person or persons whatsover shall for the future be admitted into the Brotherhood, or Freedom of the said Corporation, unless he or they first take the said oath of Supremacy.

It was likewise ordered the same day that Mr Walter Davis and Mr John Olliver be appointed Auditors to bring Captain Odway to an accommpt for all suche sumes of money as he received for the Kay Customes of this Corporation, and such sum or sumes as he be found debtor of forthwith to pay the same unto the said Mr John Olliver Bayliffe Receiver, and to allow the said Captain Odway two shillinges and six pence for the collecting thereof

⁴⁵Ordered likewise this present day that the fees of the Tholsell Court for the future be taken as hereafter is expressed, that it to say for every action which comes to judgement wherein a forriner is concearned sixteene shillings and fower pence, and a freeman fowerteen shillings and fower pence.

41

 ⁴⁴ "Burgesses to keepe their station etc" in left margin.
⁴⁵ "Court ffees in left margin".

7 pr 6 Grid 1664 It was the some day Sedered that not goon or goong who are not five of this Corponation for & future shall hoops of on shoppo win this Count or Libbyod vuloge he or this first Comprised & pay Quarton wages to the Gryn saron acording with his or thous ablity; finin-Sthike to pay for overy Quart 3 _ 00: 10:00: for hoopsing oppon shopson _____ 00: 00: 10:00: Rithard Harrison _____ 00: 05: 00: Marrus Brownes Gorgo chor 1 _____ 00 : 01:00 Nathonise Stopfond 1 00:06:08 Thisson Browns . //___ 00: Win: Higgins Tadlor / _ 00 : And if the said go some shall soful by pay thois Said " Quartowago whon the forme shall rome but bring down That they his or theirs shoppe or shopped to be shull y mitil they shalle willing to pay this Same It was alfor the sound day godowod that m. Thomas Sitt bo deortod M? of the whent Griels of this Cogno = ration and that find ay next be appointed for nominating the Brotheron of the faid fund. It was like wife Osdined that half a Doson of Haller shinds be bought by the for for the of the of the Corporation, and that m. Sorowaigne be so mibusful out of the finds of Such as have been mades free and whe not ab yot pay a for the Same . /

(43v)

7th Octobris 1664

⁴⁶It was the same day ordered that noe person or persons who are not free of this Corporation for the future shall keepe open shopp within this Towne or Libertys unless he or they first compounde to pay Quarterrage to the Corporation accordinge unto his or their ability; first

That Mr Nicholas White, Barnard White and Patricke White to pay for every quarter for keepinge open shopp	00-10-00
Richard Harryes	00-05-00
Marcus Browne	00-03-04
George Archer	00-01-00

Nathaniel Stephens	00-06-08
Andrew Browne	00-03-04
William Higgins saddler	00-02-00

And if the said persons shall refuse to pay their said Quarterage when the same shalbe come due and being demanded that then his or their shopp or shopps to be shutt up untill they shall be willing to pay the same.

It was also the same ordered that Mr Thomas Pitt be ellected Master of the Merchant Guild of this Corporation and that Friday next be appointed for nominating the Bretheren of the said Guild.

It was likewise ordered that halfe a dozen of halberts should be bought by the Mr Soveraigne for the use of the Corporation, and that Mr Soveraigne be reimbursed out of the fines of such as have been made free, and who not as yet payed for the same.

⁴⁶ "Quarteridge" in left margin.

44) 44 14 Orto Bris 1664 Thorford of new Ross by the Soveraugui and his Bro there as fallows Hi trigh

John Raw kins Esg? Sororraigni Richard Whitson Eg? Jy alter David John Jenniges Jin theny Androwood William Whitsing John Eustan. Thomas Pitt

Nathanise Stophous of Now Ross afor said morthout was the same day by the frot ren font of the Said Los or aigne and frie Burgrost for faid Swormi from of the Said Corporation for Sie shillinger oud sight pour stor finit and g. in Confideration of his Going married to a Burgrofor daught?

The same day stilliam Ariggins of Now Ross afor said was for shi from an of the Fair Congression for the fine of Thirt or is shidnig to and four prime stor whith is to pay

safuror John Hone was the same ray uppointed to overface the. mi afurining of the found on the Marchit and Roy out to for that noi thow this Sollor nos Buyor bo wrong ade thendre

> It was this same day by this gonorally Cresont and affinel of this said Sororargine and his said Brithmon ondin & that the sum of his lus pounds that should be for this flowing on this In habit out of Now Ross aford and the Libby thowof for the post while of the Poomer of the said Cownd. /

(44r)

14th Octobris 1664

Att an Assembly then held at the Tholsell of New Ross by the Soveraigne and his Bretheren as followeth (vizt)

Jol	nn	Raw	kins	Esquire	Soveraigne
-----	----	-----	------	---------	------------

Richard Whitson Esquire	Walter Davis	
John Jenniges	Anthony Andrew	
William Whiteing	John Eustace	

Thomas Pitt

Nathaniell Stephens of New Ross aforesaid merchant was the same day by the free consent of the said Soveraigne and Free Burgesses aforesaid sworne Freeman of the said Corporation for the sum of thirteene shillinges and fower pence sterling which he is to pay in fourteene dayes tyme after the date hereof.

⁴⁷John Howe was the same day appointed to oversee the measureing of the Corne on the Markett and Key and he see that neither the seller nor buyer be wronged therein.

It was the same day by the generall consent and assent of the said Soveraigne and his Bretheren ordered that the sum of twelve pounds sterling should be forthwith levyed on the inhabitants of New Ross aforesaid and the Liberty thereof for the present reliefe of the poore of the said Towne.

42

⁴⁷ "Corne Measurer" in left margin.

wes

17 ortobris 1667 Towne ha for flow of the sound and fil Said Brother from Course Towne ha for fthe Sororaigue and his Said Brother that the It mary Curch Jum of her las round stor more should be forth wh applettod and I sary of the Inhalitants of the jaid Soions' and Lebty of for ropairong of S- Mary-(hurth and glassing the windroords then of and that a warrant to drawn in the name of the Phurch Warring of the pish of s. Mary a for Said selector by the Gugent of the faid Sobowargui . cuil Rid Faid Grothing for the saifing of the faid fun. / 21 Ortobio 1664 Att and form be then had by the Soveraign and his Bro thoson at the Sholfs I of Now Rost as fallows the (vige). John Rawknik Esg?: S JY alton Jam's Sovera igno - S Euschie Cotton Bishard Sthilfon & An Honey Thedrowood John Jonnigos Romas Litt S Joorgo Button John Eastan. It was this same day of mitwall forgent of her me Soudraigni, and his Said Bro Hisnon Tround That a So His to forthew: Sout to mi Rorow de to Sullin to know who this for who hoops opon shopped in this Source on this widow and Rolink of firomon ari not to pay Quartorage & the forporaron, or able The Jrish Companyor of this Corour hi hort niro por abd my not be go hilittal from mosting and afformbling thom solud to go then by way of flat ornity And who then the Souraigue and Brotheren may not on the & them And appointe others who art from and fro by anto for the said Sourale for poration of Seatist

(44v)

14th Octobris 1664

⁴⁸It was the same day ordered by the free consent of the Soveraigne and his said Bretheren that the sum of twelve pounds sterling more should be forthwith applotted and leavyed if the inhabitants of the said Towne and Libertyes for repairing of St Mary's church, and glazing the windowes thereof and that a warrant be drawn in the name of the Church Wardens of the parish of St Mary aforesaid by the consent of the said Soveraigne and his said bretheren for the raiseing of the said sum.

21st Octobris 1664

Att an Assembly then held by the Soveraigne and Bretheren at the Tholsell of New Ross as followeth (vizt)

John Rawkins Esquire Soveraigne	Walter Davis
Richard Whitson	Eusebius Cotton
John Jenniges	Anthony Andrewes
Thomas Pitt	George Butler

John Eustace

It was the same day by mutuall consent of Mr Soveraigne and his said Bretheren ordered that a letter be sent to Mr Recorder to Dublin to know whether foreners who keepe open shoppe in this towne or the widowes and relicts of freemen are not to pay Quarterage to the Corporation, or whether the Irish Companys of this towne hitherto incorporated may not be prohibitted from meeteing and assembling them selves together by way of fraternity, and whether the Soveraigne and his Bretheren may not exclude them, and appointe others who are freemen and Protestants for the said severall Corporations of tradesmen

⁴⁸ "Towne Tax for St Mary Church" in left margin.

(45) 21 Orto Gin 1664 and like wife to brainfal G mi Rorowd . who ther the Now Rost for thirty and our yours for thirty pounds fine and fuid pounds go dues. / John Hors was sworne puorfor of the Moafuringo of Corner and other meafursable gramo in the Marrhott of Now Rost and Ray of the Said Cowers. for the Rt hun the Sords Justice of A. for the Prosine of Comst & Hunde, showth y' about a forshnight Ofors. Mirkab last you port did sort and with his Custodi for swalls Chilsonon of m Ero his & Harsnit Late Minister of this Count of Rost oni of thom a ning takin away win fuir usoks after and Drypogod of to His Low Bishopp of Laghlon ond fourist and this other these romanings still you the promise of the Source qui and Burgo god of this Cours' that you port should be pajod half a Gowni awooke aposte Jursuge g Lynus ho should hospe thom But Soe it is May it plage you good shipped that yo poon pothis avory poone man and hath not Bon payed our porning towards theirs - to man is in it not able to koope thom any longer wuloff paymi to made anostings to 2 promit made who you poor port st how for you post most hunde, prajoth you for withe ploagos to Order you post point for this about said Or phants, and that they may be disposed of whore the Church Warson and Our fors of the form Round & pray. Marsh the 12: 1663 of the forse laks rare Litt of Churth AV ardond and Ouorfo. of the foors laks rare that these Childin in be provided for and the plan that hop it then Saliffyod. fo: Poroy

(45r)

21st October 1664

and likewise to be advised by Mr Recorder whether the Corporation may sett three hundred acres of the Commons of New Ross for thirty and one yeares for thirty pounds fine and five pounds per annum.

John Hore was sworne Overseer of the Measureinge of Corne, and other measureable graine in the Markett of New Ross and Kay of the said towne.

To the Right Honourable the Lord Justices of Assize for the Province of Leynster

The humble petition of Vertue Lashly

Humbly sheweth about a forthnight before Michaelmas last your petitioner did receive into his custody fower smalle childeren of Mr Ezekiel Harsnet late Minister of this towne of Ross, one of them being taken away within five weekes after and disposed of to the Lord Bishopp of Laghlen and Fearnes and the other three remaininge still upon the premises of the Soveraigne and Burgesses of this town that your petitioner should be payed halfe a Crowne a weeke apeece dureinge the tyme he should keep them, but soe it is may it please your Lordshippes that your poore petitioner is a very poore man and hath not been payed one penny towards theire maintanance, and is not able to keepe them any longer unless payment be made accordinge to the promises made unto your poore petitioner. Wherefore your petitioner most humbly prayeth your Lordshipps wilbe pleased to order your petitioner payment for the above said orphants, and that they may be disposed of where the Church Wardens and Overseers of the Poore please and accordinge to duty your poore petitioner shalbe ever bound to pray.

March the 12th 1663[4]

Lett the Church Wardens and Overseers of the Poore take care that these childeren be provided for, and the person that keepes them satisfyed.

43

John Povey

The poor file 23: 1664 The poor of the poor and is queried to take row that the for the to or is in montoured to send of for that the for the to or is in montoured to send of for the it is no row and to mi Sourraigno of Rogs and mi Cotton to Sar that I source does the the

4° 9 bris 1664 Att an Assembly then had by to Soldaigne and his Brusthan A the Choolsele of non Basse his Brusthon at the as followsty vist.

hatcht cabbons

John Bankins Profess John Jonings Journaigno . Rinhard Schitting Chomas Bits . . . John Olivor : Svallow Davis Inthony Androws .

It was the Some Say by mutual Consont and afsont of mot me Surviving mid his Said Brotheren ordered that now pron-on prons what roomer Shall from honde forthe owned or build a any thattef Cabbin on Cabbins within the bodie of this Corporation In Liberrich that all Sures that god Cabbins as are now-Standing within the bodsie of the Said Towne be, before the Standing within the bodsie of the Said Towne be, before the Jingt Bay of may noct on suring Cabon Source and Carried away

(A web the Same Day and a lott & thould be forth wite Stat to the Revord to acqueent him that three hundred at the for mond and Lott for thirtie one years att this tid pound find and find pounds of and attording to his aduise and Likewige that there is fiftheme pound, weady to be bransmitted while him or his ond to have the formers putt out of therease this lown wided Jolay ?

Itt was Likewis. ordonod that Oliver Warron Conno. Actor of the Said Conno be Supponded witil he it hayed, for the information that it ophibited against him

(45v)

Att Ross

July 23rd 1664

The Overseers of the poore are required to take care that these childeren within mentioned be provided for. And it is recommended to Mr Soveraigne of Ross and Mr Cotton to see that the same done effectually.

John Povev

4th Novembris 1664

Att an Assembly then held by the Soveraigne and his Brethren at the Thoolsell of New Ross as followeth vizt.

John Rawkins Esquire Soveraigne	John Jennings
Thomas Pitt	Richard Whitting
Walter Davis	John Oliver

Anthony Andrewes

⁴⁹Itt was the same day by mutuall consent and assent of Mr Soveraigne and his said Bretheren ordered that now person or persons whatsover shall from henceforth erect or build any thatch cabbin or cabbins within the boddie of this Corporation and Liberties, that all such thatched cabbins as are now standing within the boddie of the said towne be, before the first day of May next ensueing taken downe and carried away.

It was also the same day ordered that a letter be forthwith sent to the Recorder to acquaint him that three hundred acres of the Comons are lett for thirtie one yeares att thirtie pounds fine and five pounds per annum according to his advise and likewise that there is fifteene pounds ready to be transmitted unto him or his order to have the Comons putt out of charge this tearme without delay.

Itt was likewise ordered that Oliver Warren Towne Clerke of the said towne be suspended untill he is tried, for the information that is exhibited against him,.

49 "Order against thatcht cabbons" in left margin.

In the agenerale Countrole how in the thoolfore of the Bunnouge of New Bolie the without of Downlow 1664 by the Suffrance of a the Same Corone and his Brotheron Gist

William Schitting . - . S John Eustaros .

Son as mure as the Comon Linds of this Said Conponaton of New Bet is and Stands Changed in his Matter Enthogs for Severall yours -Luit wort Due on the Same, whereby the said Conportion is for busin Like to & Dopnices the wood, if not Speedily put out of thange, therefore thesaid Infrance and free Bungofie's Considering the great and generale quiebanny and precision, we the Loffe the work would prouse to them and their Suress. and finding now way or meanes for yo haysing of y. Sum of mony you would -(low the Same, otherwise then to Loft & Jett parts of yo Jame for a Contayne mumber of yours for a starting of yo fine they would presenter and Continuance of the same and of yo fine they, deberties and privilation of yours for a tenstayne fine of yo Jame for presenter and Continuance of the same and of yo finanthises, deberties and finitial of the work with the lot of the hue meaning of yo unignal

It is therefore the day & years about site by the Genald Consent on a spent of theraid Suffrance and free Bungoter and by and wite the Consent and drive of John liberne orge Revel & of the land land Ondows that there hundred arrow of the Commer of this Corporation, plantanon measure to Sott onto themas litt of the Commer on our can be allow Bauis of the Commer and -Sodroin Brift of Water for the themas of the claim of and the there of this is one wore on our can be used by a signed for successing the terms of this is one pore to commerce of first day of may not ensuring they the sid carso of the Some to sime of the set of the start of the set of the some of this is one pore to commerce of first day of may not ensuring the formehalfe of the Some to be invested to point find & fire points for the commerce halfe of the Some for the sold of the set of the other halfe bone for the sold here all so along and the start of matter point find the other halfe bone for the sold here all half be paid when the start Suffrance to the of the start of the sold for some of the sold of the sold in the start of the start of the start of the sold for the sold for the sold to be paid when the start Suffrance to the start he start lease be sold for the sold for sold for the sold

(46r)

Att a general Councell held in the Theolsell of the Burrough of New Rosse the xxi day of November 1664 by the Suffrane of the same towne and his Bretheren vizt.

John Rawkins Esquire Suffrane of New Rosse	Richard W
Richard Whittson Esquire	Anthony
Thomas Pitt	John Oliv
Walter Davis	Richard S
William Whitting	John Eust

For as much as the Comon Lands of the said Corporation of New Ross is and stands charged in his Majesties Exchequer for severall yeeres Quit rent due on the same, whereby the said Corporation is for ever like to be deprived thereof, if not speedily put out of charge, therefore the said Suffrane and free Burgesses considering the great and generall grievances and [precedence], which the losse thereof would prove to them and their successors and findeing noe way or meanes for the rayseing of that sum of mony that would cleere the same. Otherwise then to lett & sett parte of the same for a certayne number of yeeres for a certayne fine & a yeerely rent for preservation and continuance of the same and of the franchises, liberties and priviledges of the said Corporation according to the true meaning of the original foundation thereof without spoile or prejudice.

It is therefore the day & yeere aforesaid by the generall consent and assent of the said Suffrane and Free Burgesses and by and with the consent and advise of John Osborne Esquire Recorder of the said towne, ordered that three hundred acres of the Commons of this Corporation plantation measure be sett unto Thomas Pitt of the same towne merchant and Walter Davis of the same gent and Godwin Swift of Waterford Esquire their executors & assignes for & dureing the terme of thirtie & one yeeres to commence the first day of May next ensueing, they the said leasees paying the sum of thirtie pounds fine & five pounds per annum, the one halfe of the said fine to be immediately paid unto the said Suffrane or Recorder towards the dischargeing of the said Comons and the other halfe being fifteene pounds to be paid unto the said Suffrane to & for the use of the said Corporation at the sealeing and delivery of a lease of the premisses to the said Thomas Pitt, Walter Davis & Godwin Swift, and that the said lease soe to be perfected, be sealed and delivered by the said Suffrane under the Comon Seale of the said Corporation and likewise that the said Suffrane & free Burgesses doe immediately enter into bond sealed with the seale of office of Suffranity to repay unto the said Thomas Pitt, Walter Davis & Godwin Swift the said sum of fifteene pounds at or upon the first day of July next ensueing the date hereof with the interest thereof, if in the meanetyme they the said Suffrane & free Burgesses their executors or successors can not make and perfect unto them the said Thomas Pitt, Walter Davis & Godwin Swift such an indefeasable estate

Whitting

Andrewes

ver

Stephens

stace

Estate of in and write three hindred Arroy of thorsaid Comon's for and window the Considerations afore said, And that the said thomas Bitt Walter Gauis & Colivin Switt shall & may lake the said three kinders armer Contiguous loge there where they think it must convenient for their which it keyming of one dive of the Comon's -

26 gbriz 1664 B Att an afternoly than hote by the Suffiand and his Brothown att the thoolsoft of new : Bolt: as followotes (Wist)

John Bawlins Stop Saifrande. River Whitson Big: Sohn Jonings Wittiam Swhitting John Olivor Burgens Wittiam Swhitting John Olivor July It is this Day & by the Conseale Consort and aftor of the Juffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor of the Juffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor of the Juffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor of the Juffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor of the Juffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor of the Juffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor of the Juffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor of the Suffirmer and his Brothown and all and aftor after the Suffirmer and his Brothown of Now Bett: adversail / Saus of is food Suffirmer to be book the Store Day of Downbor wold infurning Policow to the proster Information and all the Jones and Capitall Burgess after Juffirm to the on the Brooks papers Raders er, might for the Julians & top of the Store Juffirm and and apon Bosteult horizon that y from on prons (monoting a magasting to Toticor Thosaid books & Alse forfeit the Jum of books witch the form Limited atored State forfeit the Jum of books and apon Bosteult horizon that y from on prons (monoting a magasting to Toticor Thosaid books & Alse forfeit the Jum of books witch he how Limited atored State forfeit the Jum of books and the home Limited atored State forfeit the Jum of books and tokimptioned Jureng the stad Schothan plane.

It is Libowijs on of the John Custars be Direarged of polow fultomer of this lowns and that he be allowed Investing Shite stow. with fours busholes of Salt avoiding to Contrast, but of what he hate norsaued for the staid alomer for witnequising his Contrast therein and that he be aroundable to me John Oliper Boayliffe worsauer of the staid town for commind of the stard alomer sine Mingalement last.

$(46v)^{50}$

of in and unto three hundred acres of the said Commons for and under the considerations aforesaid, and that the said Thomas Pitt, Walter Davis & Godwin Swift shall & may take the said three hundred acres contiguous together where they think it most convenient for their benefitt beginning of one side of the said Comons.

Entered according to order

Gregory French Registrarius pro tempore

26th Novembris 1664

Att a assembly then held by the Suffrane and his Bretheren att the Thoolsell of New Ross as followeth (vizt)

John Rawkins Esquire Suffrane	John Jennings
Richard Whittson Esquire	Eusebius Cotton
Walter Davis	John Oliver
William Whitting	John Eustace

It is this daye by the Generall Consent and assent of the Suffrane and his Bretheren ordered and enacted that all bookes, papers, charters, evidences, parchments & wryttings whatsover relateing to the Corporation of New Rosse aforesaid (save of the present Suffrane) be before the Second Day of December next ensueing delivered to the present Suffran, to the end these bookes, papers, charters, etc might for the future be kept by the said Suffrane and Capitall Burgesse after such manner and in such sort as the same bookes & papers etc have been formerly kept in the said towne and upon default herein that the person or persons concealing or neglecting to deliver the said bookes & other writings as aforesaid within the tyme limitted aforesaid shall forfeit the sum of twenty pounds sterling to be levied upon his or their goods & chattles forthwith and to be imprisoned dureing the said Suffrane pleasure.

It is likewise ordered that Mr John Eustace be discharged of the Key Customes of this towne and that he be allowed twenty shillings sterling with foure bushells of salt according to contract, out of what he have receaved for the said Customes for relinquishing his contract therein and that he be accountable to Mr John Oliver Bayliffe receaver of the said towne for the remainder of the said Customes since Michaelmas last.

^{50 &}quot;47" in text.

It is Liknik adored that thosain John Olipor shall have the so Log aslomer for this prosent your to Comono of 29th Day of -Sophember tool part and Dotormine G 29th of September not sophember tool part and Dotormine G 29th of September not on juring at Grant of buolus pounds short, out of work ho it to bo allowed the said tween this met G four buyhoas of Sall not the said me Rulare is to have out of por Some and if go Dorbott bos allowed and Distimition made botwoone from non and four ighnols

At it also the Same Day Counciled Contland me agrood only and Botwoons the saw Suffrance and free Bourgoss, and ouery of --the said Bungosses for them Solw, their heirs als and Sumeson's, Tor Covenant and agros to and nite she saw Suffrance his horis, E. S. Don & Surross.", that he the saw Suffrance his hories E. S. Mines and Surross. That and may for ouer hore after to Saw Earmilles one -ind omprified of and from all & all manor, of things things dit or dats wie hothe said Suffrand Shall Bunning his Suffraniby det or dow, on rauge he be detad, on Donie, in ord. to the woll managem! on good Gouonmont. of the Saw lowner, or in ord. to the Houblique or pristante maintenance of the saw with, and Auntient furtomos of the Saw towner: ~.

It is Litervis .. ades that me Whittson to wiomende to the Borord. to appoint him the mon Whiteon Deputies Rows! here for the future -and of a lotter to Sont to the said Borow? to y? offort, logo there wite the -Copy of the Chart? and to Desire his advise Concerning the Admirally -of this towne and that the party flayming the Some to in the mound -your Suspected hill god Rows! pleasure to known therein.

Joski - test Stow prouide then and there agreed on that me Bayliffe Bortomon. Jourd for Sow prouide Sure Sufficient loth is heyes as that to now pary for the Jourd for Southall thost is brunch atoms appointed for the begoing and Jorus ing i that the reason, and that what monies he disburses for the Same bor -allowed him your Arrowpt

Integ ondin Forthe Beg. g. Kimporio

Jin Vin Vizte 23° Bern Bris 1664 Battheirk Bryinner was admitted and Invor no from of -Signeo by order

(47r)

26th Novembris 1664

It is likewise ordered that the said John Oliver shall have according to contract the said Key customes for this present yere to comence the 29th day of September last past and determine the 29th day of September next ensueinge at the rent of twelve pounds sterling, out of which he is to be allowed the said twenty shillings with the foure bushells of salt which the said Mr Eustace is to have out of the same and that the dockett be altered and distinction made betweene freemen and forreigners.

It is also ethe dame day covenanted concluded and agreed on by and betweene the said Suffrane and free Burgesses aforesaid, and every of the said Burgesses for themselves their heires executors administrators and successors doe covenant and agree to and with the said Suffrane his heires executors administrators and successors that he the said Suffrane his heires executors administrators and successors shall and may for ever hereafter be saved harmilesse and indempnified of and from all & all manner of thing or things act or acts which he the said Suffrane shall dureing his Suffranity act order, or cause to be acted or done in order to the well management or good government of the said towne, or in order to the publique or private maintenance of the just and auncient customes of the said towne.

It is likewise ordered that Mr Whittson be recommended to the Recorder to appoint him the said Mr Whittson Deputie Recorder here for the future and that a letter be sent to the said Recorder to that effect, together with the copy of the Charter and to desire his advice concerning the Admiralty of this towne and that the party clayming the same be in the meane tyme suspended till the said Recorder's pleasure be known therein.

⁵¹It was also ethen and there agreed on that Mr Bayliffe Receaver doer provide such sufficient locks & keyes as shall be necessary for the severall chests or truncks appointed for the keepeing and secureing of all charters, bookes, parchments and all other wryteings belonging to the said Corporation, and that what monies he disbursed for the same be allowed him upon accompt.

Intravit per ordinem Gregory French Registrarius per tempore

Die Veneris (vizt) 23rd Decembris 1664

Pattrick Brynne was admitted and sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Rosse.

Signed by order Gregory French

45

⁵¹ "Locks & keys to be purchased for the chest" in left margin.

At a General affembly Esto by the Soutraigne and Anor Brungefsos at the theolsoft of now Bogs the Deigt John Rowkins Ege Cmanuell Balmon Jouraugno Rinhand Stefitteson Ege John Olibert Thomas Bitte Eustbind Cottom John Eustano ~ her as the Sum of diffeone pounds Ster. is to be paid to the shi Soueraigne to one for the & of this Corporation, by Thomas Bitt. of now bolse above said manreaul, swaller Danis of the Same gont. and Goodiem. Swift of the City of swatersond Esge at on voon ... the porting of a Containe Loale onto them of part of the Gomons of the said Comme Demile white them by the said Exportation for m Pa fortaine towns and on Contayne Conditions between them agrood on; It is therefore this Day Contailed and marted by the Said Soueraigne by and wite the Consent and afsent of the about named Buxgoles then afsembled that ton pointes of the said fiftoone pointes shall be kept The Detaynos in the hours of the said thomas Bitt in parts of prym of a greatox Sum Due voto him from the said Conportation, And Had Bohat mone Shall be made appears that is insty Sue to the said Thomas Litt from y Same Conportation that be allowed him out of the --Litt grow of Jame Conportation that to allowed him out of this -Arrausing works of the said Comon's as it Shall yoonoly borome Due and that Stoppage of the Same in yohands of the said thomas Bitt ~ valie his Jaid whole inst Dobt bo fully Satisfyed, Shall from type to your to samo intod Doom's and taken by the said Componation to be good sayme of Sure Said your of the said Componation to be of that this ond to on Art Shall be in full form and Shonght when the said the mad Bitt that have wotharted and Compone of any Dorwo on Judgome what soond by him howoto for obtayned against thosaid Conportation and not before that you to be of any validity & + . Anoxding to o

(47v)

Att a Generall assembly held by the Soveraigne and Free Burgesses at the Thoolsell of New Rosse the xxiii day of December Anno Domini 1664 (vizt)

John Rawkins Esquire Soveraigne	Emanuell Palmer
Richard Whittson Esquire	John Oliver
Thomas Pitt	Anthony Andrewes
Eusebius Cotton	John Eustace

Wheras the sum of fifteene pounds sterling is to be paid to the said Soveraigne to and for the use of this Corporation by Thomas Pitt of New Rosse aforesaid marchant, Walter Davis of the same gent and Goodwin Swift of the Citty of Waterford Esquire at or upon the perfecting of a certaine lease unto them of part of the Commons of the said towne demised unto them by the said Corporation for a certaine terme and on certayne conditions between them agreed on; It is therefore this day concluded and inacted by the said Soveraigne by and with the consent and assent of the above named Burgesses then assembled that ten pounds of the said fifteene pounds shall be kept and detayned in the hands of the said Thomas Pitt in part of payment of a greater sum due unto him from the said Corporation, And that what more shall be made appeare that is justly due to the said Thomas Pitt from the same Corporation shall be allowed him out of the accrueing rents of the said Commons as it shall yeerely become due and that the stoppage of the same in the hands of the said Thomas Pitt untill his said whole [intire] debt be fully satisfyed, shall from tyme to tyme be accounted deemed and taken by the said Corporation to be good payment of such said veerely rent becoming due unto them. And that this order or article shall be in full force and strenght⁵² when the said Thomas Pitt shall have receaved and cancelled any decree or judgement whatsoever by him heretofore obtayned against the said Corporation, and not before that tyme to be of any validity.

Entered according to order

Gregory French

52 Sic.

23 Barroubrid ibby (48)

General of the forme Grant of this when have for Some at years past taken uppen him the managent of Causes Sepending in the Jaw Court betweene panty & party do ye Consoly it hate happened that Gaad towne Grante eath oppoarte attinney either happened that Gaad towne Grante eath oppoarte attinning to the for the or Defend in eucry attion when not and white as share in the role for onne Grant an sten, he dill strine ing to be the best in his owne Grant and haveing alwayes had the whole Recents in his owne Grant at the the saw of the to can the access of the to all one mater on the former of the towne atter to can the access of the dest in his owne Guster and haveing alwayes had the whole Recents in his owne Guster and haveing alwayes had the whole Recents on his owne Guster and haveing alwayes had the whole Recents in his owne Guster and haveing alwayes had the whole Recents on mater of the former of the towner of the construction of a first of y maior part of the saw Bungesters new alternated that from and of y maior part of the saw Bungesters new alternated that from and of y maior part of the saw Bungesters new alternated the office at the this Day the leven of large of this lowner first on bood an of the saw for a Register on Deputy lowner first on Begister in this lowner Shall not I interfly or individe y publique or privately lake where any for, gift, omile or new first secure to privately lake or of the saw fourt as the saw or first secure to privately lake or of the saw on the alternate or first secure to privately lake or on the saw fourt as the saw or first secure to privately lake or of the saw on the saw of a strike or first secure to privately lake or of the saw on the saw of a strike or first secure to privately lake in the name of ony sthere in the saw fourther only of the or of the saw in the name of only sthere in the saw fourther any of the saw

How as mure as this Corporation Itales indeted ande Judge to very m The Sum of Six toonerounds, or them about, our whereas there a romaning in the hours of me themas bit one of the Bungettis of the said Corporation of Sum of five pounds of the said Corporation 1 monor being to womay ming pour of the Service fifteenes pounds we be him a othere was to be peut for a back of parts of your town Comons, as by a four wontrart relation there and being had Date of may appeare, and the Sum allow of four pounds fifteenes Interings of the said Corporation mony womands in the harder of me cuse this Corporation mony womands in the harder of me cuse this Corporation mony womands in the harder of with the said Corporation of the said Bunge for amounting in all while of Sim of myne pounds fifteenes there of logether with fine show of the said Bunge for a second of to while of Sim of myne pounds fifteenes that a logether with fine of the fail of the said Bunge for amounting in all while first out of the said Bunge for a second of with first out of the said of myne pounds fifteenes that logether with fine show and the formation the first one whit logether with first out of the formation first on for forteness of on his next the said in a formation of the fail for and be forteness of on his next the said to formation of the fail for a forteness of on his next the said to formation of the fail for forteness of on his next the mine of a pair of pair of the said field of a second of the fail for a second of the forteness of on his next the said of parts of parts said bet a second of the said forteness of on his next there is a strifter of the parts of the said field of a second of the

It is Liberis the some Day on one of the Said Somaigne, and me Anthony Andrewis, one of 10 Bingers of the said towne Soo Set the Comon's belonging to the said low no walid the first day of may nool on swing - - -

(48r)

23rd Decembris 1664

⁵³Whereas the Towne Clarke of this towne hath for some yeares past taken uppon the management of causes, depending in the said court betweene party & party, soe that commonly it hath happened that the said Towne Clarke hath appeared Attorney either for plaintiff or defendant in every action commenced, and whereas much inconveniences hath thence arisen, he still striveing to doe the best for his owne clyent and having alwayes had the whole records in his owne custodie hath been able to doe the adverse clyent a displeasure. To prevent all which it is the day & yeare aforesaid concluded and inacted by the said Soveraigne by and with the consent and assent of the major part of the said Burgesses now assembled that from and after this day the Towne Clerke of this towne now being or his deputy, or whoe ever hereafter shall happen to be in the office of Towne Clarke or Register or Deputy Towne Clerke or Register in this towne shall not directly or indirectly publiquely or privately take or receave any fee, gift, promise or reward whatsoever to prosecute any action in the said Court as Attorney in the same Court either for plaintiff or defendant nor shall either for friendship, favor, hatred or displeasure undertake, maintayne or prosecute any action or actions in the name of any other in the said Court.

Forasmuch as this Corporation stands indebted unto Judge Povey in the sum of sixteene pounds are thereabouts, and whereas there remaines in the hands of Mr Thomas Pitt one of the Burgesses of the said Corporation the sum of five pounds of the said Corporation money being the remayning part of the second fifteene pounds which by him & others was to be paid for a lease of part of the said towne Commons, as by a former contract relation thereunto being [had] date & may appeare, and the sum alsoe of four pounds fifteene shillings of the said Corporation mony remaines in the hands of Mr Eusebius Cotton another of the said Burgesses amounting in all unto the sum of nyne pounds fifteene shillings, it is therefore ordered that the said sum of nyne pounds fifteene shillings together with five shillings out of the said Corporation stock be forthwith contracted into one hand to compleat the sum of ten pounds, which ten pounds shall be satisfyed and paid unto the said Judge Povey on his next circuit in part of payment of his said debt.

It is likewise the same day ordered that the said Soveraigne and Mr Anthony Andrewes one of the Burgesses of the said towne doe sett the Commons belonging to the said towne untill the first day of May next ensueing.

46

⁵³ "Noe Towne Clark to be an Attorny" in left margin.

Bitt a gonowall afs: mbly how in the through of menor Roff: the weij Bay of January Inon Join 1664 by the Sowaigne and his Brothemon and followoode (wish) John Rawkins Sof Sowigne Roger Drake The mail litt . Sontheny Induonos Omanuolt Balmer John Ohivor . Rireand Stoephens John Chivor . Indoned by the general Consent and afsent of the said Seidaigne and Burgefses that John of von Baylife rereard of Borne Dos forte wite provide fine and Candle light for the house quand Anonding to his Bootoning you Depution Letter - It is Libowise on Dened and agreed on by the said Sovarigne and the -major parts of the said Bungesses that m? Mateaniote Quarme Br, on funday need to Swowne Bungesse and admitted into Counsel It was also then and there or dered and agreed upon by the Said . Sortaigno and his Brietegron nomine, but Dirent that me -Nateanier Stoovens to on finday not yo 27 thay of this indus January Invorne Burgets and admitted into Guinfort It was Silvervise of Same Day ordered by the said Soveraigne and major got of his Brokeron one with me William Stole man. bo Snowne Burgesse and admitted into Coursele. ME Mathamiell Quarmer was so Day & your oforesaid down M. & Matequiell Stoovoons was Liberise yo Same Day (ab ale ondors) Swowno Bungosse and admitted into Counsole ~~ This winds 10 flibrand 1664 me northiam Hor fliman this day and your about with nort - Invorne Fringisse and admitted into Comset

$(48v)^{54}$

Att a general assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse the xxiii day of January Anno Domini 1664[5] by the Soveraigne and his Bretheren as followeth (vizt)

John Rawkins Esquire Soveraigne	Roger Drake
Thomas Pitt	Anthony Andrewes
Emanuell Palmer	John Oliver
Richard Steephens	John Eustace

Ordered by the generall consent and assent of the said Soveraigne and Burgesses that John Oliver Bayliffe Receaver of the said towne doe forthwith provide fire and candlelight for the horse guard according to his Excellency the Lord Deputies letter.

It is likewise ordered and agreed on by the said Soveraigne and major part of the said Burgesses that Mr Nathaniell Quarme be on Friday next sworne Burgess and admitted into Councell.

It was also ethen and there ordered and agreed upon by the said Soveraigne and his Bretheren (*nemine contradicente*) that Mr Nathaniell Steevens be on Friday next the 27th day of this instant January sworne Burgess and admitted into Counsell.

It was likewise the same day ordered by the said Soveraigne and major part of his Bretheren that Mr William Wellman be sworne Burgesse and admitted into Counsell.

Die Veneris, xxiii Januaris 1664[5]

Mr Nathaniell Quarme was the day & yeere aforesaid sworne Burgesse and admitted into Counsell according to the above order of these Soveraigne & Free Burgesses.

Mr Nathaniell Steevens was likewise the same day (as above ordered) sworne Burgesse and admitted into Counsell.⁵⁵

Die Veneris 10 Februaris 1664[5]

Mr William Wellman this day and year above written was sworne Burgesse and admitted into Counsell according to his election above written.⁵⁶

⁵⁴ "49" in text.

⁵⁵ Change of hand from this point.

⁵⁶ For entries from February 1664[5] to June 1665 see folios 198r-301r.

(It an also milly hill at the Tholes of Ninkous' on finday the 39 th Day of march in the 17 thy and of the Kaigne' of our sondaign. Lord King Charlis the pront the now is so and in the years' of one Lord God 1665 Day this goularigne Commission of stim Possi afore John Rawlins Erg' John Ollibir John Rawlins Erg' John Ollibir John futtan John Shitring John Mathamili Shirybird Rashard nohilring Monthiam nor Uman) said Tirt It made this and this by the generals and much all romsimt and assist of the said soularges. Ingissis (mont and Townsime's of Kinston Sugissis (mont and Townsime's of Kinston for gaid. Ordered that tim gounde stir shind for forthweath i qually applicated on the Sababata bir forthweath i qually applicated on the Sababata and you for this Brid on the Interted Avidinity and String and Caylor John fustan' Richard no hitmig Rathamite thisphilid Modera Moiltai Thiodore Moiltai

(49r)

At an assembly held at the Tholsell of New Rosse on Friday the 31st day of March in the 17th yeare of the raigne of our soveraigne Lord King Charles the second that now is etc and in the yeare of our Lord God 1665 by the Soveraigne Free Burgesses and Commons and Townsemen of New Ross aforesaid vizt.

John Olliver	
John Eustace	
Nathaniell Steph	
William Wellma	

It was then and there by the generall and mutuall consent and assent of the said Soveraigne Burgesses Commons and Townesmen of New Ross aforesaid ordered that tenn pounde sterling be forthwith equally applotted on the inhabitants of New Rosse aforesaid & the Liberties thereof for fire and candlelight for the Guard of the said towne and for the master of the Bridewell salary for the County of Wexford and Prisoners Bread etc

John Eustace	William Taylor
Richard Whiting	Thomas Mason
Nathaniell Stephens	Henry Salmon
William Wellman	Phillip Farrell
Theodore Wilkins	Andrew Brown
Edward Hartley	Leonard Grace

47

nens

an

Alt a ginirall oussimbly hill at the Thiolisi'll of sein Ressi' mi the Conney of spile find on saturday the 22th day of Aprill de Did 166s' By the Sugar and Burgissis of the Consoraron of Ninikossi aferisciye wit

11 gallin Davis Richard Stiryhims Richard Stiryhims 15 Main 19 hiting Richard MO hiting

5

50

John Rowskins Esch Roger Braki Bownegni Thomas Prise John Grong Buster (Northamile Stright Rathamia devarmi 119 Man 1201 Riman

Stib Orderid that a Cransmit of the Inquismon Piturnideby the Jury may amounted for Inquir Piturnilley this gury my chine the for Inquire of what lands biniminte and hiriditaminte bilong to the Corporaron afirisaud shall bu' sint bilong to the Corporaron rake is to be to the Dirorder of the says Corporaron rake is to be defined by a little from the Suffran e the Bairghes to somenisati such lande and binim to theriof as and sit by the firty min min anto the houstind for this appointed to whom like miss a little for the Suffrom and Imrgissis is likenoisi to be first mitrinating that such land and bindmint auntri nthy how bilong and still dor bilong to to thi same dad (orgonaron and to digit thim to digit from intiamidling in thi frathis sitting thirist

It was this same Day by this monor yours of this assure aforisary ordered and agains on that this sie can't mirglant minsioned in this line This great of this mono sit to me pitte mh Davis and mit swift the comons sit to me pitte mh Davis and mit swift the shall goi with the Bisst at this yearly Bint of si that goi with the Bisst at this yearly Bint of the thillmin stir piano Inning the trans of the lian

It was this same day latinessi Onderid and againde By this mains part of this assimpting aforisand that mis John Oblivits hay lift Arriver to anthorized to grin (at this Commis shargets a furrious for minuming the (at this Commis shargets a furrious for minuming the Commond transid to ming it and this dist aformamille friday nich at so types' this findages of Rossi it y

(50r)

At a generall assembly held at the Theolsell of New Ross in the County of Wexford on Saturday the 22nd day of Aprill Anno Domini 1665 by the Suffrane and Burgesses of the Corporation of New Rosse aforesaid vizt.

John Rawkins Esquire Soveraigne	Roger Drake
Thomas Pitt	Lieutenant George Butler
Walter Davis	John Eustace
Lieutenant Colonel Richard Stephens	John Olliver
William Whiting	Nathaniell Stephens
Richard Whiting	Nathaniell Quarme
	William Wellman

It is ordered that a transcript of the inquisition returned by the jury impannelled for inquiry of what lands tenements and hereditaments belong to the Corporation aforesaid shall be sent to the Recorder of the sayd Corporation who is to be desired by a letter from the Suffran & the Burgesses to communicate such lands and tenements thereof as are set by the forty nine men unto the trustees for them appointed to whom likewise a letter from the Suffran and Burgesses is likewise to be sent intimating that such lands and hereditaments auntiently have belonged and still doe belong to this same Corporation and to desire them to desist from intermedling in the further setting thereof.

It was the same day by the major part of the assembly aforesayd ordered and agreed on that the six acres surplus mentioned in the lease of the part of the Commons set to Mr Pitt, Mr Davis and Mr Swift shall goe with the rest at the yearly rent of six shillings sterling per annum during the tearme of the lease.

It was the same day likewise ordered and agreed on by the major part of the assembly aforesayd that Mr John Olliver Bayliff Receiver be authorized to procure at the townes charges a surveior for measuring the Commons leased to Mr Pitt and the rest aforenamed by Friday next at which tyme the Soveraigne of Ross is

48

mipoward to grade the lias now trindiard to him by This says my fitt and my David and if m' rass this said mit Othobir shall not by that tyme souri a Jurbis that this this says mit gitt and me Davis shall guis under this hand in writing one month war furthis factor for this surviging this sof hispital of this Concertion and martine of firming more thanks and for and this same day by this maior rant of the animal providence and martine of firming martine of firming martine of firming martine of firming more and martine of firming more providence to the second of the concert of the second of the concert of the second of the concert of the second of the s

Thomas Flowed and yohn smith survives show by might mi gavis and yohn smith survives of part of the Comons of Kinn tots I for survive of the same the day and years about norther tool this forgerale oathis lifter mir that the survey by Congerate oathis lifter mir that the survey by thim is turned there of most a how and i part the most is the survive of this formation of and the interview of a limit is bound by and the interview of an is interisting the number of and this is contaged bing 306 are of plantason

miauni

28 Moviet 1665: Thomas Iongun' Dooter of Divinity and Ristor of Rossi' was almitted and gworm' for of the Congovin of this tossi' arrading to the about order

John Swinster or tel gont was Ge Day and yours afor Sin ibis admitte John (mft gint word the Day and your of soil x By the good might of the Day and your of signing x by the good million and room one this good million of Minkety' gratis

(50v)

impowered to seale the lease now tendered to him by the said Mr Pitt and Mr Davis and if in case the sayd Mr Olliver shall not by that tyme procure a surveior that then the said Mr Pitt and Mr Davis shall give under their hand in writing one months space further for the surveying thereof and Mr Richard Whiting and Mr Wellman and Mr Nathaniell Stephens are appointed to the survey.

⁵⁷It was the same day by the major part of the assembly aforesaid ordered that Doctor Thomas Tonge be made freeman of this Corporation and Master of Jesus Hospitall and Mr Richard Whiting Master of Trinity poor house.

25th Aprill 1665

Thomas Hunter and John Smith survieors chosen by Mr Pitt Mr Davis and Mr Swift lessees (of part of the Commons of New Rosse) for surveying of the same the day and yeare abovewritten tooke their corporall oathes before me that the survey by them returned thereof was a true and impartial survey to the uttermost of their knowledge and skill not exceedinge or diminishinge the number of acres therein contayned being 306 acres plantation measure.

28th April 1665

Thomas Tonge Doctor of Divinity and Rector of Rosse was admitted and sworne free of the Corporation of New Rosse according to the above order.

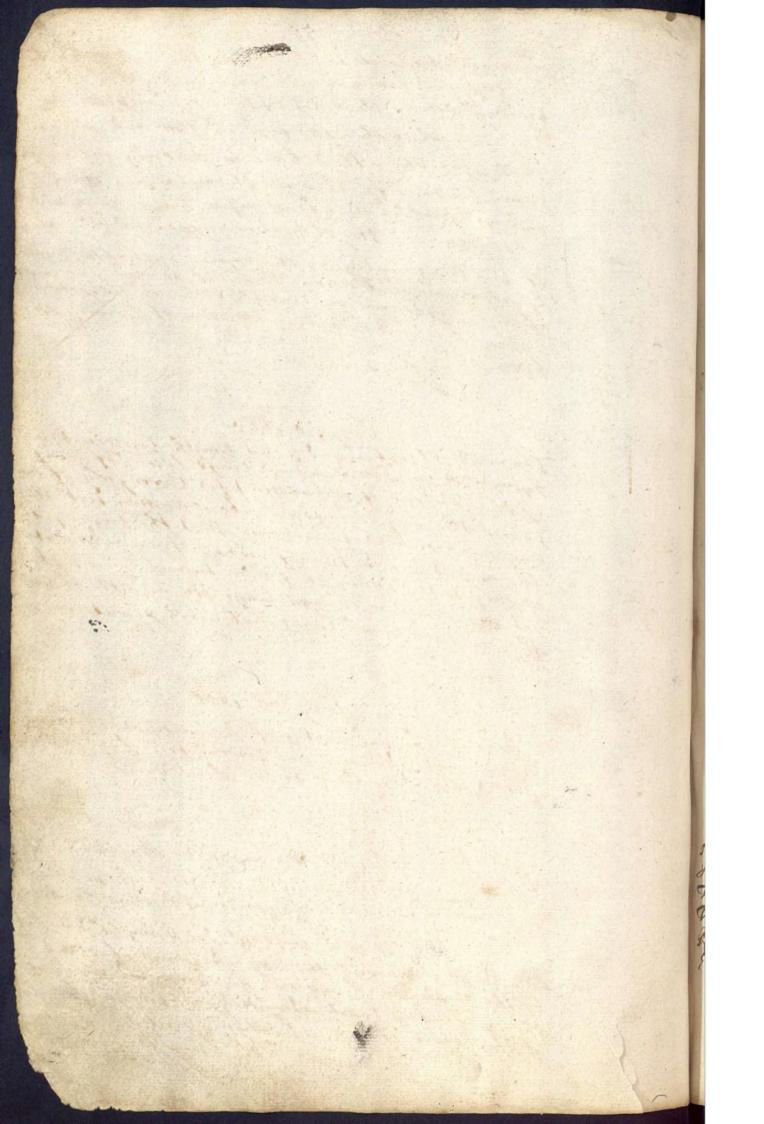
Die Veneris vizt xxvi die May Anno Domini 1665

John Winckworth gent was the day and yeere aforesaid admitted and sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Ross gratis.³

Die Veneris vizt 9th die Junii Anno Domini 1665

John Cuffe gent was the day and yeare aforesaid by the Soveraigne Burgesses Freemen and Commons then present in court admitted and sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Ross gratis.

57 "Hospitals, Jesus Hospitall & Trinity Hospital" in left margin. ⁵⁸ This entry in different hand to entries above and below.



54517 At this gini rall Assimbly hild at the Chican of Minkossi in this (county of mileford on firiday this 16 Hour of grans' Or Din 1665 by this Sourages' and Dange'sse's of the Corporation of Minkossi afore say inst

John Ramknis Ergt John & Hisir sondarigni girhard MO hitson Kathami'll Annami'l Thomat filt Inami'le Jalmir Emannice Jalmir

Ordivid by the ginival assint and sonsint of this say & sondarigni and Brigissi's that all the Comond bilonging to this forgeration of Ner Rossi aforisay! (insysting this 306 arris Liasi to mi Davis mi pitte and mi swift) bi sit to farmi by this day simight for oni your to ind at may migh by a publick (ant

It word liki mini this ordinid and agaried on that Litters his sint to this si wall absort bring is the this Care or ation who live rimetily of the sing by this for angin' aforisand the will of the tay this m to mint at the Chicker of the to say this more attained by a restay day with corporation attained by a restay day with fail in the to be similed and mi rase they fail to signific onto them that the fordargni and to signific onto them that the fordargni and Enryders would itest othis mimbirs mi thisi stial

Abell warrin it by on dix and romaint of this wist of my bithisin mit togithis Abell warrin in a more to this for power on Jam disind to rigmife and many ather other warrin bing a Burgism of this same, that in pigeard greatly and many ather Thomas flark the brogisment of this together and any i'mingent errasion which in Thomas this for rombi mintly mint together and any i'mingent errasion which is a day homas shipping of this constraint togethis another mining that it is this value whard this sit and piguist that you fails not to might firm at the this built of this ward batis and piguist that you fails not to might of funit or athis with ward batis forming you this 26th day of this manith of funit or athis with in that his mini quitated to ilest anothis mimbis in of this this phall bis mini quitated to ilest anothis mimbis in of this of this nire guity of this consorance soil or gouising it goi i and this frinkly and spirity rompliants his in firming John Rankins Rom' 17° Frining

(51r)

At the generall assembly held at the Theolsell of New Rosse in the County of Wexford on Friday the 16th day of June Anno Domini 1665 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses of the Corporation of New Ross aforesaid vizt.

John Rawkins Esquire Soveraigne	John Olliver	
Richard Whitson	John Eustace	
Thomas Pitt	Nathaniell Quar	
Emanuell Palmer	William Wellma	

Ordered by the general assent and consent of the said Soveraigne and Burgesses that all the Commons belonging to the Corporation of New Ross aforesayd (excepting the 306 acres leased to Mr Davis Mr Pitt and Mr Swift) be set to farme by this day sevennight for one yeare to end at may next by a publick cant.

It was likewise then ordered and agreed on that letters be sent to the severall absent Burgesses of this Corporation who live remotely off by the Soveraigne aforesavd thereby requiring then to meet at the Tholsell of the sayd Corporation by a certain day in the sayd letters to be limited and in case they fayle to signifye unto then that the Soveraigne and Burgesses would elect other members in their stead.

To Abell Warren, John Warren, Thomas Cleark, Thomas Shepheard, Richard Cheevers, Edward Davis

That by order and consent of the most of my bretheren met together in Councell in this Corporation I am desired to signifie unto you being a Burgess of the same, that in regard yourselfe and many other the Burgesses are remotely distant in their habitations & cannot conveniently meet together upon any emergent occasion wherein the upon the 26th day of this instant month of June or otherwise we shall be to elect another member in your stead the majority of this Corporation soe requireing it for requesting the friendly and speedy compliance herein I remayne.

Rosse 17 th of June	Your frien
1665	John Rawl
49	

rme

an

ndly servant

kins

finday if fourte Bay of chugut Ine, Bind i 665-Samuell Roole of now Bofse mergant was the Day and years about Whitton admitted and Invoning flooman of the marret guild of po Componation of now Bofse aforesaid quatis John Stallis of now Bolo Poblano pipomalow was Libowise ______ The Bay and your about whitten admitted and Swowne from an _______ of for Conportion of now best oforesaid quation John Symon's Stal Libowife admitted and Swonno _____ aforosais gratis Dic Wener Dig Inqust 1665 Robout Bodger was the Day and yours a forwsaid by the Gener, Consont of your Source agno, Bungerson, Bayliffer and freesmon of now Rost Thon in Court admitted and Sworne frooman of the Couperation of now Ross a forwsaid gratis Chomas Somboy Libowige was the Day and yoone afonosaid by it Consent of 10 & Townaigne Dungozne and Breeshifts accorder the then afformbled in fourt admitted and Swowne froomen of 10 town gratis Nathami'll Booir was the day and year aforisaid by the gintrale (unsint of gowargin' Bring uns and former of Kim Possi this in Count itistic and former frienders of this faid (and reistic Hinry 2 Janix this admitted and swornifor man gradió

$(51v)^{59}$

Friday the fourth day of August Anno Domini 1665

Samuell Webb of New Ross merchant was the day and yeare above written admitted and sworne freeman of the merchant guild of the Corporation of New Rosse aforesaid *gratis*.

John Wallis of New Rosse tobacco pipemaker was likewise the day and yeere above written admitted and sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Rosse aforesaid *gratis*.

John Symons was likewise admitted and sworne freeman of the said Corporation of New Rosse the day and yeere aforesaid *gratis*.

Die Veneris xviii August 1665

Robert Hodger was the day and yeare aforesaid by the generall consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses Bayliffes and Freemen of New Rosse then in court admitted and sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Rosse aforesaid *gratis*.

Thomas Starkey likewise was the day and yeere aforesaid by the consent of the said Soveraigne Burgesses and Bayliffs then assembled in court admitted and sworne freeman of the said towne *gratis*.

Die Veneris 22nd die Septembris Anno Domini 1665

Nathaniell Cooper was the day and year aforesaid by the generall consent of Soveraigne Burgesses and freemen of New Ross then in court admitted and sworne Burgess of the said Corporation.

Henry Warner then admitted and sworn freeman gratis.

⁵⁹ "52" in text.

saturday this thof sigtimilis on Dow, 66; At this Ausimbly this hill by this goodanig no and Banguns of ninkoth' in this Shiotura (Bigt) Solm Rawlins Reg John Ollowix John Rawlins Reg John Dustarri John Rawlins Corry John Dustarri Mathamit Stilghink Corry the Rathamit Stilghink Corry the Rathamit Chinavmi Emanu'a palmix Rogi's Drafi' It is again't and Oxford by the mutual ronsist passent of the gays assombly That a sufficient month and, mand be first mithi say Grown' by the Inhabitante thing mand be first mithi say Grown' by the Lead Dignity in of arranding to a prostamation from the Lead Dignity in of Si halfi likini Ozlivid that me Godnyn swift shall haus It is likini of that timimint takin from the Copo-a Liassi drawni of that timimint takin from the Copo-acioon arrowdong to his formir Dontrast ining for likiniti Ordivid that Kayayi and (ustomi by It is likiniti Ordivid that Kayayi and (ustomi by ining for the Dorguit giver to me slathami's the narme I'my to the Dorguit giver to me slathami's the narme for the tiarme of two yeards from mishilmost mist for the tiarme of two yeards from mishilmost mist insuring toward this & pararon of the Ray and this walls might adionoint to the gives and might Ollasis and me southamite still hime and appointid & visions Stis litiniti Ordini'd that the furtomits of the market stat be gayd by the sind all prosons the sim sonriver. I amording to the amorist Rates and and arrustomid It is likining Oxdinid that Rishand Chivers Oldia noaning thomas thighiand John noaning forming and Elmour Danis formirly Burgins of this (exposition, m' Rigand of this ar inothinis of this habitation and night of this approximation born gumunt from this gay (orgonaron bi dismission from biring Burgins m this Correvarasion Cantanni John Criffi (11:4. Bargissis of your and this Thomas her if m'efad then allyon admitted and enorm' frimman gratic USET BTABATH Regt

(52r)

Saturday the 9th of September Anno Domini 1665

At the assembly then held by the Soveraigne and Burgesses of New Ross in the Theolsell (vizt.)

John Olliver	
John Eustace	
Nathaniell Steph	
Nathaniell Quar	

It is agreed and ordered by the mutuall consent & assent of the sayd assembly that a sufficient watch and ward be kept in the said towne by the inhabitants thereof according to a proclamation from the Lord Deputy in that behalfe.

It is likewise ordered that Mr Godwyn Swift shall have a lease drawne of that tenement taken from this Corporation according to his former contract.

It is likewise ordered that Kayage and Custome be payd by every freeman inhabitant in the said Corporation according to the docquet given to Mr Nathaniell Quarme for the tearme of two yeares from Michaelmas next ensuing towards the reparation of the Kay and the walls nest adjacent to the river and Mr John Olliver and Mr Nathaniell Stephens are appointed overseers of the same and do see the disbursing thereof accordingly. It is likewise ordered that the Customes of the market shall be payd by the severall persons therein concerned according to the auncient rates used and accustomed in this Corporation.

It is likewise ordered that Richard Cheevers, Abell Warren, Thomas Shepheard, John Warren, Francis Allen and Edward Davis formerly Burgesses of this Corporation, in regard of their removeing of their habitation and neglect of their appearance upon summons from the said Corporation be dismissed from being Burgesses.

Captain John Cuffe, Captain John Winckworth elected Burgesses of the said Corporation and then sworne.

Thomas Lee of Wexford then allsoe admitted and sworne freeman gratis.

Roger Brabant Registrarius

50

hens

rme

Die Venon. Dere Sie Septombris Ao. Din 1662 Samnott Harthy of now belse was the Day and yours afow said by the gohonale for font and a first of the Journays die his Brothonon vist John Bartins seg. Sovor the mas Bitt John Oliver and the 2014 of Jo Burgoss of now Refse afore said admitted and Swound from an of 035 In powaron quation

Grogory from of frances the same Day admitted and Sworne Hrooman of frand Corporation gratis The said Grogory from tes vas allow the Same Day by you gone & on fout and a font of the Said Soveraigned and Bur. more fourt sworne of the Said Soveraigned and Bur. more fourt Sworne of the Stand of the Shoefsa Goust of the Said tonon

Thomas Ongliss was Likow to admitted and Sworns-Anooman of Patorosai Corponation gratis the your pour

Roger Brabout gout was the Day and yours a forosaid ______ in open Court Inoune Register er: of the Coporation -aforosaid

Die vinib 3° Morumb: 1665'

Pamie Bubie Trois this yoon getinin Thomas M. Daton Tudmitted and marin furries grantis This minite 19 and marin furries This minite 19 seguents King Minist admitted & gweens for words of the White Organization by the Constant of the Bondarigm & hungetters gravetsbary gondarigm & hungetters gravetsbary for gatement whereas they nigoug

(52v)

Die Veneris xxix die Septembris Anno Domini 1665

Samuell Hartly of New Rosse was the day and yeare aforesaid by the generall consent and veJohn Oliver and the rest of the Burgesses of New Rosse aforesaid admitted and sworne freeman of the said Corporation gratis.

Gregory French was the same day admitted and sworne freeman of the said Corporation gratis.

The said Gregory French was the same day by the generall consent and assent of the said Soveraigne and Burgesses in open court sworne one of the Attorneys of the Theolsell Court of the said towne.

Thomas English was likewise admitted and sworne freeman of the said Corporation gratis the day and yeere aforesaid.

Roger Brabant gent was the day and yeare aforesaid in open Court sworne Register etc of the Corporation aforesaid.

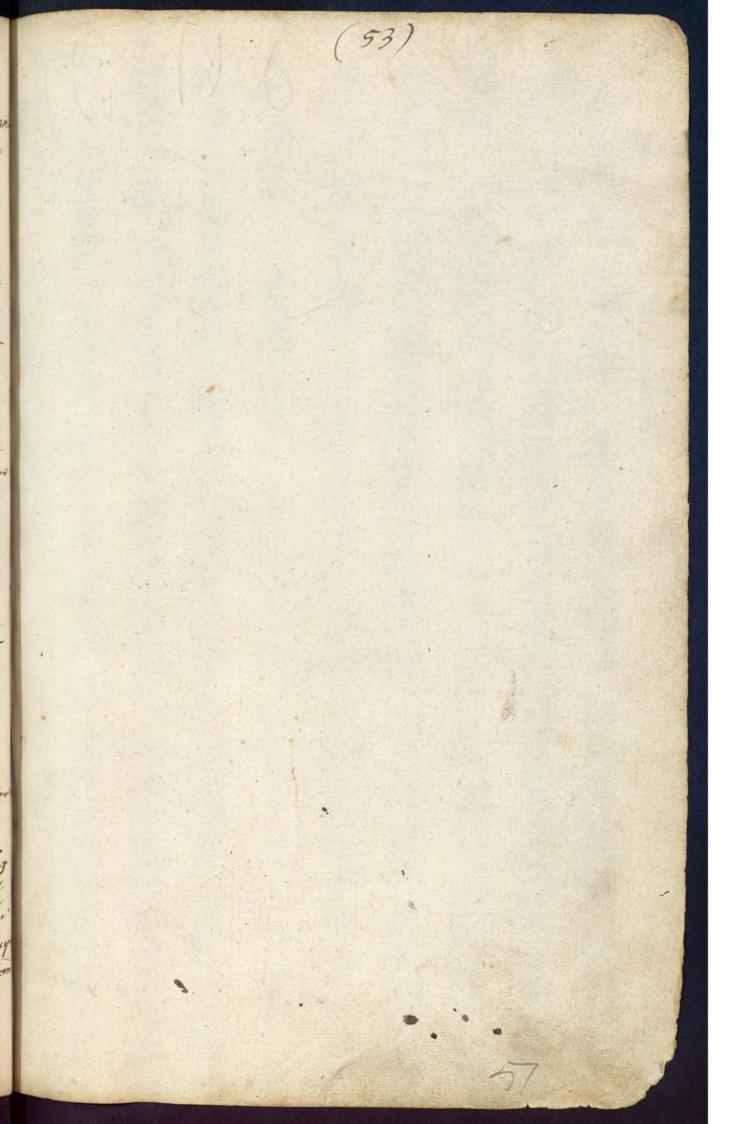
Die Veneris 3rd Novembris 1665

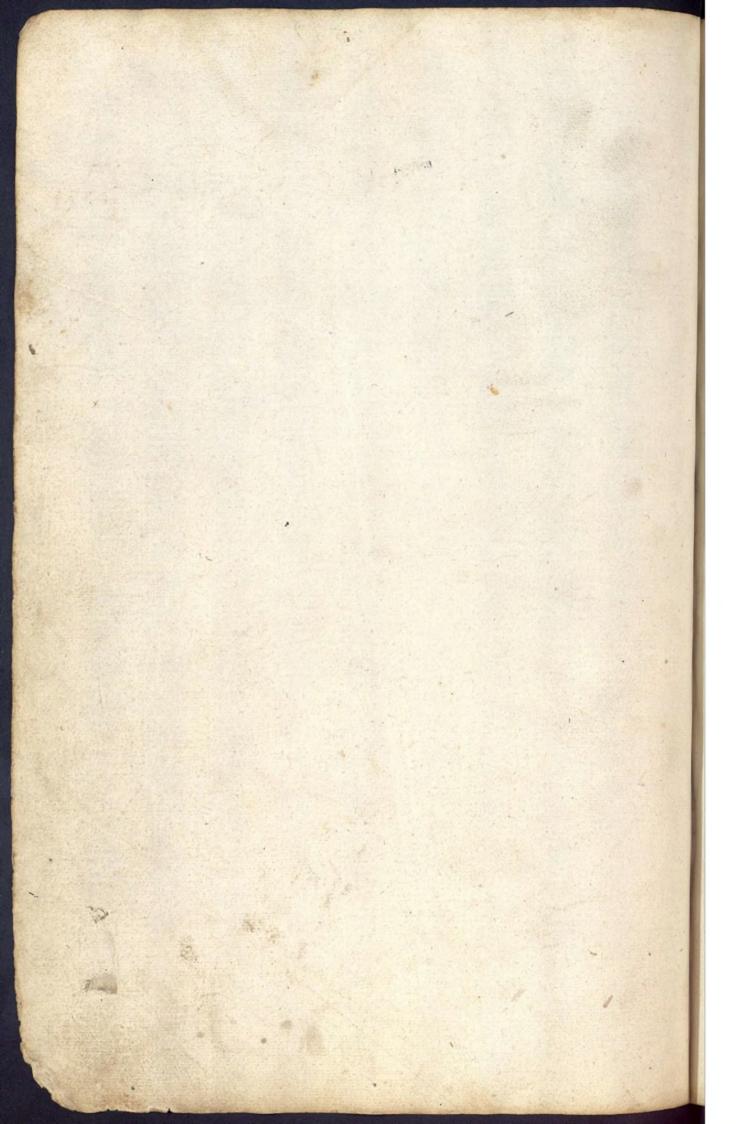
James Davis & Thomas Watson were then upon petition admitted and sworne free gratis.

Die Veneris 15th Martii 1666⁶⁰

Thomas Barrington Esquire & Francis King merchant then admitted & sworne freemen of this Corporation by the consent of the Soveraigne & Burgesses gratis paying xx^s le peece to the use of the Corporation for payment whereof they ingaged.

⁶⁰ This should read 15th March 1665[6]





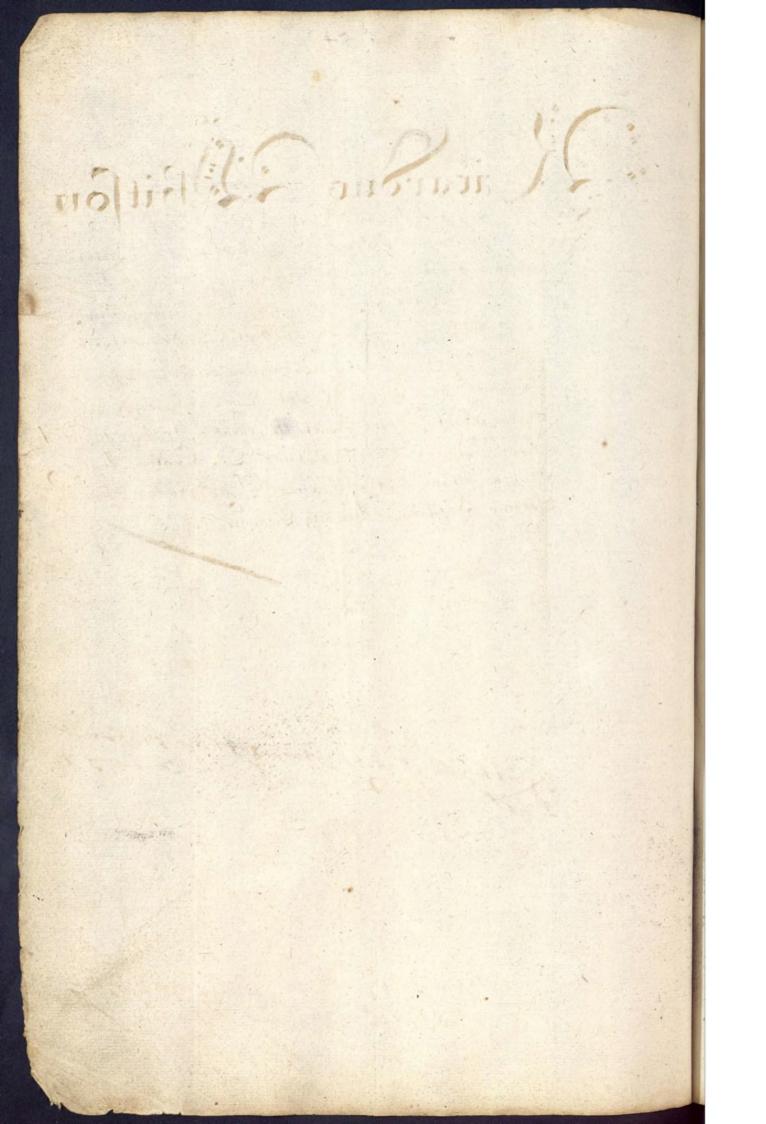
54 wardus Clortus Inporio: de Nova Roba cafrenfue Bur? et Commit dirta Villa Sotundum Sonfuotudinom et Sibiatom -ojusdom rocopit Juramontum Suum defidelitate Sua Domino Asgi obsonvande net non ad omnia que ad Aitivm Superiorio Coronatorio Institiary Pario Estartorio Strutatorio ---Inquifitorio et Cloriri Morratorio dirt Villa portinont fariondum et Extorfiond Sorundum Donfnotudinom et Sibtatos poirt in fosto d'amrti Mirhialis Irchangelic Olio Cogni Rogis nri Caroli Sorundi Dei Gratia Anglia Stotia francia et Alibornia Defensoris Hidei Derimo Soptimo Annog Domini 1665 Saytiff' for Virimir for the insuring "

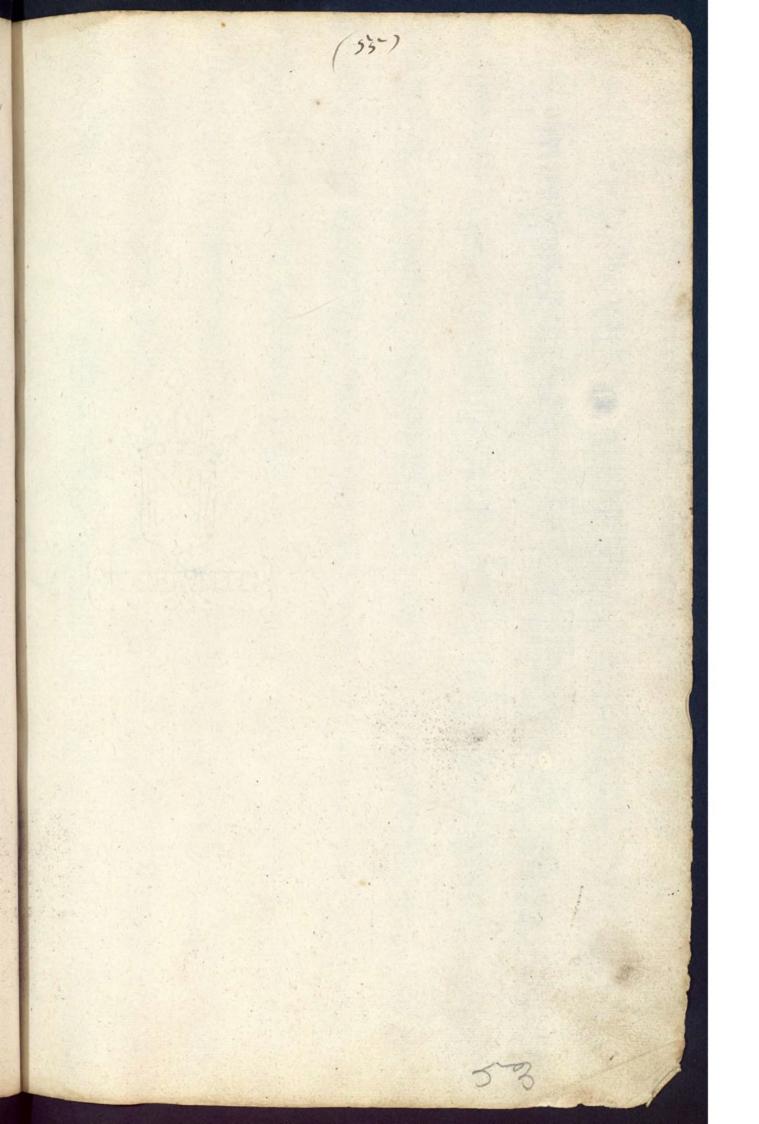
(54r)

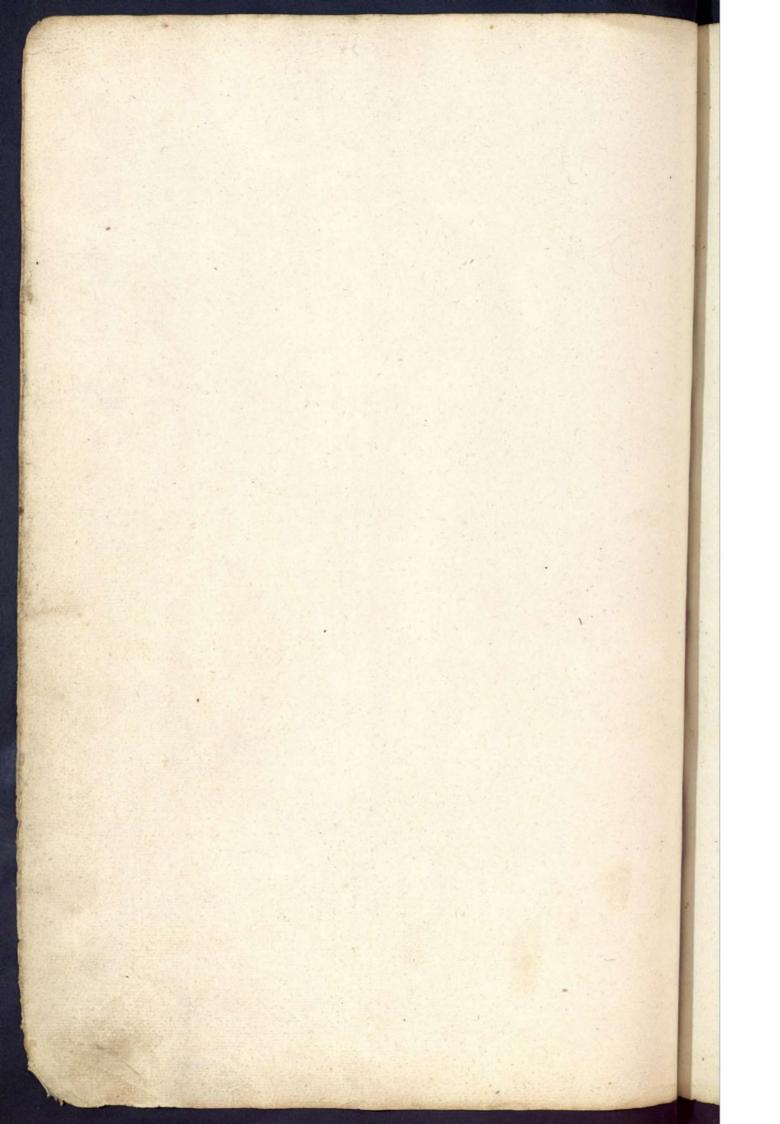
Ricardus Whitson electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Defensoris Fidei Decimo Septimo Annoque Domini 1665.

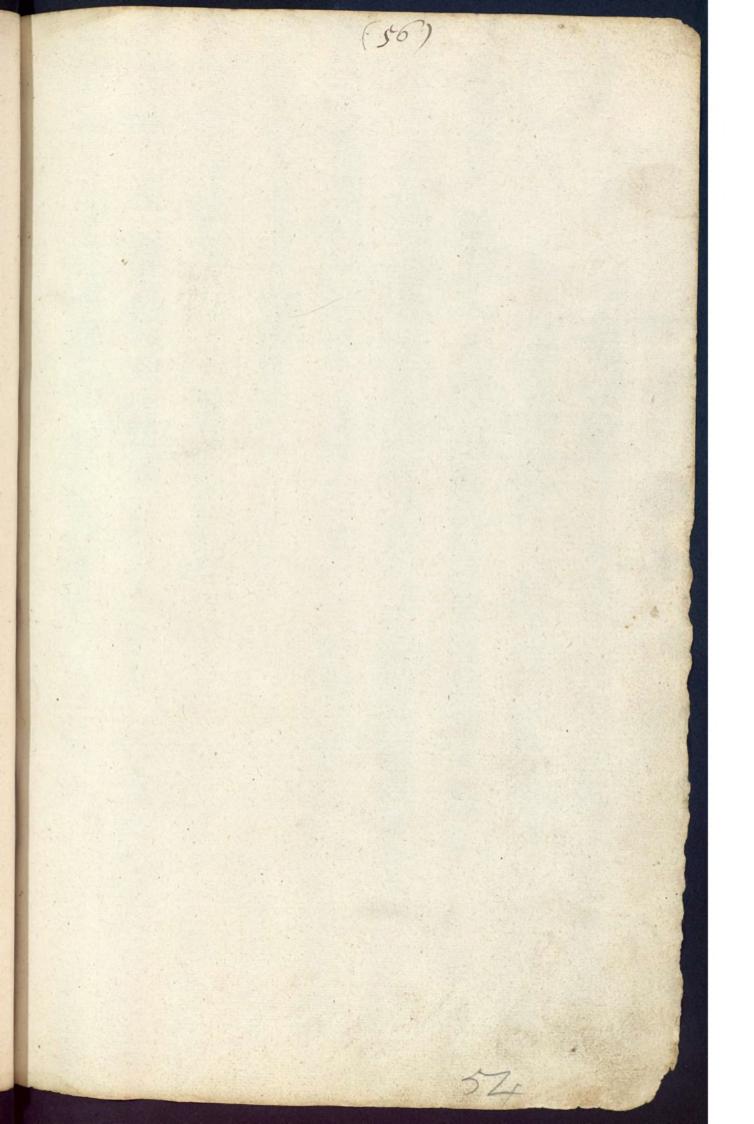
Nathaniell Stephens then sworne Bayliff Receiver for the ensuing year.

52

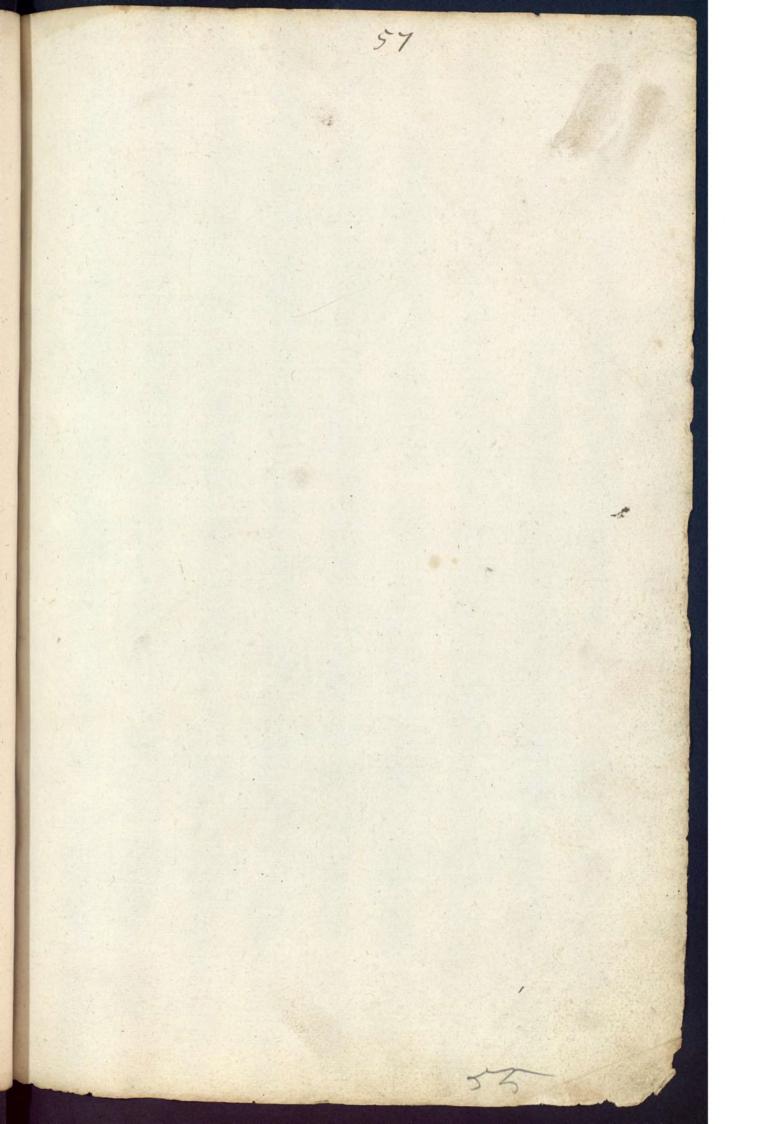


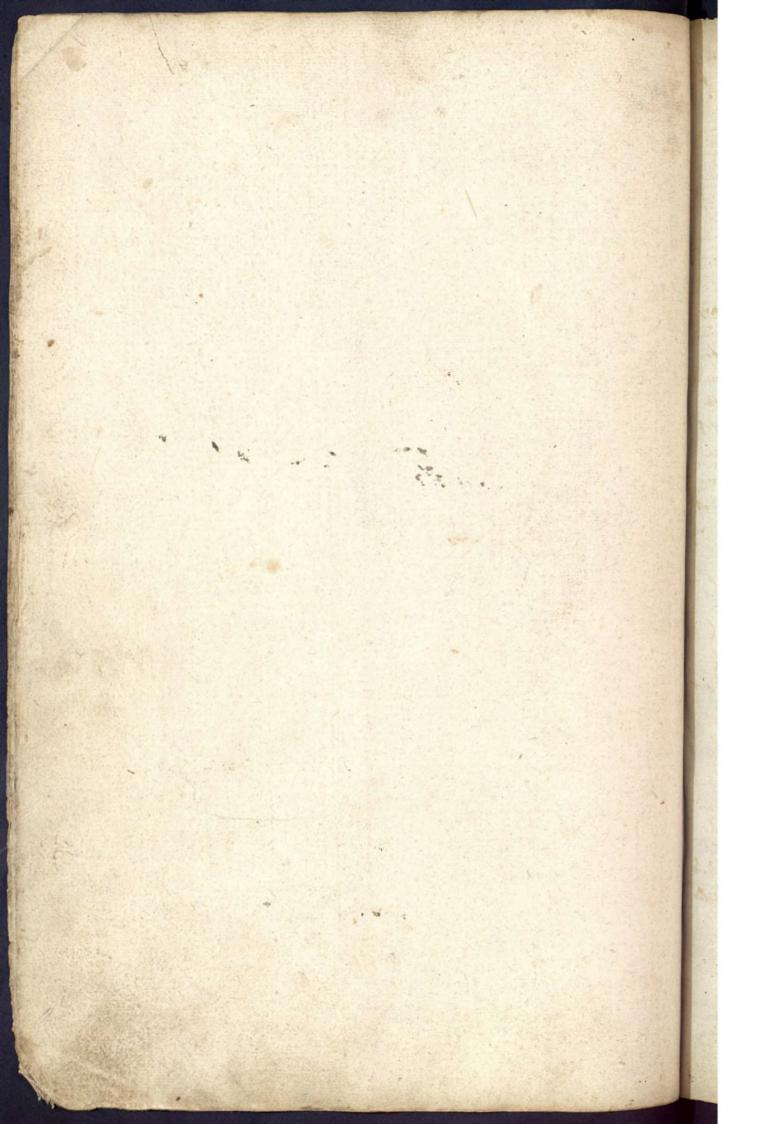












At the Court holdin in the thiolist of shim Thrologi ngilti this morni Rayliffi allinda faction and of the Commerce Source and of this admitted and such Anthony Is Pood this admittid and sworm for IP "Himy this admitted and swame for moun At the Coust hallin on friday the port Hobist Hilger this grown (postable for the most mine holger mound Constable for the Ratinguash am fauractic Curtable for the gantle quarter 10 m Cauractic Curtable for the gantle guarter 10 m Costing grown Constable for the South toorne Olt the Court holdin on friday this 13 of ortoles The Duitomit of the found and martit and y moiting of the goll of the martit this sit in a gublique Cont smite and Maltin Band for the receiving at the Fint of Ininty geoms, the The Contomicant is the Ray then likewist sit to, a constraint on Rathumile Course fact the insuing given at the Filmt of a Filler

(58r)

Att the court holden in the Theolsell of New Rosse on fryday the 6th of October Anno Domini 1665

Theodore Wilkie then sworne Bayliffe attendant.

Sir Nicholas Armorer Knight then admitted and sworne freeman and of the Councell.

Captain Robert Thurrold then admitted and sworne freeman and of the Counsell.

Captain Edmond Gregory then admitted and sworne freeman and of the Counsell.

Anthony Flood then admitted and sworne freeman.

William Finny then admitted and sworne freeman.

At the Court holden on Friday the xiii of October Anno Domini 1665 in the Theolsell of New Rosse

Robert Hodger then sworne Constable for the Mary Quarter.

Dermit Bolgar sworne Constable for the North Quarter.

William Lancaster Constable for the South Quarter.

William Coffey sworne Constable for the Irishtowne.

Att the Court holden on Friday the 13th of October

The Customes of the faire and markett and the moity of the toll of the markett then sett by a publique cant unto Mr Walter Davis for the ensuing yeare the rent of twenty pounds sterling.

The Customes of the Kay then likewise set by a publique cant unto Mr Nathaniell Cooper for the ensuing yeare at the rent of x^{li} sterling.

Intravit per ordinem Roger Brabant Registrarius

56

an and of the Councell. nd of the Counsell.

At the durinibly hold in the theolente of sein Rossi on This Day Ging the 24 th Day of Ortober A Ding 665 By the Doulorigni and his bar therin wist Bishaid nohitson Sigh contaigni golin chillinin nom noilliman Mathamica Havehins Rathamite Cogies It was this ordered and agreed onon by the mouthall assist and ronsint of the say? so dain Any into for man and brind that the simil of fifting porter this togethis no this stirt for this merely of non colminted be forthmess assign applottid and living, on the gestrabitante of the applotted and troug, on the Senhabitante of the soul consume of server and listics thereof for the govision of free and foot residing in the storen Gnarde of horse and foot residing in the storen for applotting and assessing in hisrof (in the most for applotting and assessing in hisrof (in the most for applotting and assessing in hisrof (in the most for applotting and assessing in hisrof (in the most for applotting and assessing in hisrof (in the most for applotting and assessing in hisrof (in the most for a manner of the public in a income sold the and the second sold John Momiski dog in Shumaby noisk Rathamisti dog in Sharnaby noisk Mor noiskiman Rathamisti Chuarmi Hor guist Mor guist Theodori Morthui Thum as ff realing Manzer Mullition flowend Sutton It mad Sitimis' Or Droid that this gayd summi of fiftiven goomand bi yougd on ir anto me se wha-mill chrowing no to is mgaged to formit this will chrowing of horse and foot no the fini and land light from the third Doug of this mist ant chotobs built this first of may night instant chotobs

mbut a falm

(58v)

At the assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Tuesday being the 29th day of October Anno Domini 1665 by the Soveraigne and his brethren vizt

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Quarme
John Olliver	Robert Thurrold
William Wellman	Edmond Gregory
Nathaniell Stephens	John Winckworth
	Nathaniell Cooper

It was then ordered and agreed upon by the mutuall assent and consent of the savd Soveraigne Burgesses and freemen and Commons that the summe of fifteen pounds sterling (together with viii^s sterling for the supply of non solvency) be forthwith assessed applotted and levied on the inhabitants of the said towne of New Rosse and Liberties thereof for the provision of fire and candlelight for the guards of horse and foot residing in the said town; for applotting and assessing whereof (in the most equal manner) the undernamed persons are then and there sworne vizt

John Winckwoth	Thomas Furlong	
Nathaniell Cooper	Barnaby Roch	
William Wellman	Samuell Hartley	
Nathaniell Quarme	William Sewell	
Theodore Wilkins	William Collise	
Edmond Sutton	Maurice Mulleh	

It was likewise ordered that the said summe of fifteen pounds be payd over unto Mr Nathaniell Quarme who is ingaged to furnish the said guard of horse and foot with fire and candlelight from the third day of this instant October untill the first of May next ensuing.

Intravit per ordinem Roger Brabant Registrarius

rme

ıg

ey

on

ehan

At the constration at the thirdener friday the 25th day of may 1666

Court of John Putti " mounds Derroys fix mi John Ollinite Justi "muinf fain" of Mathamile Logix Nosti'

Mt this flirtion day on monday

S Nicholas Armorr's K by the mutuale routent of the sourcign' Burge's is from in of the Consection of SeroRour made this is listed for any for the insumy giver Configne for the insumy giver (aff film M Imstrowarth them literis , inter Fray Liffe Firstant's

(59r)

At the Court holden at the Theolsell Friday the 25th day of May 1666

Captain John Cuffe, Mr John Olliver, Mr Nathaniell Cooper, Mr William Wellman sworne Barons for the ensuing faire of Rosse.

Sir Nicholas Armorer Knight by the mutuall consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses & freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse was then elected Soveraigne for the ensuing year.

Captain John Winckworth then likewise elected Bayliffe Receiver.

57

Oltan Clusimily hild in the x2 This 20 that going and Bungissis only whard no hitson Nathumil stiphing Kathamill Coxis John Eustari John Puffer. A litti'r unto John Chsborni legt Rirordi's ronri'r ning sutting mi a Tormi' for thi Eight bilonging to In Correson als alles st mary 16 (huns Rivi July 21 th, 666 Ston Och 29' latily sitisfield a litter from mit Stormis signifie to stit no ad my loor of Unglisis's seliains. me should be stit no ad my loor of Unglisis's seliains. me should (Laymi what offight bilange to this (in average and alter Ameinste Church e this topitale of Litter ni alter Ameinste Church e this topitale of Litter ni alter and this 18 th of this methant to bing should sitter will be type wir rould not big it ous finish moto furth a mithed, ab disservit form the dessi st is moto furth a mithed, ab disservit form the dessi st have only sint you an abstract of site alter with have only sint you an abstract of site alter with the first first latily taken out togen fring what the Cartificate latily taken out togen fring what the first is have of this me that disser you to alise on the Maxie of this me that light no he ran alise on the Maxie of this we that the sould, me frame a Clayme of out first her two alls, me digne your will doi goi, and git the Court to po river the same's we'r digiss you will boith Myodogiss for vo that wir did not bifm this Part mi on's Claymi', But thi mayni diason mab, mis' wird' gos vierd and torminted by this 19 men for inquiring after ous righte this 19 men for inquiring after ous righte this last year by sumont bifuri this Lordy first and Commiles at that mis Inset not prived till now, (i'mranwayed by the Lowd afor mintioned: Wir Signe that our prisint Manistin Dortor Thomas Jongi' may have a hor

(59v)

At an assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on fryday the 20th day of July Anno Domini 1666 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Step
John Rawkins Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Nathaniell Coop
Eusebius Cotton	Nathaniell Quar
John Eustace	William Wellm
	John Cuffe

A letter unto John Osborne Esquire Recorder concerning putting in a clayme for the right belonging to this Corporation as allso St Maryes Church and the Hospitall

Honoured Sir.

We lately received a letter from Mr Dormer signifying to us it was my Lord of Angleseyes⁶¹ pleasure we should clayme what of right belongs to this Corporation as allso St Maries Church & the Hospitall which letter was received the 18th of this instant soe being streightened as to tyme we could not digest our business into such a method, as desired, for which we desire your excuse without any further apology, & at present have only sent you an abstract of severall rents reserved payable to the Church & Corporation as allso the Certificate lately taken out signifying what Commons we have; of this we shall desire you to advise with Mr Dormer and if you and he can frame a clayme without further trouble, we desire you will doe soe, and get the Court to receive the same, we desire you will both apollogise for us that we did not before this present in our clayme, but the mayne reason was, we were soe vexed and tormented by the 49 men for inquiring after our rights the last year, by summons before the Lord Lieutenant and Councell, as that we durst not proceed till now(encouraged by the Lord aforementioned) we desire that our present minister Doctor Thomas Tonge may have a house

phens

oper

arme

nan

Rosse July 21st 1666

⁶¹ Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of Anglesey

60' arrowing to the sounds in the last det, and that you and m' Downin, will move the Brist in that his Congiver will do, assure you his is much sher ghtmil as to a contriment habitation of point I romind all those our ronor with, to you will m' houm's ran'; and doi' assure you, wis an simila of this assert as firming houbles put on you, and shall not be animidfull to gratifie you for you ran' and roughis. sois' shall all not more at r arrowing to the promiso in the fast det, and that Hatbamia dinarmi graffistionati for al Anth: stivetine Nath: stivetine Nath: Contr Anth: Contr John 20 motionth John Enstarri John 20 motionth John Custi Alitis to Michard Dormer Osg Bronning getismide S Howlet moring in gil and thing this tant signifing to stand what min's and for the totant's to some the to gay what min's and for the totant's to Some the to so to some the to s ab much ab all bo; how i'm's mi' have sint by at gisint what wi' ran to my of boant; and an discout you will i oyni ou this in this ous ronriveni, and lor assum you our world lib. wally gratify you for gigamits; way lit of his matter hiar' from you by the night post of this matter will bohat progress' you have made there in. no the ball all wought i'le but i wir are Kath: Crearmie Ath: crearmie Ath: Istisching Cath: Copie Som Spellman John Somik worth John Custain John Somik worth John Custain

(60r)

according to the proviso in the last act, and that you and Mr Dormer will move the Court in that his concerne; we doe assure you he is much streightned as to a convenient habitation. Sir we recommend all those our concernes to your and Mr Dormers care; and doe assure you we are truly sensible of this as former troubles put on you, and shall not be unmindfull to gratifie you for your care and paynes. We shall add now more at present but that we are

Esteemed Sir

i our arre
Richard Whitson
John Rawkins
Eusebius Cotton
John Eustace
John Cuffe

A letter to Michael Dormer Esquire concerning the same

Honourable Sir

58

Wee received yours dated the 14th instant signifying the Right Honourable Arthur Erle of Angleseves pleasure for us to say what we can for the revenues belonging to St Marves Church this Borough & the hospitall thereunto belonging; we know you are able to say as much as all us; however we have sent you at present wee can to Mr Osborne, and are desirous you will joyne with him in this our concerne, and doe assure you wee will liberally gratify you for your paines; pray let us heare from you by the next post of this matter with what progress you have made therein we shall add nought else but that wee are

	Respected
	Your affe
Nathaniell Quarme	Richard Whitson
Nathaniell Stephens	John Rawkins
Nathaniell Cooper	Eusebius Cotton
William Wellman	John Eustace
John Winckworth	John Cuffe
58	

Your affectionate frends

d Sir

ctionate frends to serve you

Out this our only aforimingtioned It was ranvynit on of this laymi to be out in mithi bi halfi of this aperation for this Omond time houses & sight bilonging this i'to ab allsoi to this housth of st maryi's a the flogentall arrow I may to thi aforiminound Sitting, this in min of twinty pounde stiz bilivied and i applotted on this convariant if your ad in applotted on this convariant if your ad in of commile it shall sim mindel crigance It and likinows then ondered that me

I opais like wise then ondered that me Ense Brins Ottom shalls i minonowed to siste of apt a Stathier Ollow of four pounder fiftien chillinge hes from him for part of the automit of the Kay for the years of the automit of the Kay for the years of the automit of the hande of the Bayhit points betton moto the hande of the Bayfift presents for the or of got motof one of the Barons of his mate Court of for the Barons of his mate Court of for the Barons of his mate Court of for the Barons of his mate Court of the say find the say Baron goog for the say find

Provident of the for the same of the same of the some of the same of the for the construction of the some of the for the contend the for the for the same of the s

(60v)

At the assembly aforementioned it was then agreed upon and ordered that to the carrying on of the clayme to be put in in the behalfe of the Corporation for the Commons rents houses & rights belonging thereto as allsoe to the Church of St Maryes & the Hospitall according to the aforementioned letters, the summe of twenty pounds sterling be levied and applotted on the Corporation if upon advice of Councell it shall seem needfull & required.

It was likewise then ordered that Mr Eusebius Cotton shall be impowered to procure of Captain Arthur Oddoway foure pounds & fifteen shillings due from him for part of the Customes of the Kay for the yeares 1663 & 1664 for soe much payd by Mr Eusebius Cotton into the hands of John Povey Esquire one of the Barons of his Majesties Court of Exchequer and the sayd Eusebius to be kept indemnified from the said Baron Povey for the sayd sum.

Ordered then that Captain John Winckleworth Mr Nathaniell Quarme Mr Nathaniell Cooper and Mr John Eustace or any two of them be impowered to inquire that arreares of rent is due for the Custome of the Kay for the last year and to implead the persons from whom due for the same.

Mathi desimbly hill in this thirdly the of KinRossi on monday this zothelay of Inly Of Ding (66 Sig this Soulargan' & Imagi sub 1913t Richard 119 hitson Egg Kathamill Stirchints Words Dubib John Chilini'r John MOmrestath It was this by this matacall assist terons int of this say sourcingn' and Pringers agouid is on and chirdren that one humbred Obrais of the lands of the overeition next advariat of the lands of the overeition next advariat to the lands of the most most be most gage?" this to say ant Monstmorth for the tirme of this finder of the say and mort be sound store this fir yours of for the say ast month for this of the conversion this say ant month for this of the conversion this say and mind this the most paying the form of an wound this this shill my e four permission for yours bifer to this the the this the shall know the same bifer to be mytion of the said most gage of this said most yays It was this likings Ordiged that the summing of Invisite for this sarying on of the Carmis of Constitle for this sarying on of the Carmis for the hours & Rink on billonging to the Correston to the hours on the fairming Oft this oressimbly kild on thursday this sirond day of Orny ust on ban 1686 by this sondaignie his brithrin brit Richard MO hitson Solm (affinit Cox's fin John Minist Strighind John M mich worth) It him this put to this quistion who though bis sollivity for the comoration in this buismiss in this and of laymis rourising this tinte or It would by gind all consist Ordinis that mis sathamile du armi though bis appointed that Imployment and that his tarry with this liver's bis for any to the Church e this live bis ongoing to the constant on considering to the liver of this which i think of a with the this for (burge orrangen

(61r)

At the assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Monday the 30th day of July Anno Domini 1666 by the Soveraigne & Burgesses vizt

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Stephe	
Walter Davis	Nathaniell Quarn	
John Olliver	Nathaniell Coope	

John Winckworth

It was by the mutuall assent & consent of the sayd Soveraigne and Burgesses agreed upon and ordered that one hundred acres of the Commons of the Corporation next adjacent to the lands of Captain Winckworth be mortgaged unto the sayd Captain Winckworth for the terme of thirtie years for the summe of ten pounds sterling to be disbursed by the sayd Captain Winckworth for the use of the Corporation the sayd Captaine Winckworth paying the summe of one pound thirteen shillings & foure pence sterling yearly during the tyme he shall enjoy the same before redemption of the said mortgage.

It was then likewise ordered that the summe of twenty pounds sterling ordered by a former Act of Councell for the carrying on of the claymes for the houses rents etc belonging to the Corporation shall be levied on the freemen.

At the assembly held on Thursday the second day of August Anno Domini 1666 by the Soveraigne & his brethren vizt.

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Quarm
John Olliver	John Cuffe
Nathaniell Stephens	Nathaniell Coope
	Labor Wire alorse of

John Winckworth

It being then put to the question who should be Sollicitor for the Corporation in their buisinesse in the Court of Claymes concerning their rents etc It was by generall consent ordered that Mr Nathaniell Quarme should be appointed for that imployment and that he carry with him the leases belonging to the Church & the leases belonging to the Corporation unexpired & expired together with the Rent Roll and King Richards patent for the Chiefe Rents belonging to the Corporation.

59

nens

me

er

me

er

At the alssembly hirld in the Sholsing of Ningur Clothing 666 By the Soulaign' & his brithing noist Richard no hit son. John (215). Sohn Milliner Scathanis & Cathanis & Courses John Milliner Sohn Momenter Sirry, Butlin Momenter Mathanic & Strighten no MA Oi Amon In pringuant of an Andra from his matin In pringuant of an Andra from his matin Consistor is subing the dard and by mutual internation It mad this Andra by mutual rousint) that an Inquiry shall be forth with made of the his farits and for farmer Fints made of the his farits and for farmer Fints Ini and belonging unto the powersh Bruark Ini and belonging unto the powersh Bruark Ini and belonging unto the scalaigne issues of the mary and to the flow itall e (or or wood of the of sum or mig a Jarry for y's goid a fright for sum or mig a Jarry for y's goid Inquiry to be hild the timeth day of the mast inquiry to be hild the timeth day of the mast

i'nsumit monith It was this life one or or is I that in soursman of a formi's order made an Olysimbly hild this goth day of July of Dim i 666 for the raising of two nety connor start for the rarry mig on of i brightigs for the say Comparation ni the Court of Claymen's or that the say I summi of huinty poind stir bi arrondingly x 1. mid togithir nothan additionall sum of finis pounde s' for the slisting of i Inhabitante of this say Conversion from Inhabitante of this say (oxperaron from thirs yearly attimbarri at Assess and sissions And this sources is imponent for this aplotting and sirry upon this Juhab of twinty fruit room & stir upon this Juhab of this say Jornie & Subtits this wood and thu of this say Jornie & Subtits this wood and thu if you doing this game

(61v)

At the assembly held in the Tholsell of New Rosse on Monday the 20th day of August Anno Domini 1666 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne	John Cuffe	
John Olliver	Nathaniell Qua	
George Butler	Nathaniell Coop	
Nathaniell Stephens	John Winckwor	

In pursuance of an order from his Majesties Commissioners for presenting the Acts of Settlement and Explanation It was then ordered by mutuall consent that an Inquiry shall be forthwith made of the Cheefries⁶² and fee farme rents due and belonging unto the Parish Church of St Mary and to the Hospitall & Corporation of New Ross and that the Soveraigne issue out a prescript for summoning a Jury for the said inquiry to be held the tenth day of the next ensuing month.

It was then likewise ordered that in pursuance of a former order made at an assembly held the 30th day of July Anno Domini 1666 for the raising the twenty pounds sterling for the carrying on of the buisinesse for the sayd Corporation in the Court of Claymes etc that the sayd summe of twenty pounds sterling be accordingly levied together with an additionall summe of five pounds sterling for the cleering of the inhabitants of the said Corporation from their yearly attendance at Assises and Sessions and the Soveraigne is impowered for the aplotting and levying the sayd summe of twenty five pounds sterling upon the inhabitants of the sayd Towne & Liberties thereof and should be saved and kept harmless and indempnified for doing the same.

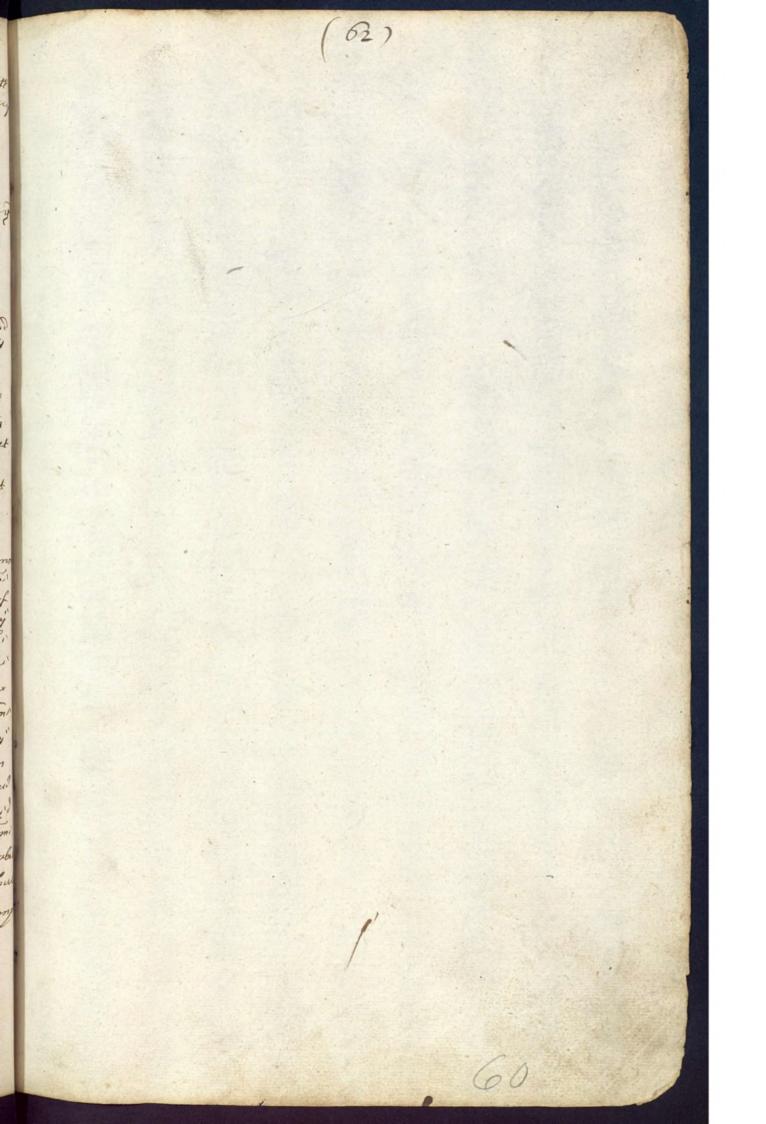
rme

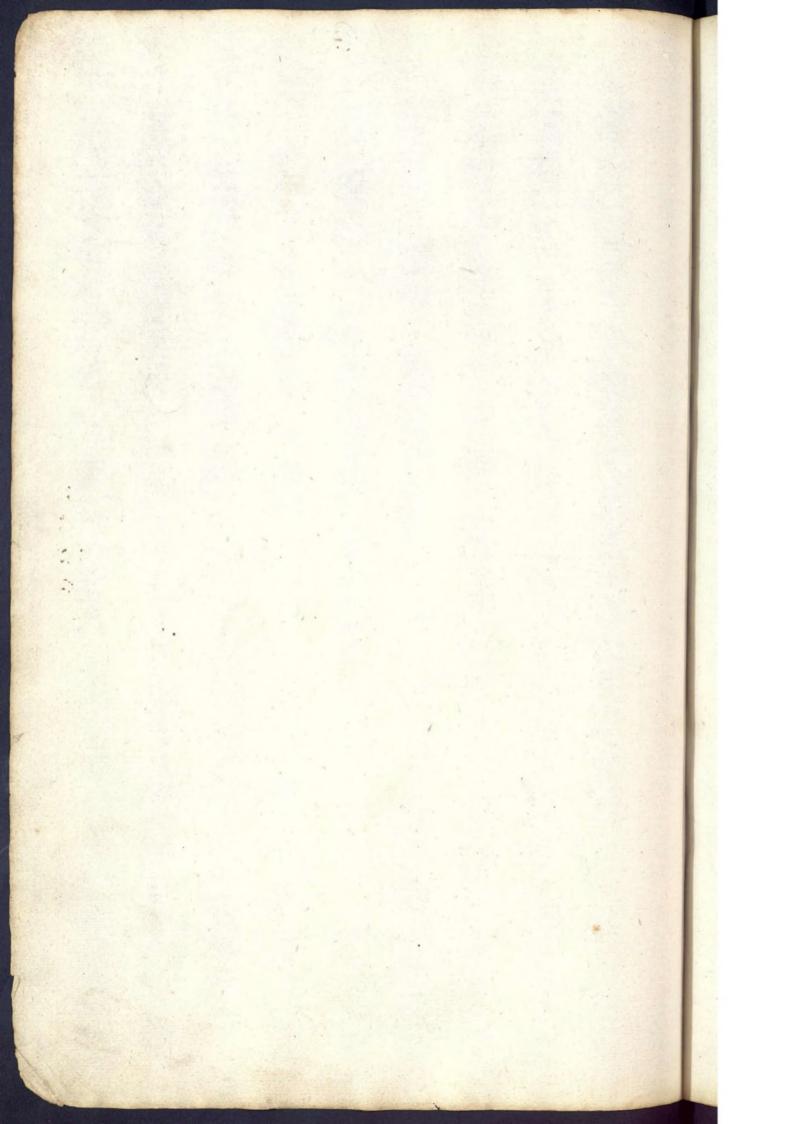
per

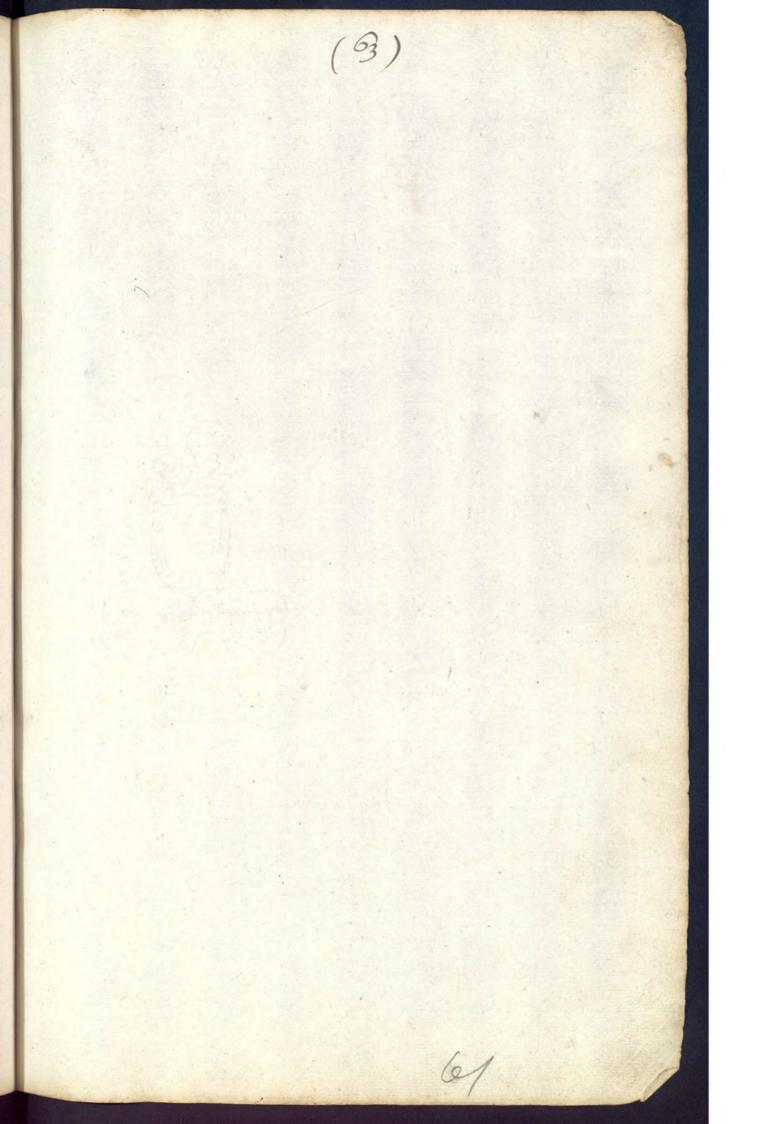
rth

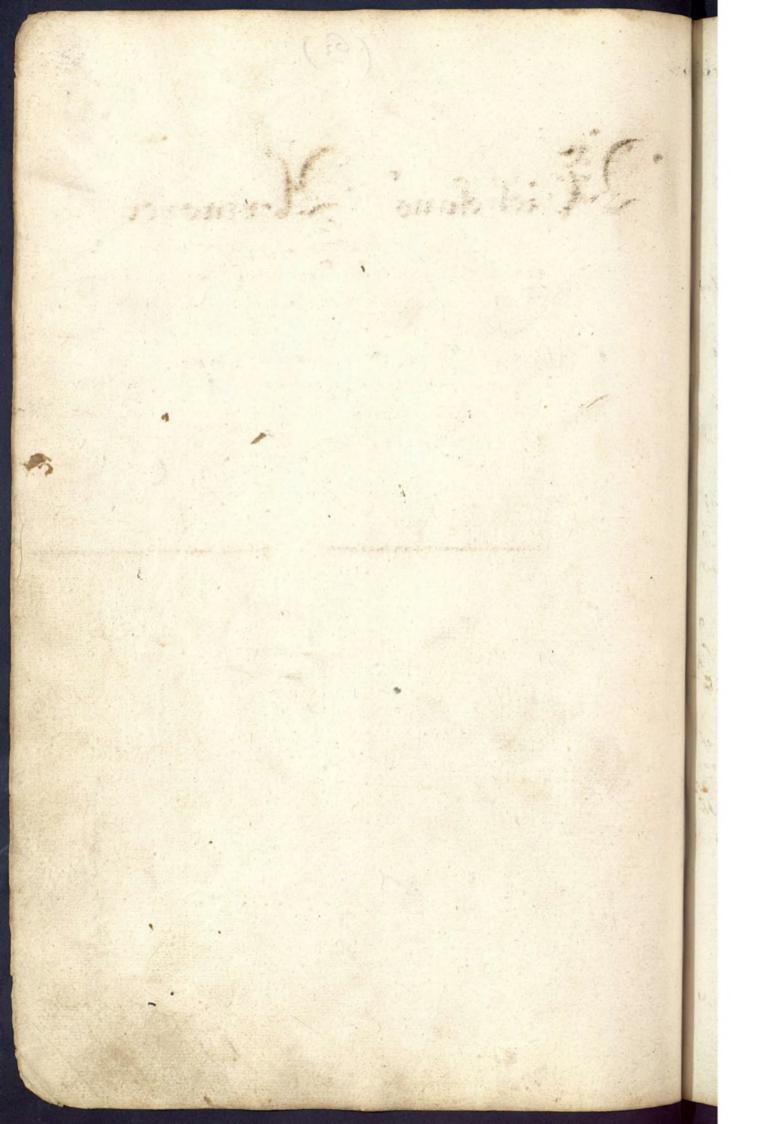
William Wellman

⁶² CHIEFRY-A rent paid to an ultimate lessor.









Elliles = more Electus Superior de Nova Rossa exassensue Burgen? et Commit dicta ville Secundum Consuetudinem et =fibratem einsdem Vila recepit Furamentum Suum omino Regi observant nec non ad omnia ate Sun D que ad Officium Superioris Poronatoris Justiciar Pacis Oscactoris Scrutator? Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris diet? Ville pertinent faciendum et exerciendum Decundum Consuctudinem et Librates paiet in festo Sancti Michialis Archangelie Anno Regni Dom: nostri Caroli Decu Dei Gratia Anglia Scocia Francia et Hibernia alegis. Fider Defensor Decimo Octano Annogs Domini. Oustains' John SIOmis for this insuring your

(64r)

Nicholaus Armorer Miles electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis Fidei Defensor Decimo Octavo Annoque Domini 1666.

Captain John Winckworth then sworne Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year.

62

Olt a Diverhundrid Const holdin at this this of stinken on friday bing this they for bix Anno Dire 1666 augni and Bungi'ss 171 rmony as I'll hitson Capital Bringiss' Viorai ishard 11 hitrig Pathamill Stischite bort Thursold m' Southamill Kudormi this ilisted Bay siffi attindant and A bi swornion friday nict This Chestom, Boll of this market, and Like mois thi Rayage' and Jumni as tomob ordinit to bi the Briday nigt mithe theolythe by genblique ant It was likewisi by the mutuale assist and constant of the fail fordaigne's Burge'ssis this against on and thadir I that the sumplession Bi apploted assisted and fiber I make suit Jomme and biblie's the riof oust or her for Comision of firs' & Candli light for this gards horse' and foot residing in the say domine to ship for the rigairing of the constrof ga for the most i guale applotting whitrist Andirnami'd gosono win' thin e third groot formond gutton John Chillmin MOaltin Datos 10m Jalmon Simis Bolgar John Enstari martin Cahill marsno Promi florard Hastling

(64v)

At a Deerhundred Court⁶³ holden at the Theolsell of New Ross on Friday being the 5th day of October Anno Domini 1666 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt.

Sir Nicholas Armorer Knight Soveraigne	Edmond
Richard Whitson Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Roger D
Walter Davis	John Cu
Richard Whiting	John Eu
Robert Thurrold	Nathani

Mr Nathaniell Quarme then elected Bayliff Attendant and to be sworne on Friday next.

The Customes of Whitson fair and the moiety of the toll of the market, and likewise the Kayage and towne customes ordered to be set on Friday next in the Theolsell by publique cant.

It was likewise by the mutuall assent and consent of the said Soveraigne & Burgesses then agreed on and ordered that the summe of xx^{li} be applotted assessed and levied on the inhabitants of the said towne and liberties thereof vizt xvli for provision of fire and candlelight for the Garrison of horse and foot residing in the said towne and v^{I} for the repairing of the Courte of [Guard for the most equall applotting whereof the undernamed persons were then & there sworn.

John Wellman	Edmond Sutton
Walter Davis	William Salmon
John Eustace	William Lancaster
Nathaniell Stephens	Dennis Bolgar
Theodore Wilkin	Martin Cahill
Edward Hartley	Marcus Browne

⁶³ DERNHUNDRED/DEERHUNDRED-A full assembly of a town's inhabitants. The term is used in Wexford, Waterford and Kilkenny.

d Gregory

Drake

uffe

ustace

niell Stephens

man Saltin Davis mi John Eustani and mit John officient or any two of thim this the dire and The phind Bayliffi Rivines this this and this of to make this his art sonto

At a Dirahmudarid Const Fleldin m this this of sill of Nirohossi on frida bi mig this 12 hour of Ortober Of Did 1666 By the Dixnety sowaigni and havy ssib pist

Richard no haton isg John Eustan (Maltin Sapis Lusibine Otton Sath: Shirthing John Milling John Word worth /

me the olour' M Oilking of the formin yias Bayliffi Oltimbant on divid to rontinui untill friday nictand if mi Nathamit Kuarmi mate it not this agoiar. Nicholas Olis mover to be find in vi

Sworm Sint m Donard Litted Constable for this may 26 forthe Richard Milhouss for this southquarter 1006 Anthors Milhouss for this southquarter 1006 Matter Jalbot for the Switch quarter 10 m Cophy for the Switchtonme the Custom' of 11 Phitson fair moyty of the goli of the markit and monay of the gates sitte milling bins lotton at the Wint of y zom & still for the insuming yrange

Kay agin gown Constant's sit to my for

(65r)

⁶⁴Mr Walter Davis Mr John Eustace and Mr John Olliver or any two of them then ordered and appointed to audite the Accompts of Mr Nathaniell Stephens Bayliffe Receiver the present year and thereof to make their report unto the Soveraigne etc within one month.

At a Deerhundred Court holden in the Theolsell of New Ross on Friday being the 12th day of October Anno Domini 1666 by the Deputy Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt.

Richard Whitson Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	John Eus
Walter Davis	Nathaniel
Eusebius Cotton	Nathanie
John Olliver	Nathaniel
	Isha Win

Mr Theodore Wilkins of the former year Bayliffe Attendant ordered to continue untill Friday next and if Mr Nathaniell Quarme make it not then appear that he is excused from the sayd office by Sir Nicholas Armorer to be fined in v^h.

Sworne the 26th of October 1666

Jenkin Donard elected Constable for the Mary Quarter.

Richard Oldhouse for the south quarter.

Walter Talbot for the North quarter.

William Copley for the Irishtowne.

The Custome of Whitson fair movty of the toll of the market and morage of the gates set to Mr Eusebius Cotton at the rent of xviii^{li} sterling for the ensuing yeare.

Kayage & towne customes set to Mr John Eustace at the rent of vili x^s sterling for the ensuing year.

63

stace

ell Cooper

Il Stephens

ell Quarme

John Winckworth

12 OttoBris 1666

Canstanie John M. Imo Ensorth by the mutual constant of the ourt appointed outroser of the Comone bilonging to the Commi and to take distoress of what (attal or y other biden shall be found triggessing & thirdon, and to take the bin all Parties arristomed to be takin for such trigas

Alt an assimbly holdin mithing Thislerill of sline cssi on the 23 Day of flowinter of mo Em 1666 By this Dignety son aigmi and

000pilx Sudam

And this by the gondatt rousint of this say and milly that me Nathamit this say a million of the Conversion to rang the Charting of the Conversion to Dubline and person for the postion for Prinderor's out of the applotomint of for the And out of the applotomint of the for the ordered 20 of august of Dim 16th

Orderig Likings thin that m' Alathamist Knarmis bi allowid of this for finding the good Bard fire and Candlinght During the armistomed tyme to be say out of the first mensy that shattle rollisted

mh chuarmi haus mig malist any vour that The office of Bayliffic attendant mo Theodor Millmib it rontinue in the imployment

(65v)

12 Octobris 1666

Captaine John Winckworth by the mutuall consent of the Court appointed overseer of the Commons belonging to the towne and to take distresses of what cattell or other beasts shall be found trespassing & thereon, and to take the usuall rates accustomed to be taken for such trespasses.

At an assembly holden in the Tholsell of New Ross on the 23rd day of November Anno Domini1666 by the Deputy Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt.

Richard Whitson Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	Roger D
Walter Davis	John Eus
Nathaniell Stephens	Nathanie
John Cuffe	John Wi
	Nathanie

Ordered then by the generall consent of the sayd assembly that Mr Nathaniell Quarme disburse x^s sterling to a messenger to carry the Charters of the Corporation to Dublin and xxv^s sterling for the proportion for Bridewell out of the applotment of 25th sterling ordered 20th of August Anno Domini 1666.

Ordered likewise then that Mr Nathaniell Quarme be allowed x^{li} sterling for finding the Foot Guard fire and candlelight during the accustomed tyme to be payd out of the first money that shall be collected.

Mr Quarme having made it appear that Sir Nicholas Armorer excused him from the office of Bayliffe Attendant, Mr Theodore Wilkins is continued in the imployment.

Drake

istace

iell Cooper

inckworth

niell Ouarme

66) At the assimply holdin in the thirds bits John Allinis Look M. M. M. S. Hinghind for unfit 1 soon this quistion this propondid whithis this ronrines it some mint to proor of it withing out this Rimall of the Chartier for this Corporation It was your sally e mutually assimt is sonto by this says Assimply, that thing romini'd it sonsimint, and that this would iash of this isyn' in the furthe would rash of and further that aptimis = xame this of, and further that aptimis John MO instruct bi appoint. I to triat why form' prison whom his should think fit and misti, for this man cop mont of this build misting and to qui this Corporation this build this and to qui this Corporation and to rising this further instructions & thistm

(66r)

At the assembly holden in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 18th day of January Anno Domini 1666[7] by the Deputy Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt.

Richard Whitson Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	John Raw
John Wellman	John Eusta
John Cuffe	Nathaniell
John Winckworth	Nathaniell

Upon the question then propounded whether they conceived it convenient to proceed in getting out the renewall of the Charter for this Corporation, it was generally & mutually assented unto by the sayd assembly, that they conceived it convenient, and that they would each of them ioyne in the furtherance thereof, and further that Captaine John Winckworth be appointed to treat with some person whom he should think fit and meete for the management of the buisinesse and to give the Corporation and accompt thereof from tyme to tyme and to receive theire further instructions therein.

64

kins

tace

ll Stephens

ll Quarme

William Wellman

15 Hibanar 1666 Honorid & ganswirt to getabout it. Chartin of Rossin you may assurs with the and the worthy gints the servaigne and Jigss &, that Schalt art as faithfully for w son, and soulingly andisto rusting to thiris and of gustin if mi rasi I shall ni rissarily distors i gain and lisis' mon's and tim younde or some what more growthe focus mi and this pist in some ronto mont lym as corasion shall riquins it of no darry nist art shall be rimbard, gehould allsoi an abstract of the Chartin, or this hiad thiriof and what ils if any thing more you would have miristed, and you and those ginto of you anoraron would poon consideration and J. bati amongst y silver Bigliand to think and risolur of such an icquidint as may 6 suitable the yourdy serveying on the baisim'ss; that in the first glar by making on littir of alterning or other writing a Inast & row your what with for form lymi to tyme, whinky the most slive soi = taxfourtion may be allowaying given A this Corgeonaron of the Amission Joonrisin th a fit mitilligible e distizone pirson to bi mbrusted in the affairing higard. " and the Corpora what the rathin mi e, mitergrily to m. frontedge of y home of hilping you to a troubli; avont e pribliqui on it though you will not most faythis

(66v)

15 February 1666[7]

Honored Sir, I answer to you about your Charter of Rosse, you may assure yourself and the worthy gents the Soveraigne and Burgesses, that I shall act as faithfully for them as any person, and willingly vindicate it, and for 10th trusting to theirs and your gratuity if in case I shall necessarily disburse expend and desire more, and tenn pounds or somewhat more I would have in hand to begin and the rest in some convenient tyme as occasion shall require it, of which a very just account shall be rendered. I should have allsoe an abstract of your old Charter, or the heads thereof and what else if any thing more you would have inserted, and you and those gentlemen of your Corporation would upon consideration and debate amongst your selves be pleased to thinke and resolve of such an expedient as may be suitable for the speedy carrying on the buisinesse and that in the first place by making me a Letter of Attorney or other writing a trustee or agent to assist me in it or at least to correspond with me from tyme to tyme, whereby the more cleer satisfaction may be allwayes given to the Corporation of the premises. I conceive yourself to be a fit intelligible & dexterous person to be intrusted in the affaire particularly somewhat the rather in regard of your known fidelity & integrity to mee & the Corporation, but that if my importunity, in respect of my knowledge of your honesty and truly generous & publique spirit should be the occasion of helping you to a trouble, be pleased to pardon it, though I am confident you will not repent it, I shall not add more at this tyme but that I am & shallbee the Corporation etc

Sir, your most faythfull servant

Nicholas Hooper

Dublin 29th January 66

These are for John Winckworth at or neere Newe Rosse

Copia Vera

Postscript: You may please to communicate therefor the contents thereof to the worshipfull Soveraigne & the brethren & let me know their pleasures.⁶⁵

⁶⁵ Postscript in bottom left corner of page and difficult to read.

and storget fitting to last John nomit projaly whithin such xirsons ab haus bis admitte to the for dome of this (box or aron quir the first of the tibellion , bas and befor e are she dires ante chall be rontinue der almitted to in dires ante chall be rontinue der almitted to in riog these former fire dome be, no cut roming in of a new e taking the oath of sugarang (apt nome fronth for the quisit to be pisoled by mi romisming my finmin prosally, and assurant's of my a my finitery and praimins, to grow the gowardignic e filitity and praimins, to grow the gowardignic e (orgovaron, as mi my firming thaur Siroland and for this non quiss'- you minton whithis on not . S shall and will assure you & thinot Judnigni e Bring issis, that auchen this the not mer any ilor', but the such as shall be. formed pirtne mi ana, with such as will tati this outh of superimany callingninn of why on may agains this we fordingni or I would willingly him e rivini y's thisis Aliagnois Dubling off: hr 66 you may poliage to romumirat this to the work the gonaigne e Anzyo'ste's This on for and golin nomichasthat

(67r)

Mr Hoopers letter to Captain John Winckworth in answer to the underwritten proposalls

Whither such persons as have been admitted to the freedome of this Corporation since the first of the Rebellion 1641 and before & are still Recusants shall be continued or admitted to enjoy their former freedomes, without coming in of a newe taking the oath of supremacy.

Captain Winckworth

For the queries to be resolved by me concerning your Corporation buisinesse, I shall not digress from my former proposalls, and assurances of my fidelity and readines to serve the Soveraigne & Corporation, as in my former I have declared and for the now guere-You mention whither the Irish papists shall come in to be freemen or not? I shall and will assure you & the noble Soveraigne & Burgesses that they shall not nor any case but such as shall be found *rectus in Curia*,⁶⁶ vizt such as will take the oath of supremacy & alleagnance of which you may assure the now Soveraigne etc. I would willingly here & receive your & theire pleasures.

Dublin 9th Feb 66

Your faythfull servant

Nicholas Hooper

Postscript: You may please to communicate this to the Worshipfull the Soveraigne & Burgesses

Copia vera

These are for Captain John Winckworth at or nere New Rosse.

65

⁶⁶ "Right in Court". Free from charge or offense.

Dir vindib 15 fil. 1666 At this also mbly this hold mithin Shrolisill of Ne michous by the Dironty gondaigne & his barthisin oust Richard m Shityon John Cattic and source going Solm Cattic Solm Rainting John Rainting John Chitmins John Chitmins John Chitmins John Chitmins John Chitmins John Chitmins John Math: Chuarmi MOMA Illman St was this mutually and gimirally has againtid water by this said dessimbly has mi rass' it shall bissisolar & by Judgi 2000 mi rasi it shall be sisolar by July Door and on't Glogi's that you the dimute of the Charte's fix this Correspondences, all ragin or pirasante that rlaymic any formers or pirasante that rlaymic any formers in domes there in thall be constant of friedom there is former friedomes i'rlaymed that this inday of this goi'rlaymed that this inday of this goi'rlaymed this to hilling storling will advant this to ruday of this a giver for the Genual of the guil Chart a giver for the Genual of the guil Chart Dombt

(67v)

Die Veneris 15th February 1666[7]

At the assembly then held in the Theolsell of New Rosse by the Deputy Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

Richard Whitson Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	John Cu
William Whiting	Nathani
John Rawkins	John W
John Wellman	Nathani
George Butler	William

It was then mutually and generally assented unto by the said assembly that in case it shall be resolved by Judge Povey and Mr Hooper that upon the renewall of the Charter for the Corporation, all papists or recusants that clayme any former freedomes therein shall be exempted and excluded from their former freedomes so claymed, that then every of them will advance thirtie shillings sterling a peece for the renuall of the said Charter immediately upon resolution of the said doubt.

uffe

iell Stephens

inckworth

iell Quarme

n Wellman

It's the Foyall priragatine of Fisserst, not to be ronfined to that small lorall for passe not tiv tumistribis this body, but to make it's salling and progrission abroad, to finds out & i moy its It's not distance of plant, or Diffiring of lynd ran barrit of that prisiting; and non hi armo by others of ye being in this nation; this ling some's to ronving our respirite in the songratu laron of yz gafi anive all mother hope' will to sition, and iprusi's no out any fronthis Opologie; 12 Orse hour Dome Little about the D, mall of our Partis emor y Departure, only not and rogen agriting in thous m' Nicholas Hoose's to follow this sollisiting xart, and what ilse Lith m fire goins's and still to los in order to the Rizos = takin to doi the same for forty pounde stir -tatin to gladly know if you Di' approni at wir would gladly know if you Di' approni at this same is & Nir holaw Olymovier hath lodged onr this same is the his attorny you wall bifor his ald Charting in the Attorny you wall bifor his goi'mig for England, and bid drywe we to sind By pilason of our Inability and non-agricimint among our siluis. But non roci shall solily be Intotion by you what is fittist and bist to bi domining that Consisting this to bor whet is fittist and bist to bi domining that Consistent Agintid to ypsilli nis shall only further add. that it's our priquist, whin you ran make truse thought Iranoni mito a fino lini & mi answir him one voon 10 moto and marrh 166 whard no hit gon Carffi-To John Osborni Esge John Ollins Wath: Conarmi Cummill at lan, Prison W ohn Enter of Posijat his hopen m the trige mb Entrid By Or In thisi

(68r)

Honourable Sir

It's the Royall Prepogative of respect, not to be confined to that small locall compasse which circumscribes the body, but to make its sallies and progresses abroad, to find out & enjoy its respected object under what region soever. It's not distance of place, or difference of tyme can barr it of that priviledge; and now hearing by others of your being in this nation; these lettres comes to convey our respects in the congratulation of your safe arrival, which we hope will be received without any impeachment of presumption and expressed without any further apologies wee have done little about the renewall of our Charter since your departure, only we are upon agreeing with one Mr Nicholas Hooper to follow the solliciting part, and what else such in his power and skill to doe in order to the recovering of our old priviledges, who hath undertaken to doe the same for forty pounds sterling wee would gladly know if you doe approve of the same. Sir Nicholas Armorer hath lodged our old Charter with the Attorny Generall before his goeing for England, and did desire us to send him a good fee, which hitherto hath been omitted by reason of our inability and non-agreement amongst ourselves. But now wee shall solely be directed by you what is fittest and best to be done in that concerne. Thus with our very humble service presented to yourself, wee shall only further add that its our request, when you can make truce with your more weighty affaires, you will bestowe a thought drawne into a few lines in answer hereunto upon us who are

Respected Sir

J Winckworth	Richard Whitson
John Olliver	John Cuffe
Nathaniell Stephens	Nathaniell Quarme
Nathaniell Cooper	John Eustace
Edmund Gregory	

To John Osborne Esquire Councill at Law Recorder of Rosse at his house in the Kings Inns Dublin in these present

Entred by order

66

Your most humble servants

Off an assimbly hild on truisday bing the 24 th Day of Sure Say Anno Don 1667 in the Shiolard of Kling ossi by the Diguty x whard no hitson & John no motworth John Custario Nathami'll Stilphing Thursold Stationi & Anon altin Damas It was this by the mutual assist and tonsint of the sayd assim by agains mon and ordined that the Obt (made in the tyme of me John Rankins his birms sourching) + hat the Kayagi on Gowni' (ustomi thand bi i'epindid yo'arly toward this reporting four' round Fin shillinge sti's now In for this Fint of the Karage shad be forthrouth pays onix into this hands of Coupt" gotin moms knowth Buy lift Fisin no ho togithis noth Capt" nom goory me Authamitt stiphint & m? M. Dilliam MO itt man or any too of thim an disn't to tak a vive of this gat & of this Corgos raron and on friday nizt to ritarmi this opinion's what they that some me nois Sary to bi reviaded for risairmy thisid gaties, that a furthis somessi may be taken for raising money for sarying on the mosti

(68v)

At an assembly held on Tuesday being the 24th day of June Anno Domini 1667 in the Theolsell of New Rosse by the Deputy Soveraigne & his brethren vizt

Richard Whitson Esquire Deputy Soveraigne`	John Wi
Robert Thurrold	John Eus
Walter Davis	Nathanie
Edmond Gregory	Nathanie
George Butler	William

It was then by the mutuall assent and consent of the sayd assembly agreed upon and ordered that the Act (made in the tyme of Mr John Rawkins his being Soveraigne) that the Kayage or Towne Custome should be expended yearly towards the repairing of the Kay be repealed and that the foure pounds ten shillings sterling now due for the rent of the Kaiage shall be forthwith payd over into the hands of Captain John Winckworth Bayliffe Receiver who together with Captain William Ivory Mr Nathaniell Stephens & Mr William Wellman or any two of them are desired to take a view of the gates of the Corporation and Friday next to return their opinions what they shall conceive necessary to be expended for repairing the said gates, that a further course may be taken for raising money for carying on the worke.

inckworth

istace

iell Stephens

iell Quarme

n Wellman

At the Elistion Day on monday the first of Junky Ol Din 1667 Listint Grorgi Butlin mad by this ma-inmont and gindall ronsint of the Bight Soulaigni Burgissib and frimmin of the Broor aron of slimbossi itirtid Soulaign for the insumy gian Bayliffi Firini's for this year

 $(79r)^{67}$

At the election day on Monday the first of July Anno Domini 1667

Leiftenant George Butler was by the unanimous and generall consent of the Deputy Soveraigne, Burgesses and freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse elected Soveraigne for the ensuing yeare.

Mr Nathaniell Quarme then likewise elected Bayliffe Receiver for the year ensuing.

67

⁶⁷Folios 69 to 78 missing from sequence.

At an Olssimbly hild in Ningo on saturday bing His 28 had of sightimber Armo Um 166 By thi Dignity Sourcigns' and Burg issib south Sichard nothiteon John Officiar Scholarity cowcign John Officiar Solution Jour John Contraining Solution Records Sollicom noi toman John Monthered Dellicom noi toman The tobe 19 you this quistion this propound.) on this this 's this sourcings' first wird to an thistom be sworm conday get was by the main funding falling on conday get was by the main funding falling on conday get was by the main falling on that the source of and of the gay! Own that the source of the gay of the gay! Own that the source of that agrind the be sworm on much stands ought to be sworm on much stands ought to be sworm and ordered that ought to be sworm as and ordered that y'ar be sworm as road may g the furday .

(79v)

At an assembly held in New Ross on Saturday being the 28th day of September Anno Domini 1667 by the Deputy Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt.

Richard Whitson Esquire Deputy Soveraign	John Oll
Walter Davis	John Eus
Eusebius Cotton	Nathanie
John Rawkins	Nathanie
John Winckworth	William

The Soveraign to be sworn on Michaelmas day tho Sunday

Upon the question then propounded whether the Soveraigne elect next to be sworne on Michaelmas day (though falling on Sonday) it was by the unanimous and mutuall consent & assent of the sayd assembly resolved and agreed upon that the Soveraigne elect ought to be sworne on the Michaelmas day and now other and ordered that the Soveraigne elect for the ensuing year be sworne accordingly.

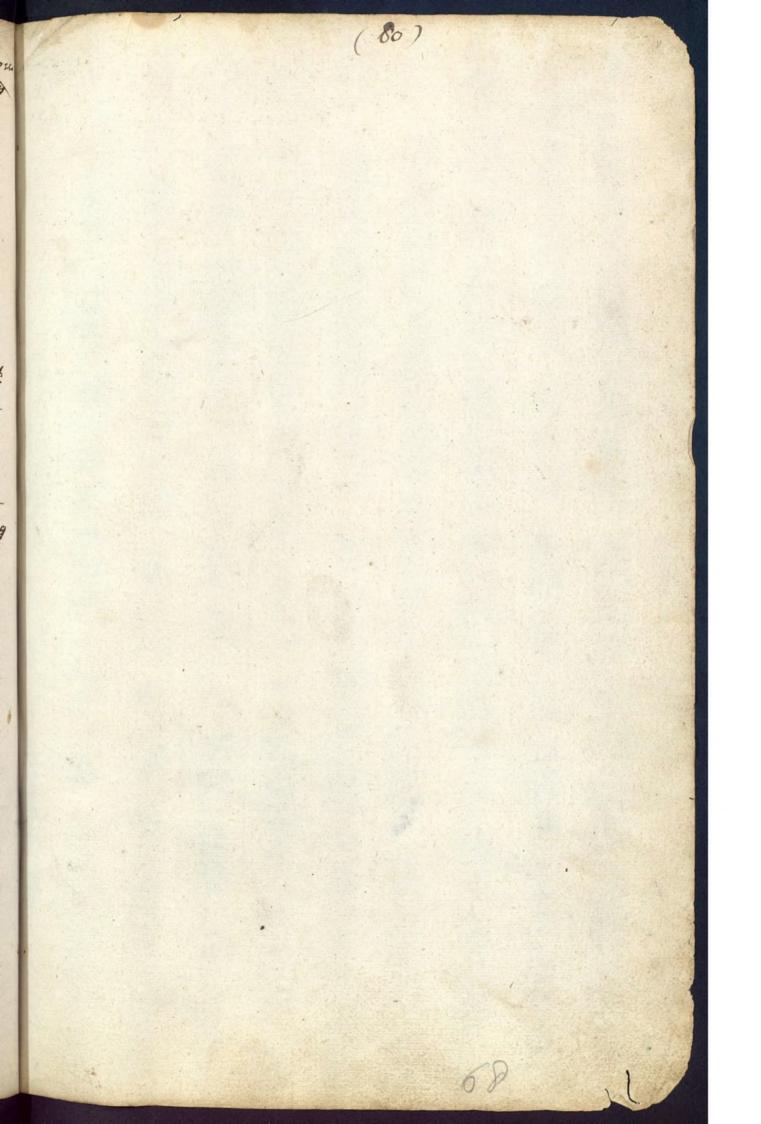
liver

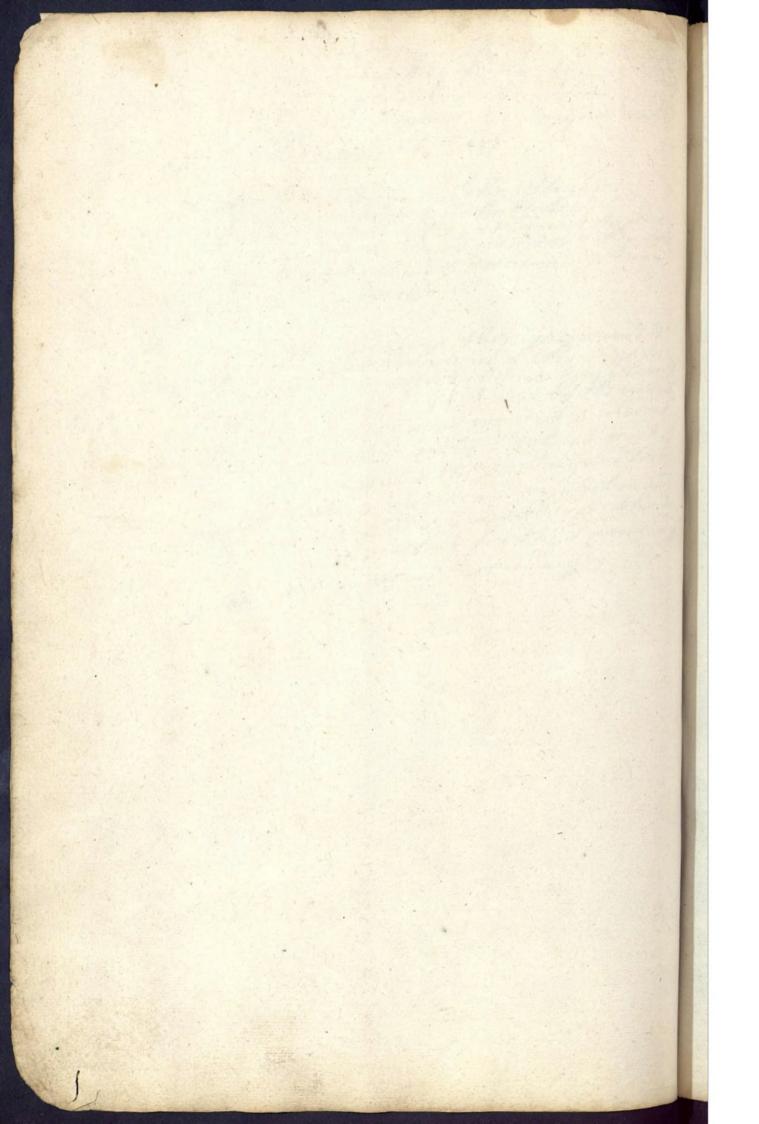
istace

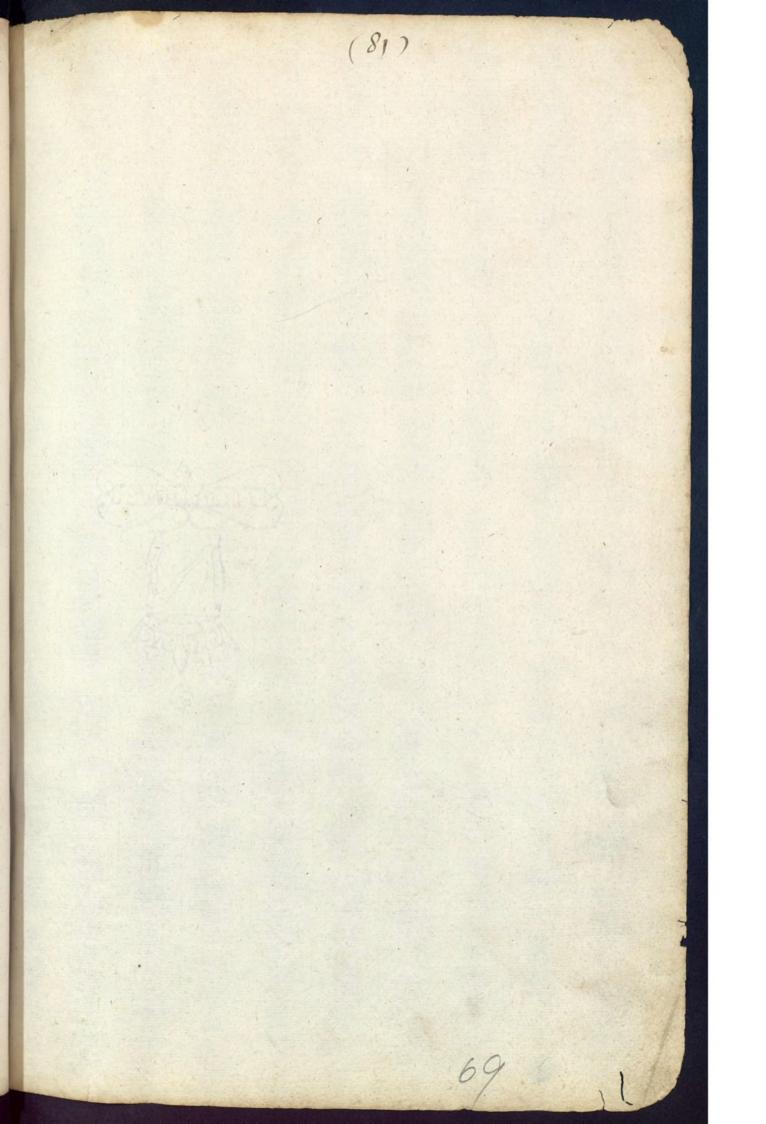
iell Stephens

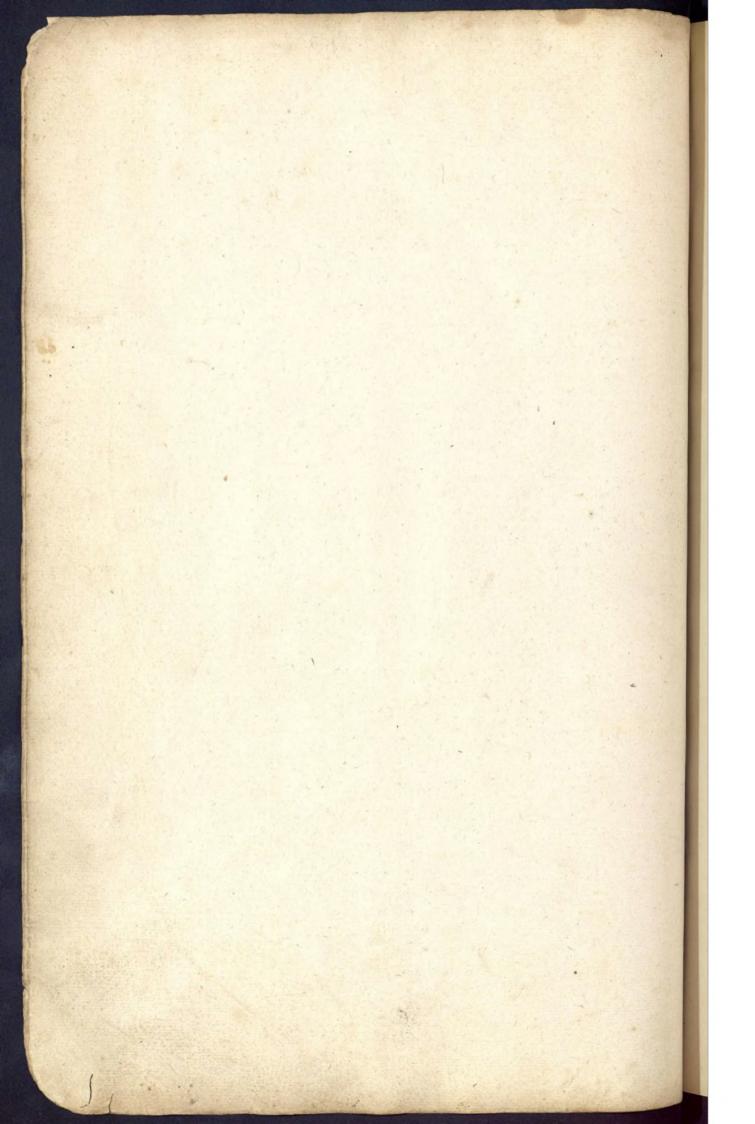
iell Quarme

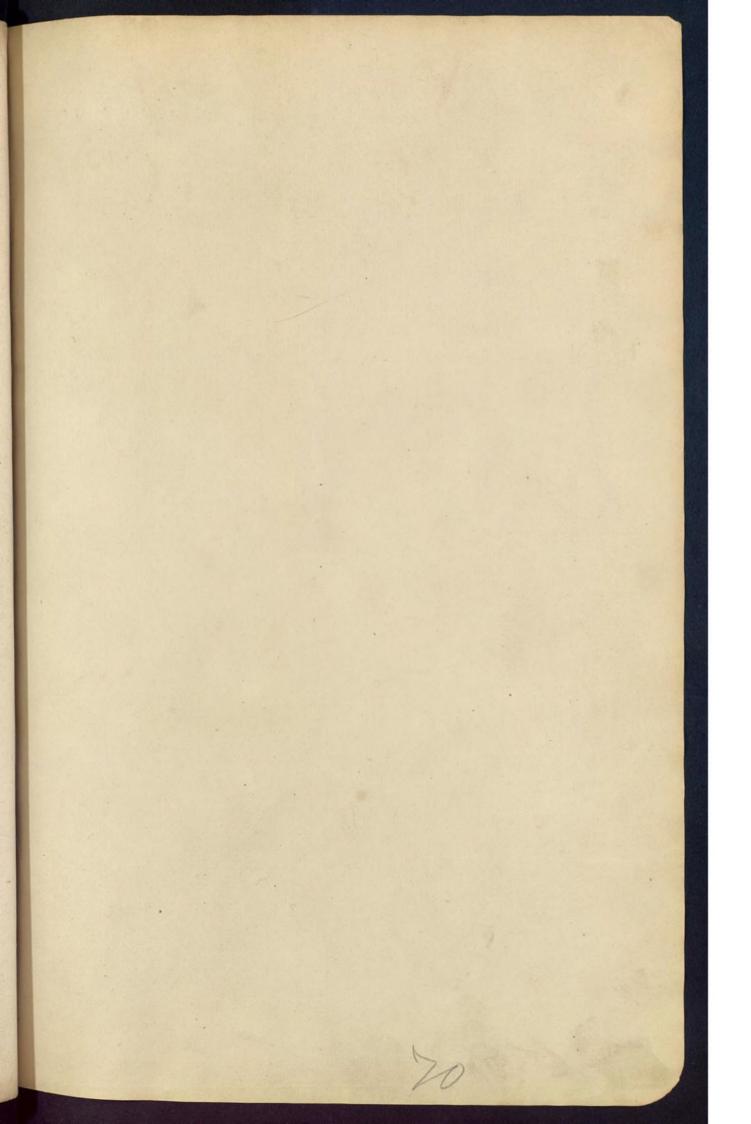
Wellman

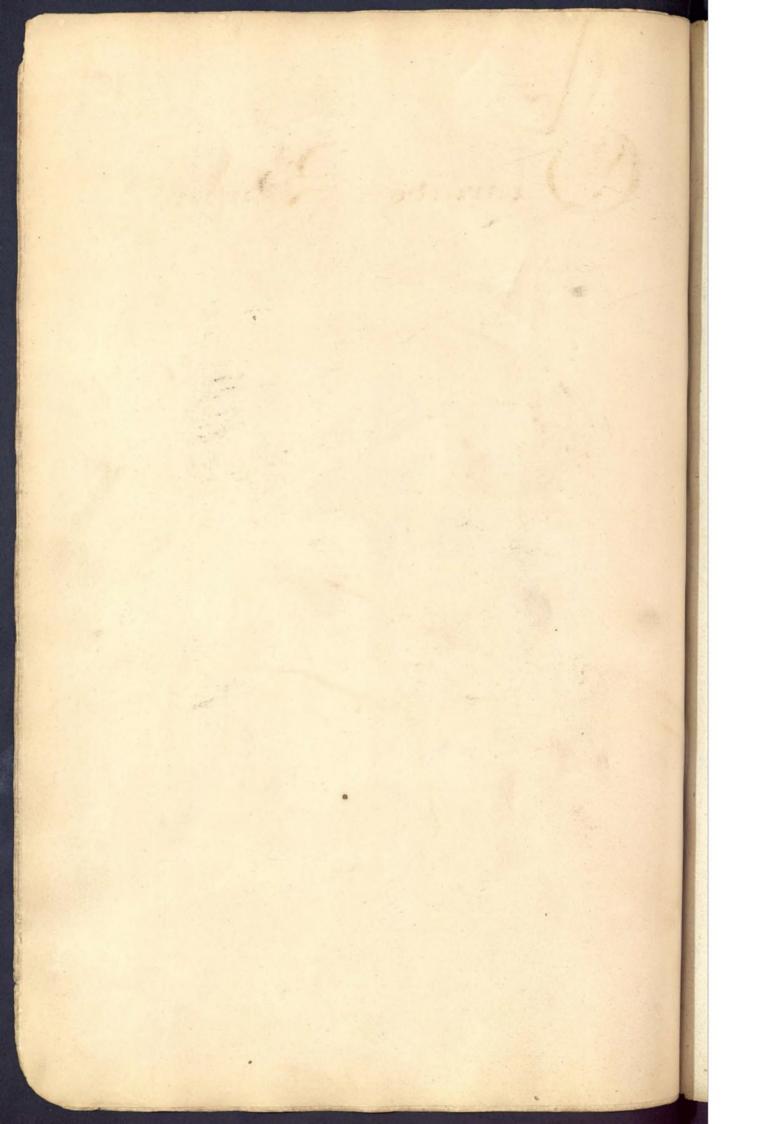


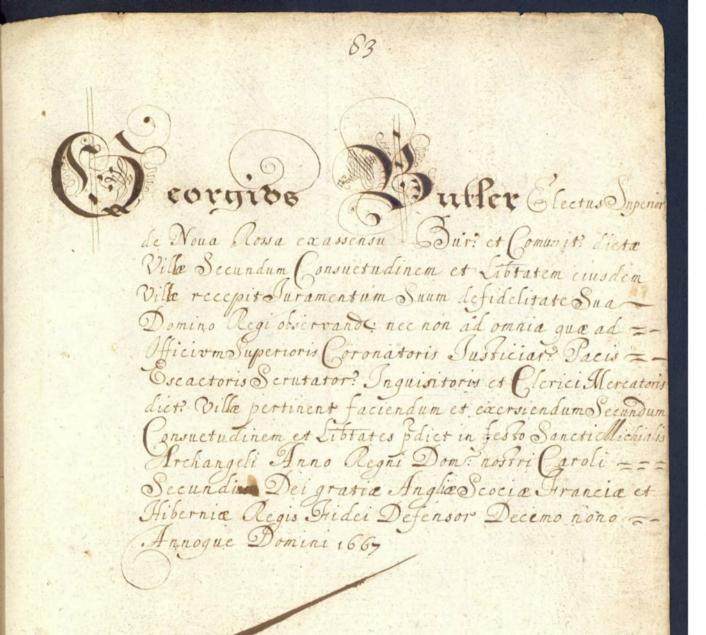












This it como sugarit

mi Nathaniel Chuarmi Bagliffi i' thin finil mi tim Joim & stir if taki not his saith on frilay nie

68 (83r)

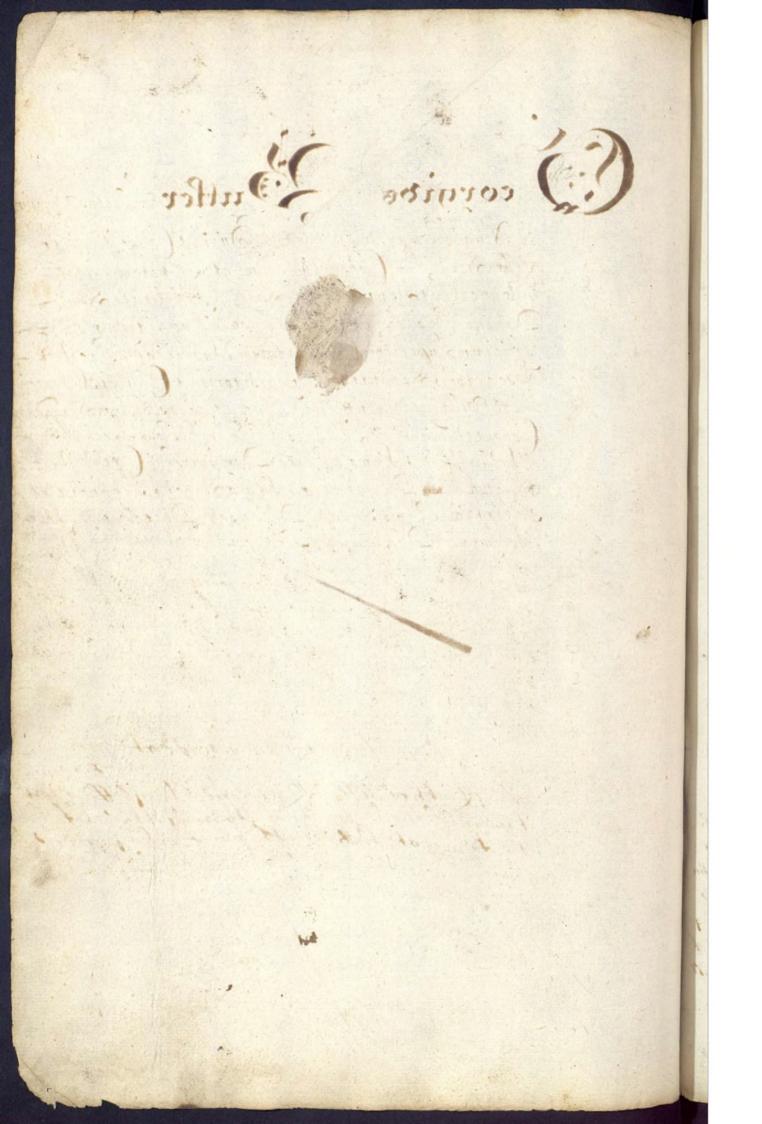
Georgius Butler electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis Fidei Defensor decimo nono Annoque Domini 1667.

Die et anno superdictus

Mr Nathaniell Quarme Bayliff Receiver elect then fined in ten pounds sterling if he take not his oath on Friday next.

71

68 Folios 80 to 82 blank.



At an clessimbly hild in this Thirdly of Rin Reission friday the gth Day of totole Olmo x Om 1667 by this Soulaigne' and Burgissio suzt Giorgi Antlix Esg John Custani Son augni Rishard M. Shitson Nathamill Stirphish Bur M. Saltix David John M. Mis Knorth Fusiting Cotton Kathamill & manni John Rankins John (nffi me Kathamill (parmi thin swarn Baylit Firiwir and his imposed on mishi Imas Day pimitted This Customis of n Shitson ffans this movage of this gat is this moity of this Gold of y market and like rouse this Kaing, or Goron (ustom) and like rouse this Kaing, or Goron (ustom) This chardinid to bissit in this shicks & con This chardinid to bissit in this shicks & con friday nigt by a publique (cont It was this litings' and wind that this firming of tim goomde sting be aplatted assisted and fing on the guhabitante of this say goown and subtries this wi of the terre dend and subtries the we' of the terre dend and subtries for the we' of the terre dend foot gavergoond in the say towne, for y' the most ignall applatting whi woof the most ignall applatting whi woof thissi guorni Porst! non frinde 10 altin Vanis Grigory Hinton 4 ner brit Ottom Soft and ration John Okinis John Okinis John Okinis John Cahill Soft (ahill Maniste mantagh flowers Foartery Nom frinde Dimis Bulgar nom finil

(84r)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Ross on Friday the 4th day of October Anno Domini 1667 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt.

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	John Eustace
Richard Whitson	John Olliver
Walter Davis	Nathaniell Stephe
Eusebius Cotton	John Winckworth
John Rawkins	Nathaniell Quarm
	John Cuffe

Mr Nathaniell Quarme then sworne Bayliff Receiver and his fine imposed on Michaelmas day remitted.

The Customes of Whitson faire the morage of the gates the moity of the toll of the market and likewise the Kaiage or Towne Customs then ordered to be set in the Theolsell on Friday by a publique cant.

It was then likewise ordered that the summe of ten pounds sterling be aplotted assessed and levyed on the inhabitants of this sayd towne and Liberties thereof for provision of fire and candlelight for the use of the foot garrison in the said towne, for that the most equall applotting whereof the undernamed persons were then and there sworn vizt.

Walter Davis	Gregory French
Eusebius Cotton	William Lancaste
John Olliver	John [Kirk]
Ambrose Nevill	John Cahill
Edward Hartley	Daniell Mantagh
William Sewell	Dennis Bolgar
72	

nens

th

me

ter

At an Assimbly hild in the shoolsile of MinuReser on friday birmy the with day of xi birmy the with day of xi Ortobir Anno Did 1664 ky? S'enaigm' and Burgi'ssis vist

Giorgi Butles Esge John Ollinis Sondaigni Richard no hitson Stathamile Quan Maltin Dasib Gusi bino Otton John Cuffi John Custari

m' Thiclour Milling this sworn' Rayliff' attindant for y' insung you

Stransib allfint woon sitiron was by this give wall ronsi int of this souding, and Rungissi's admitted and swown frisman gratis, in oven Court

Constablis this Clasted

Autor 18 Badrief forer man - North demartin Bis, 667 Thomas Starkidish Bouth Chuarter Thomas Starkidish mury Quarter Sworm Manrie Compa- Jrish Gowni Smoons to be quin to the right to tak summon's to be given to the wist to take this outhis net friday

The morage of the gate the Customi of no hitson fairs' and the mostly of the Jole of the market then get to megot Custare by a publique Dant for one? whole gian' roming the 14 the of this mittant ortobir at the Denty postions

(84v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Ross on Friday being the xith day of October Anno Domini 1667 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt.

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	John Olliver
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Stephe
Walter David	Nathaniell Quarm
Eusebius Cotton	John Cuffe
John Eustace	John Winckworth

Mr Theodore Wilkins then sworne Bayliffe attendant for the ensuing year.

Francis Oldkins upon petition was by the generall consent of the Soveraigne and Burgesses admitted and sworne freeman gratis, in open court.

Constables then elected

Jurat 18 th Octobris 1667	Patrick Freeman	North Qu
	Thomas Starkey	South Qu
	Thomas Lynagh	Mary Qua
Sworne	Maurice Curryn	Irish Tow

Summons to be given to the rest to take their oathes next Friday.

The morage of the gates the Custome of Whitson faire and the moity of the Toll of the market then set to Mr John Eustace by a publique cant for one whole yeare commencing the 14th day of this instant October at the rent of xx^{ll} sterling payable quarterly by equal portions.

nens

me

th

uarter

uarter

arter

vne

11 clbretobrib , 667 (85)

This down's by a genelique and Kayay this witto me Mathamitt (Knavmi Baylani Firimirs by a genelique ant for mi whole gian rominsmig this 12 the this metant at the Fint of sig possible tim shillmige ster payable as formirly

me Nathami'll Knasmi Bayliffer , Girimita me John allinia Caytami John (uffi and me John Justani thin appoint is and swooni Anditore (or any two of thism) to tak the Obromyte of the sondaignets and Baylius First bird for the two last yours gass and to make sitnami thisrif who

Whin Liki mossi on divid by this says x Offin Liki most and by this says x Pati Baylini Firmin's bi moonerid Lati Baylini Firmin's bi moonerid to fivory and Hirini all furth summit of money as are in arrian durming find tyme

Then like wisi Ondiand that me Brayting Firinite marker of the Glassi windows of the Const houses and to be allowed xaymint out of such arriance of v. monigib as and Just to the Congerator

It was allen this same day giniscully again apport

(85r)

11th Octobris 1667

The Towne Customes and Kayage then set to Mr Nathaniell Quarme Bayliff Receiver by a publique cant for one whole year comencing the 12th of this instant at the rent of six pounds ten shillings sterling payable as formerly.

Mr Nathaniell Quarme Bayliffe Receiver Mr John Olliver Captain John Cuffe and Mr John Eustace then appointed and sworne Auditors (or any two of them) to take the accompts of the Soveraigne and Bayliff Receivers for the two last yeares past and to make returne thereof within one monthes space.

Then likewise ordered by the sayd Assembly that Captaine John Winckworth late Bayliff Receiver be impowred to levy and receive all such summe of money as are in arrear during his tyme.

Then likewise ordered that Mr Bayliff Receiver making up the glass windows of the Courthouse and to be allowed payment out of such arreares of the moneyes as are due to the Corporation.

It was allooe the same day generally agreed uppon by the mutuall consent of the said Burgesses & Commons of the same Towne & Corporation aforesaid to warrant and defend George Butler Esquire Soveraigne of New Ross aforesaid of and from all manner of person and persons whatsoever in his private capacity forever for any thing that he shall act or doe or cause to be acted and done for and in the behalfe of the said Corporation during the year of his Soveraignity etc.

73

At an Assimbly hild in the Thirdsi'll of stin Russi' on friday this 18 th Day of ortobix Otmo Din 1667 Bay this sour angri and Burgissis (wizt) Giorgi Butler Esq John Monotworth Sowaigni Richard Mohitson John Cuffing Ba Maltin Dassib Kathami Historhim It was this again's room e ordiard by this ray automoby that this tumming this round stir (formirly or dirigat tim round stir for this of this the assimbly hill this on this In: mstant ortobis to bi firmid on this In: habitante of this gowni' e Istris this for poision of fini and randli Light for this garrison of foot or bi raydow's for this hande of me stathamill the nan mi Bayliff. Fis inin whois the nan mi Bayliff. Fis inin whois mgouged to find: this said Gamison * mgouged to find: this said Gamison * the first and sandtidight butile this first day of may nicet insuing and first day of the sould be and the sould and the sould be and the sould be and first insuing and the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and and the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be and the sould be and the sould be and first approve the sould be approved by the sould be and first approve the sould be approved by the sould be approve the sould be approved by the s -

(85v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 18th day of October Anno Domini 1667 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses (vizt)

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	John Winckwort
Richard Whitson	John Eustace
Walter Davis	John Cuffe
Nathaniell Stephens	Nathaniell Quarn

It was then agreed upon & ordered by the sayd Assembly that the summe of ten pounds sterling (formerly ordered at the assembly held the 4th day of this instant October to be levied on the inhabitants of this towne & liberties thereof for provision of fire and candlelight for the garrison of foot etc. be payd over into the hands of Mr Nathaniell Quarme Bayliffe Receiver who is ingaged to finde the said Garrison with fire and candlelight untill the first day of May next ensuing and Ambrose Newell and Samuell Hartley are appointed Collectors of the said summe.

th

me

At an Ossimbly hill on Thursda bing this 31 th Day of grobis Anno Din 1667 they thi soularigm and Burgissio (bust) Giorgi Butlingsgh & Lomond Grigory Boni vaigni Emor nuill Malmin Stath: Huaron' Fohn 19 mit month Monthiam 19 thman Mohinias at an assim Bly fill thing that the summi of ten sonndy stir should ber a "habitante of the gown' and liberties of stin Rossi, for pornion of fin e Candle the ost of the foot farrison in the says gowing for the ignal assissing whiti's a Jury wasith likiguisi swornd. Non foxasmuch as the Sury priturned not this applatming ing to the fimited tymi, and when sumoned to appian bifore the sondargne and find brithwin but a gant of this gays Sny appiaril e deint of an impiritist Applot mint It to this for by this mutual fonsitet of this gisint desi'mbly agri wor and orlivers that a Jury bisworm Si mono) aswill for the applotting this sumi of tin parma this for this our afor gaid, as alles of frier younde store more first gaid, ab alled soften gi gongel this most pros oni sound tim shallingi stir for this good tion of this say or poraron for Baidinia and thris' sounde tim shalling this for this arming this Comundo of this say & Orse won this out of this Const of Chayments. And it was like wish further ordinais that y Ambrosi' Ni'mile forto wab ramit to Oublim at a withing for + hiring the sayd (omore) bis allowed two shillinge. (allow of sup ginti g bis in for himiself and his ingle where thouse thouse Intering his migloymint this in

(86r)

At an Assembly held on Thursday being the 31st day of October Anno Domini 1667 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses (vizt)

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	Edmond Gregory
Emanuell Palmer	Nathaniell Stepher
John Winckworth	Nathaniell Quarme
	William Wellman

Whereas at an Assembly held the 4th day of October it was then ordered that the summe of ten pounds sterling should bee applotted and assessed on the severall inhabitants of this Towne and Liberties of New Rosse, for provision of fire & candlelight for the use of the foot Garrison in the sayd Towne, for the equal applotting and assessing whereof a Jury was then likewise sworne. Now forasmuch as the said Jury returned not their applotment according to the limited tyme, and when summoned to appear before the Soveraigne and his brethren, but a part of the savd Jury appeared & presented an imperfect applotment. It is therefore by the mutual consent of this present assembly agreed upon and ordered that a Jury be sworne (de novo) as well for the applotting the said summe of ten pounds sterling for the use aforesaid, as allsoe of five pounds sterling more (vizt one pound ten shillings sterling for the proportion of the said Corporation for Bridewell and three pounds ten shillings sterling for clearing the Commons of the sayd Corporation out of the Court of Claymes). And it was likewise further ordered that Ambrose Newell (who was carried up to Dublin as wittnes for cleering the said Commons) be allowed two shillings six pence per diem for himselfe and his horse during his imployment therein.69

74

nens

me

⁶⁹ "2^s 6^d allowed unto Mr Ambrose Newell" in left margin.

Di' Diminio 1 Noumbrid 166, In generguansi' of this Olot on this othis sidi for this Olgoplatting fiftiin goint stir this under mann. Doir comb wirsi smorni' mi opi'n Court for wirsi smorni' mi opi'n Court for this ignale applatting of this said summi (mist)

The filiping and and the Solgar South amile Hispohins Damile mantage athamile Hispohins Damile mantage Joard Hartley Dirmis Bolgar Himry Himry Himmig rigory fining John Helipin 110 m 11 Oullman

At an Olssi'mbly hild in this Thiolsi's of scin Romai on friday this The Day of Non mois Anno 1 16 Bay of Non main and 1 16 by By this Soulaign, and Bargilesi' (brz

Gordigni hitson Sath: Sticking Richard no hitson Math: Sticking John Olling no hitson noitram willman John (n

Juhiriad at an Austmbly hild this gifting of intimbir and an of stimbly hild this gifting that stayan and austemi should birgay by that stayan inhabitant in this sail (or ining forthman inhabitant in this sail (or interview aroading to this Dorgant guina to at Mathamis to this Dorgant guina to hoo griatis from marked made this nitet hoo griatis from marked made this nitet insumig or and marked this say (Grani insumig or and marked this first first for by this mutuall romstant of this guind dissimbly agains of on and ordinal that Kayagi and Customic shallthingayd, for this Kayagi and Customie shallber gayd, for the

(86v)

Die Veneris 1st Novembris 1667

In pursuance of the Act on the other side for the applotting fifteen pounds sterling the undernamed persons were sworne in open Court for the equal applotting of the said summe (vizt)

John Olliver	William Sewell
William Wellman	John Cahill
Nathaniell Stephens	Daniell Mantagh
Edward Hartley	Dennis Bolgar
Gregory French	Henry Fleming
William Lancaster	Henry Salmon

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 15th day of November Anno Domini 1667 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses (vizt)

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	John Eustace
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Quarn
John Olliver	Nathaniell Stephe
John Cuffe	William Welman

Whereas at an Assembly held the 9th day of September Anno Domini 1665 (Mr John Rawkins then Soveraigne) it was ordered that Kayage and Custome should be payd by every freeman inhabitant in the said Corporation according to the docquet given to Mr Nathaniell Quarme for the terme of two yeares from Michaelmas then next ensuing etc. And whereas the sayd terme expired at Michaelmas last, it is therefore by the mutuall consent of the present assembly agreed upon and ordered that Kayage and Customes shall be payd, for the terme

me

nens

firmi of out whole years biginning from y michilmas last sait arrowing to thi timos of the say Orders, by all freeming to the timos in the say (aportarion, michicano a Shitson with and the said a Shitson and from Offician and mich Rathamite Steryhind under oprivition, who in considiration of moneys By this ignindic and to bi to xindi and other granisits in the bihalfi of thi forgo waron) and to pay only only only or ny go Com for all sorte of good during the say strain It was allson this ordined by the said cluimby that me John Enstare be royned as an asis-tant water me suthamist Brarmi'm the office of lay masters in This Correspond for this year This life and calined that nom Lansasting manyin Mullaghan bi sumonis by a apprint at niget Const to answirs' This (onti myt in taking the offin of say mastis (bilongnig to the cayoraron I from a the ange's At a coust and classimbly hill mithing thickorill of KinoRosti on fieldy bing this 22 thong of Cousimbix Unmo This 22 thong of Cousimbix Unmo This 30 and min 1667 By His Soutaryni and Burgissis prizt ronge Butte's Eigh John + eonaigni nohitson Herasmurh as nom formrashin & mannin' mollash = an farimi'm of this orgeraron haus' this day This sumond and haur this humbly on binding \$ nirs submitted thim silving to the (Insuri and Gaugimint of the said (onst, for this officer in fating upon thim to i cirneti thi offin of sialand Molohing (on govaron on this bihalfi of ani giory 'Inithing; Molohing (on you aron on this bihalfi offici or irly by Rartis u - bilong the to this sourougni of this sourd Or or aron for this tymi ling, Cine whis ins this tay of lanrastin and mainin Mollaghan havi liking 2 mars

(87r)

of one whole yeare beginning from Michaelmas last past according to the tenor of the sayd order, by all freemen inhabitants in the savd Corporation, Mr Richard Whitson, Mr John Olliver and Mr Nathaniell Stephens only excepted, who (in consideration of moneys by them expended and to be expended and other services in the behalfe of the Corporation) are to pay only one peny per tonn for all sorts of goods during the sayd terme.

It was allso then ordered by the said assembly that Mr John Eustace be joyned as an assistant unto Mr Nathaniell Quarme in the office of Saymaster in this Corporation for this year.

Then likewise ordered that William Lancaster and Maurice Mullaghan be summoned by a warrant to appear at next Court to answere their contempt in taking the office of Saymaster (belonging to the Corporation) from a stranger.

At a Court and Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday being the 22nd day of November Anno Domini 1667 by the Soveraigne and Burgesses (vizt)

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	John Eustace
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Quarme
John Winckworth	John Cuffe
John Olliver	Nathaniell Stepher
	William Wellman

Submission of William Lancaster & Morris Molehan etc.

Forasmuch as William Lancaster & Maurice Mollaghan freemen of this Corporation have this day personally appeared in open Court (according to their summons) and have then humbly on bended knee submitted themselves to the censure and judgement of the said Court, for their offence in taking upon them to execute the office of seallmaster for sealing of tanned leather within the sayd Corporation in the behalfe of one George Rutledge gent, whereas the said office properly by Charter belongeth to the Soveraigne of the sayd Corporation for the tyme being, and whereas the sayd William Lancaster and Maurice Mollaghan have likewise promised

75

me

nens

I misi'd and mg agu'd niver's more to art or miti'rmi'dli'm thi frirulion of this said offin' woon this mitirn's t of this said Rutely offic and this to arguin this and this this for this say officen and durkarge this for this say officen which of this rumithmi'nt. In tistimony whire of this have hire on to substract this namis

Mong molahan

This ordiarid that ming "no kiting on of the Rungi'ssi's of the Corgoration should be sumoned to apprase at nigt (onst

1 sourigne

has fustars'

At an Assimbly hild on Turday Gring this tinth Day of Sirimbir Otmo Sin 1667 By this Diguty Soulaigner and his bar this is me bizt is hard M. hitson Esg John 10 point worth Ath: Shiphin

... I pon the quistion they wation this exounded whithis me MOthiam Syndon Sand not mirhail Kanning should be domittie freimin of this concornion, wist m Sindon fartiming twinty shillings this and m Kanny forty shillings this ginisat and unanimons romeint of this say on and unanimons romeint that this say m against on and own with that this say m and min Karning bi admitted for min this si wall pit with hand of the Bayly mintion in the the hand of the Bayly Airing to the ogs of the Orgeration for the Diring the Chartine. One arrowingly the says men you and mormin hard scored wint their almosters and swormi, and pour thiss aforigand ingrited sumits into the hand of

mit Kathamill Knormi Bayliffi Provinty

(87v)

and ingaged never more to act or intermeddle in the execution of the said office upon the interest of the said Rutledge. The Court was therefore pleased to acquit and discharge them for their sayd offence without further punishment. In testimony whereof they have hereunto subscribed their names.

Morish Molahan

Then ordered that Mr Nathaniell Whiting one of the Burgesses of the Corporation should be summoned to appear at next Court.

At an Assembly held on Tuesday being the tenth day of December Anno Domini 1667 by the Deputy Soveraigne and bretheren vizt.

Richard Whitson Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	John Win
Walter Davis	Edmond (
John Eustace	Nathaniel
John Cuffe	Nathaniel
John Olliver	William V

Upon the question then propounded whether Mr William Lyndon and Michael Kearney should be admitted freemen of this Corporation vizt Mr Lindon paying twenty shillings sterling and Mr Kearney forty shillings sterling. It was by the generall and unanimous consent of the sayd Assembly agreed and ordered that the sayd Mr Lindon and Mr Kearney be admitted freemen paying their severall respective summes formerly mentioned into the hands of the Bayliffe Receiver to the use of the Corporation for the renewing the Charter. And accordingly the sayd Mr William Lyndon and Mr Michael Kearny were then admitted and sworne, and payd their aforesayd expressed summes into the hands of Mr Nathaniell Quarme Bayliffe Receiver.

nckworth

Gregory

ll Stephens

ell Quarme

Wellman

8-(88) At an Assembly hill in this Thistill of WinRom'on friday Bimis this 31 the and of January of Drid 1667 By this containgni and Bungi with (wist Giorgi Butlin Esg John 11 mintworth J Soulaigni John John (ufi 11 alt in David Firfi and nohitson Suth: Thuman It was by this ginivale ronsint of this say cluimbly rontholid and agrind vyon that floward Comisford morhant shall be almitted to tradi in this Corponaron gaining their zimi's Tonn At an alssimbly hild in this Shirlsill of Rom on tursday , the day of the sourcey and Bri 1667 by the sourceynd and Bringersub. (mist Grand in Baris Station (uffice Shing grand aigni Daris Monthing Daris Auritard no pitton Static they him of John Hand mit mon northmay by this gindrall consists of this taid is Appindly It was repoladed and address that a Jury though is tomoned to appending on fining might for this grant speloting for aswill of fouring at alter i this may for britwill money at alter i this for an thilling and this general for this publiched money ageothed on this Comme run Kirholas Killy this segunded (Man John Shutter for gathing up this

(88r)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Ross on Friday being the 31st day of January Anno Domini 1667[8] by the Soveraigne and Burgesses (vizt)

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	John Winckworth
Walter Davis	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Quarme
John Olliver	Nathaniell Stepher
	William Wellman

It was by the generall consent of the said Assembly concluded and agreed upon that Edward Comerford merchant shall be admitted to trade in this Corporation paying three pence per tonn.

Att an Assembly held in the Theolsell of Rosse on Tuesday the 11th day of February Anno Domini 1667[8] by the Soveraigne and Burgessses (vizt)

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	John Cuffe
Walter Davis	John Olliver
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Steph
John Rawkins	William Wellma

By the generall consent of the said Assembly it was concluded and ordered that a Jury should be summoned to appear on Friday next for the equall applotting as well of foure pounds ten shillings for Bridewell money as allsoe eleven pounds one shilling and ten pence for the subsidie money aplotted on this Corporation.

Nicholas Kelly, John Butler then appointed collectors for gathering up the aforesayd sumes.

76

me

nens

nens

an

She the Count how at the prochage of Now Rego Richand Schitfon Goalton Davis ______ Swonne Barrons for go onguoing Mateonivel Quannes flay wo of Now Coffe a forozo. Siv vener yo. May. 1668 / Capt. John Jambho was g Bay and youro aforosaid, by teo generall Confort and affort of Go Jovoraigno and his -Dowothomon, admitted and Swowne frooman of the Corporation of Now Rofe, gratis C.

(88v)

At the Court holden at the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 8th day of May 1668.

Richard Whitson, Walter Davis, Nathaniell Quarme, Theodore Wilkins sworne Barrons for the ensueing fayre of New Rosse aforesaid.

Die Veneris xv May 1668

Captain John Gamble was the day and yeare aforesaid by the generall consent and assent of the Soveraigne and Bretheren, admitted and sworne freeman of the Corporation of New Rosse, *gratis*.

At this flightion day monday this of the of Timatti Sohn no Omit Everthe by the mut yak ropsist of the seriaryni Enry this and factioning of the Correction of Minderson Minder good aigni for the intering year of Minderson no Omit worth find in at for not attending in mother of Minder no or some ist of hayligh Distairs for the inspection of Minder of States of the not attending of this said Minder of States find in at for not attending of whit said Minder Of States find in at for not attending of ourst Anly Un mo this in the by the your ang Jorgi Butlin Ergh Sohn remitworth Brugers, o Rendaigni n Oalt 'n Dowis Robirt Thursold Brugers, o Robirt Thursold Norhard no hitson M. Om M. O. Meman not sworn das this admitted for man of this organon gratit

(89r)

At the Election day Monday the 6th of July 1668.

Captain John Winckworth by the mutuall consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses and freemen of the Corporation of New Rosse elected Soveraigne for the ensuing year.

⁷⁰The said Captain Winckworth fined in x^{li} for not attending at Court.

Mr William Wellman elected Bayliff Receiver for the ensuing year.

The said William Wellman fined in v^{li} for not attending in Court.

At an Assembly held the 10th day of July Anno Domini 1668 by the Soveraigne and bretheren vizt.

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne John Winckworth Walter Davis John Cuffe **Richard Whitson** Robert Thurrold William Wellman

⁷¹By the unanimous and mutuall consent of the sayd Assembly Captain Thomas Burrell was then admitted freeman of this Corporation gratis.

77

^{70 &}quot;Remitted" in left margin. ⁷¹ "Not sworne" in left margin.

of Anguit Ole And 1668 Boy this sourcing. Givrge Butlin Isgh Kathamit this ining sowaigni nodtin Dowid Kathamit Amarmi Bri Richard no hitson M. Outriam Molliman It was by this mutual remained of this said Clisting again by on that this turnin of fuer goom & tirm is shill higt and it winn minner star bing the sorrow this of this Corroxation of the 7 the subsidie by this consist of the Constrant for raising this taid when y should be fromit woon the Suchabitante subsidy) should be from do the sume of Buch of the constrants of the for the fast tubidy wount and thilling a trin for the fast tubidy wount and thilling a trin for the fast tubidy wount and thilling a trin for the fast tubidy wount and thilling the woorthon of the da Subside of the start of the sume of Inhabitanti Umi tutinessi that this furmi of one' soonal ti'n shillinge this so vortion of this (da invation for mirriage of trade of timin mann-xovaton for mirriage of trade of this Bits be Linio fartner' serieonal boread and othis Bits be Linio fartner' serieonal boread and othis Bits be Linio fartner' serieonal boread and othis Bits be Linio pour this Inhabitants of the says governe establish pour this Inhabitants of the says for tot.

(89v)

At an Assembly held the 7th day of August Anno Domini 1668 by the Soveraigne and his brethren vizt. Nathaniall Staa Dutlar Ecquire Coversions

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Steeve
Walter Davis	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Quarn

William Wellman

It was by the mutual consent of the said Assembly agreed upon that the summe of five pounds tenn shillings and eleven pence sterling being the proportion of this Corporation of the 7th subsidy (by the consent of the Comissioners for raising the said subsidy) should be levied upon the inhabitants of the towne proportionably as the summe of eleven pounds one shilling & ten for the last subsidy hath been applotted by Jury upon the said inhabitants and likewise that the summe of one pound ten shillings the proportion of the Corporation for increase of trade of linnen manufacture prisoners bread and other uses be levied upon the inhabitants of the sayd towne & levied proportionably as the summe of 3^{li} sterling for like publique was hath been applotted.

ens

me

offi's our histy (omindarous or m' goty us motivouth on' of af ynhabitants having pixrisintid boto us that it would be virg pirindiriak to his affansis to be schaig of that some for this insung year, and this for higging to be instail from the Jong loyment gut bring willing to gratifie him in a just be guest and this same to resome in him to you to be biggined in the for the same and not lowbring of af Compliant's histing (attrik his 31 h day of August 1668

for the contaigner e (argoraron ge aring forind for the contaigner e (argoraron ge aring forind of service att former New Rossi

At an assimptly field the 4 they of sistimate 1668 By the good augnite has brok the win only

Giorge' Butler Ergh Mathamis H Stirning Pringerses genarigni M Oalti's Davis Gohn (Aff: M Oilliam MOhitmg Kathamilli Branni' John Otherson M Ortham MOrthman John Ollow'r

In didinari to his Eprillinny this low Directly his little alonispirified this said assimbly hausing mit tog this in the theolsed, and upon ronsultation had of this mattin this theolsed, and upon ronsultation had of this mattin this in rontimed finding they had not power by this thistim rontimed finding they had not power by this thistim rontimed finding they had not power by this thistim rontimed finding they had not power by this thistim rontimed finding they had not power by the hastive to romi to a nin elistic this firsted long of thistim oner wast) they warmimously prisothed to send thistim oner wast) they warmimously prisothed to send this same, and no all humbly dissing his forething to this same, and no all humbly dissing his forething you nominate any one of the Aury send whom his forething you should think fit to be scholages for the insering you and arrowingly petermine the insering densaries

(90r)

After our hearty Comendations etc Mr John Winckworth one of the Inhabitants having represented unto us that it would be very prejudiciall to his affaires to be Soveraign of that towne for this ensuing year, and therefore desiring to be excused from that Imployment, Wee being willing to gratifie him in a just request are pleased to recommend him to you to be dispensed with for the same. And not doubting of your compliance herein we bid you heartily farewell and remaine from Kilkenny Castell this 31st day of August 1668.

Your very loving friend

OSSORY

For his Majesties Service

For the Soveraigne & Corporation of New Rosse at New Rosse

At an Assembly held the 4th day of September 1668 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt.

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Stee
Walter Davis	John Winckworth
William Whiting	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Quarme
John Olliver	William Wellman

In obedience to his Excellency the Lord Deputy his letter above specified the said Assembly having met together in the Theolsell, and upon consultation had of the matter therein continued finding they had noe power by their Charter to come to a new election (the limited day of election once past) they unanimously resolved to send a letter (in answer to his Excellencies) signifieing the same, and with all humbly desiring his Excellency should think fit to be Soveraigne for the ensueing year and accordingly returned the ensueing answere.

78

evens

This acconvint to hob Gerillinny this ford Cignety his fittion

May it plian y Gorilling

With the towards and fait Burg the of the for one of the solution of det in the brack of the for the of the 31 thof Druguest last, in the brack of ones John of the 31 thof Druguest last, in the brack of ones John of the said Comparation for this consuming your det of the said Comparation for this consuming your det of the said Comparation for this consuming your det of the said Comparation for this consumer in at to room of the said Comparation for this consumer a grean to a miss election by our the parties buy. But whis on the monday after the parties buy. But whis on the monday after the fail of Winsteinout and well and to be partition by Constraints for the and wing go daignes. And humbly little your, from thing go daignes, One humbly little your, for a norminate any one of the Burgersits whom or to norminate any one of the Burgersits whom is and y that theme is humbly submitted to insuring years all a the birger auges for the get and by

Jo his formant the set of the set of the set affortionation of the set of the

(90v)

The answere to his Excellency the Lord Deputy his letter

May it please your Excellency

Wee the Soveraigne and free Burgesses of the Corporation of New Rosse in obedience to your Excellencies letter of the 31st of August last, in the behalf of Mr John Winckworth to be dispensed with for being Soveraigne of the said Corporation for this ensuing year have assembled and finde noe power in us to come to a new election by our Charter, but once a year which is on the Monday after St Peters day. But in ready obedience to your Excellencies desire we are well pleased to excuse the said Mr Winckworth from being Soveraigne. And humbly desire your Excellency to impower us to come to a new election or to nominate any one of the Burgesses whom your Excellency thinke fit to be Soveraigne for the ensueing yeare. All which is humbly submitted to your Excellency by

Your Excellencyes most affectionate and most humble servants To his Excellency Thomas Earle of Ossory Lord Deputy Generall of Ireland the most humbly

present

Att Dublin Castlell

Aft is om hiarty (mindations or this lately provined Tris from you whistin you drived not to signify our gliasuri tous hing the nomen ating and and appoint my a source in for yhe (provision for this gip and russing, and row hiposing for yhe (provision good for this clisting one whose filling second mating in a for this clisting one whose filling in fillings may him to him taxable of that officer, low this for profilming bonto you the clistion of the surrisding toulaign for i referme bonto you the clistion of the surrisding toulaign for this next year and so were bid you heartily farming for this next year and so were bid you heartily farming to this mating attic of Publim the righth day of sighting for his matin's sinviri Jo the sour raigni and Corporation of Losing farmed. of New Pess At an alytmilly hill on thursday the 10 th and of sight maker 1608 mithe thister of New Rostin by the Souraigne & has berthists built ling house by the Souraigne & has berthists Dorgi Partle's logh Hathamille Stirbinds nothing Davis. An hard M. Ohitson John (1951: We. Thomas Page White ab on the Sigtion day bing monday the Cithy of July 3663 (arrowing to the semal and arrantoned tymi " ymited for thirting the soulaigne of " (or or an for the insuring y'ar) the Soulaignt for bing is and for the insuring y'ar) the Soulaignt for bing is and for the insuring y'ar) the soulaignt for bing is and on one of the said (or or aron haning assimbled and mit tog this mithi this sits of this ford Town; did by mit tog this mother this site of the fait for the instrument of the mit tog this mouth is the gain goin wall worth, is it and for the instrument of the gain for the instrument of the gain for the instrument of the gain and the fait and the source of the "in the fail of the said some the sources of the bing sources of the said some the sources of th not poor in by this Chartin to romi to a min flistion e third for hambly digit his Ex To nominate some this for the fungissis whom his Exit should think fitte one of the fungissis whom his Exit should think fitte for that offeri, to with 1 this his Exit by Indo water the say for that offeri, to with 1 this his the gay of ortober 1669 was

(91r)

After our hearty comendations etc we lately received lettres from you wherein you desired us to signify our pleasure touching the nominating and appointing a Soveraign for your Corporation for the yeare ensuing, and wee reposing speciall confidence in you for the electing one whose fidelity and fitnesse for his Majesties service may render him capable of that office, doe therefore reserve unto you the election of the succeeding soveraign for this next yeare. And soe wee bid you heartily farewell from his Majesties Castle of Dublin the eighth day of September 1668.

Your Loving friende

OSSORY

For his Majesties service

To the Soveraigne and Corporation of New Rosse

Thomas Page

At an Assembly held on Thursday the 10th day of September 1668 in the Theolsell of New Rosse by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

George Butler Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Steever	
Walter Davis	Nathaniell Quarm	
Richard Whitson	William Welman	

Whereas on the election day being Monday the 6th day of July 1668 (according to the usuall and accustomed tyme lymited for electing the Soveraigne of the Corporation for the ensuing year) the Soveraigne free burgesses and Commons of the said Corporation having assembled and met together in the Theolsell of the said towne did by their generall votes elect Captain John Winckworth of new Rosse Soveraigne of the said towne for the ensuing year. And the said Captain Winckworth then refusing to undergoe the sayd office afterwards upon his addvisse unto his Excellency the Lord Deputy procured a letter from his Excellency unto the Soveraigne and Corporation of New Rosse dated the 31st day of August 1669 wherein his Excellency desired them (the said Soveraigne & Corporation) to dispence with the said Winckworth for being Soveraigne the ensuing year, and the said Soveraigne & free burgesses (in behalf of the Corporation) by their letter in answere thereunto intimated unto his Excellency that they had not power by their Charter to come to a new election & therefore humbly desired his Excellency to nominate some one of the Burgesses whom his Excellency should think fitt for that office, to which letter his Excellency by lettres unto the sayd Soveraigne & Corporation dated the 8th day of October 1668 was

79

/ens

rme

pliased to pifinge the tothe gayd goward and " Correspondent the clisting of one (for schargen' for the surriging grand on hose fitness and fide tilly for his man frontis, might pinder him rayakt of that office as by the sayd Litter apy, and the Spon times of the sayd Litter apy, and the for in the give of the sayd for augen' and for this day assimbled the meeters in the choles to this day assimbled the meeters in the choles to of this day assimbled the meeters of the matter the said Jomme's and agon full debate of the matter This day assimption the mainter in this should of this said Jonni, and anon full dibute of this mathin this said Jonni, and anon full dibute of this mathin (bing north satisfied of this qualification of the (bing north satisfied of this gualification of the say a containing John 11 Omer knowth arrowing the say and inter the say of this say of Sites formistic regard) containts the same of this must walt romaint of the It is this four by this must walt romaint of the It is this four by the mutual rongint of the say! Olysimbly (nimin' rontradminter) grist Dudow'd and agard doon that thi farmis ilistion of this sayd (an golim the minimage years' shall show show of this (monaron for this insumge years' shall show show Gintlimin. my lond Dignity did about fiftin Gintlimin my lox Dinnety did about fifting ayis age intraces a litting from you which in you ayis age intraces in that Diffy Courses to Signin if the diameter with the Diffy Courses of you if the diameter with the Diffy Courses of you is more work from this of them the you have the strond types matistication of them the you have the strond types matistication of them the you have and you matistic on to anter you it and that for and you matistic on to anote and to know it you is and you with to note you, and to know it you that some minist you? the areas of these for and matistic on to avail and to know it you that some with you wate and to know it you and the to avail you? We water and to know it you that some with you water and to know it you that some with you do not and you want to have for firsthis plication you water and to know it you for this plication as arranged that program with the strong of a for the source of the strong and for this plication as arranged that program with the strong of a for the source of the strong and for this plication as arranged the strong and for this part of a point and to source of the strong and to this part of a point and the strong of a point of the strong and the strong and the source of the strong and the strong and to source the strong the strong and the strong and the strong and to source the strong and the strong and the source of the strong and the strong and the strong and to source the strong and the strong and the source of the strong and the stro

(91v)

pleased to reserve to the said Soveraigne and Corporation the electing of one (for Soveraigne for the succeeding yeare) whose fitnes and fidelity for his Majesties service might render him capable of that office as by the sayd letter appeareth. Upon receipt whereof the sayd Soveraigne and free Burgesses of the said Corporation having this day assembled themselves in the Theolsell of the said Towne, and upon full debate of the matter (being well satisfied of the qualification of the sayd Captain John Winckworth according the contents of the sayd letter formerly expressed). It is therefore by the mutuall consent of the said Assembly (nemine contradicente) ordered and agreed upon that the former election of the sayd Captain John Winckworth for being Soveraigne of the Corporation for the ensuing yeare shall stand and remaine firme & valid.

Gentlemen. My Lord Deputy did about fifteen dayes agoe receave a letter from you wherein you signified your Corporation with his Excellencys pleasure to dispence with Mr Winckworth from being Soveraigne of your Corporation this ensuing yeare, since when, his Excellency is informed, that notwithstanding that letter you have the second tyme made choice of him the said Mr Winckworth for that imployment which action his Excellency knows not how to interpret, and has commanded mee to write unto you, and to know of you with all convenient speed, the reason of these proceedings whereupon you will understand his further pleasure as occasion shall require. So I remayne

Dublin 15th September 68

Gentlemen

Your most humble servant

Thomas Page

To the Soveraigne & Corporation of New Rosse

Oltan Olysim 18 th of tightimbix 1688 by this Brithinin mist Richard M Thitson Lihr's th mstant racitoran unto his Estithe Loa. and e Congereron of Ninon our bing this " how inty prod to that not with standing a Littich from the son aigne and Corporation reginifing this romalaant of the his top alives war in diger mering with my M. Omstrienth from bing so gargar of the auraron for this ingring ying they had this serong lymi' (as his for 'I mak informid made shorre of him Whi said mh no mot worth for that any loy toint, Thisaid Ages mbly filmig vivy simsible of the missin formaron made sail man motworth It was this for man upon by thi says desimily that a little in should be go thema's wate the said The mas page 94 10 hwab rifion & Amto whitigh and notition (ag affi's and goton Ollawing and it gim rally rotale is that what answirs' thing should & town' thing would ratific e ronfinim' m gent swans or hirry the insuring answir was arrow dring by retenand Flomorids Gois' have get of this' metant by so four and mali singill of his Expression formaron of our rooming to si rond a sistion of min formarch to be servaring for this insuring gian' w nois and alltogithin ignoraut of and du' assund this To as not a sisond ilistion: and that you may have the brout of our gorisidmin; you may giliasi to take notion' that his for Littig of this this faut anto mb pige Exy of by his wood - ang this shoisi of this seriaigne water the Corporaron : This v Congeraron did doi' harm bly constant it and not in this yeards The Bast a sufficient anthority from his Ex'I to mail shows of any out of romasi but did this orisolar and Doi' shill some in it to be most smitable to his Ex y' disint, to suffin things to stand (as thing Did I water mish land day nigh, at with fymi this will bi a ronvintion of this body of the Correstion, Moderal did and doi intind that if mit a Omotive th should refasse the taking the oath of sourcigned to arrid to thit + hover of anothirs, as is bread mi such + asos, to hway will drimi do nonsonant to his Exp' dinsis; and arrowing to. formi's formit in this late natures; all not is burnely submitted to fish 2x7 by St. gh wing bumble simuanti

(92r)

At an Assembly held on Friday the 18 th of September 1668 by t vizt	
George Butler Esquire	John Olliver
Walter Davis	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Quarme

William Wellman

A letter of the 15th of this instant month from Thomas Page Esquire (secretary unto his Excellency the Lord Deputy unto the Soveraigne & Corporation of New Rosse) being this day openly read in the said Assembly, wherein it was expressed that notwithstanding a letter from the Soveraigne and Corporation signifying their compliance with his Lordships pleasure in dispencing with Mr Winckworth from being Soveraigne of the Corporation for the ensuing year, they had the second tyme (as his Excellency was informed) made choise of him the said Mr Winckworth for that employment. The said Assembly being very sensible of the misinformation made by the said Mr Winckworth it was therefore unanimously agreed upon by the sayd Assembly that a letter in answere shall be returned unto the said Thomas Page Esquire which was referred unto Mr Richard Whitson Captain John Cuffe and Mr John Olliver and it is generally concluded that what answere they should return they would ratifie & confirme in pursuance whereof the ensuing answere was accordingly returned

Honored Sir

We have yours of this 15th instant by which we are made sensible of his Excellencies & your misinformation of our coming to a second election of Mr Winckworth to be Soveraigne for the ensuing yeare which wee are alltogether ignorant of and doe assert there was not a second election: and that you may have the truth of our proceedings; you may please to take notice that his Excellency by his second letter of the 8th instant unto us reserving the choice of the Soveraigne unto the Corporation: the Corporation did & doe humbly conceave it was not in their power (without a sufficient authority from his Excellency to make choice of any out of course) but did then resolve and doe still conceave it to be most suitable to his Excellencies desires to suffer things to stand (as they did) untill Michaelmas day next, at which tyme there will be a convention of the body of the Corporation, without which there is not ordinary way of election. And we did and doe and intend that if Mr Winckworth should refuse the taking the oath of Soveraigne to proceed to the choice of another, as is usuall in such cases, which way wee deemed consonant to his Excellencies desire, and according to former precedents in the like nature; all which is humbly submitted to his Excellency by

Sir, your very humble servants

80

by the Soveraigne & his bretheren

At an assimbly hold on tuislay the 29th Day of Sistimber 1668 in the Should of Kink asse by the Digenty Soulaigned and his baither n wist Watter Baris Cigh Robert Thursda Dixuty Souraigni John Ollonier Richard M. Thitson Nathami & Stistorins Kommo hit nig Kathamill Anarmi' Emanuill palmin Monthiam noiteman Roger Drake In Compliant't to a little from hid-fory the lord of Swilland later I this 3th day of Orignet 1663 Diriction to this Son aignet and Corporation of Kin Round signify ing his (with Sirie for Ingoinstring no think John MC mit worth (son aigne' is ist) from bing sondaign for the imming year this said Olimin bly having this Day mit in open (onst, and have ing takin moto to mili ration that (arrowdong as by this, little of to mili wation that (arrowdong as by this, little of this 18 mistant this had signified to his fail) this sould not goi to a new ilistion, watil the said and A Divertworth should pifness to tak the said man this therefore aronding the arristomid mannia)sint this therefore aronding the arristomid mannia)sint for the said min M. Omstavorth to lowart, who upon his for this said min M. Omst worth to onst, who woon his toming thitties signing to take the oath of soulaigni this miles alrass of mi some lianter of this lard, dism's) for thy to disparate no their said got gohn 22 Mometoworth from fing soulaigni, wont moosting? Mometoworth from fing soulaigni, wont moosting? any fine as is somall mouth tases of signsall of the said oath, and this prisiding to a new distion m's John Ollipter (by the general works of the first burges) and amont (these listions for the reason y for

(92v)

At an Assembly held on Tuesday the 29th day of September 1668 in the Theolsell of New Rosse by the Deputy Soveraigne and his bretheren vizt

Walter Davis Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	Robert T	
Richard Whitson	John Oll	
William Whiting	Nathanie	
Emanuell Palmer	Nathanie	
Roger Drake	William	

In compliance to a letter from his Excellency the Lord Deputy of Ireland (dated the 8th day of August 1668 directed to the Soveraigne and Corporation of New Ross) signifying his Excellencies desire for dispencing with Mr John Winckworth (Soveraigne elect) from being Soveraigne for the ensuing year The said Assembly having this day met in open Court, and having taken into consideration that (according as by their letter of the 18th instant they had signified to his Excellency) they could not go to a new election untill the said Mr Winckworth should refuse to take the oath of Soveraigne. They therefore (according the accustomed manner) sent for the said Mr Winckworth to Court, who upon his coming hither refusing to take the oath of Soveraigne they were pleased (in compliance with his Excellencies desires) freely to dispense with the said Mr John Winckworth from being Soveraigne without imposing any fine as is usuall to be imposed in such cases of refusall of the said oath, and then proceeding to a new election Mr John Olliver (by the generall votes of the free burgesses and Comons (there likewise convented) was chosen Soveraigne of the Corporation for the ensuing year

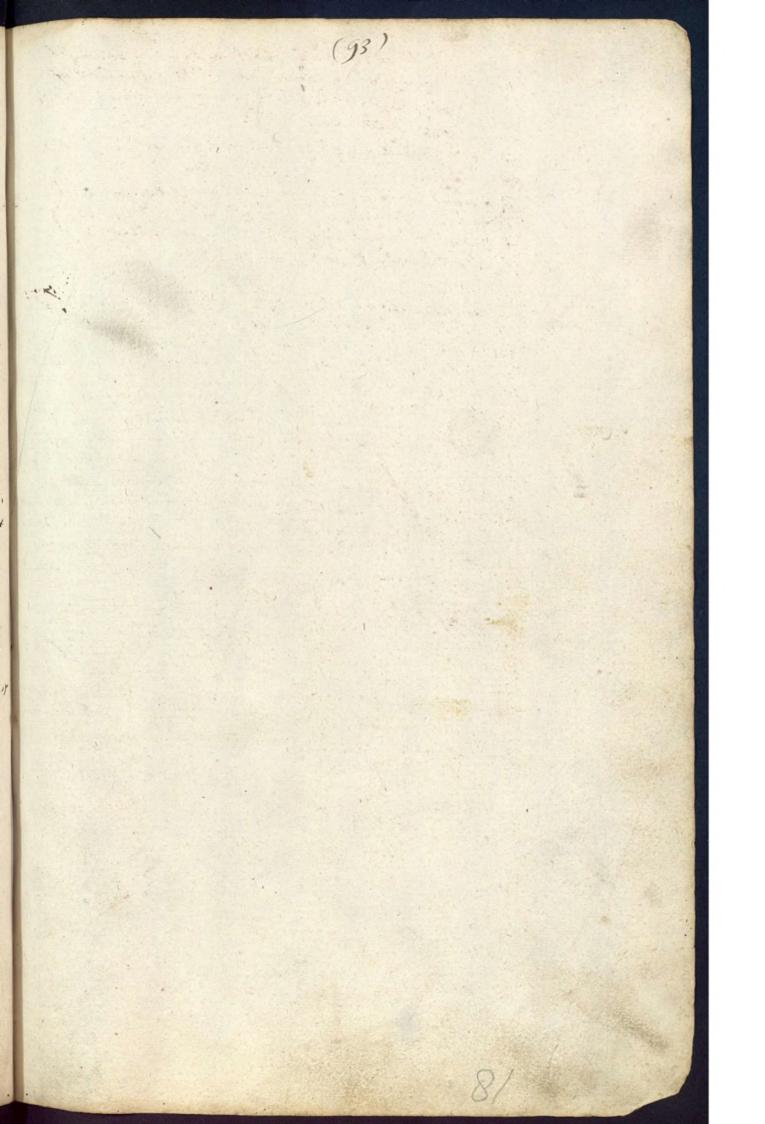
Thurrold

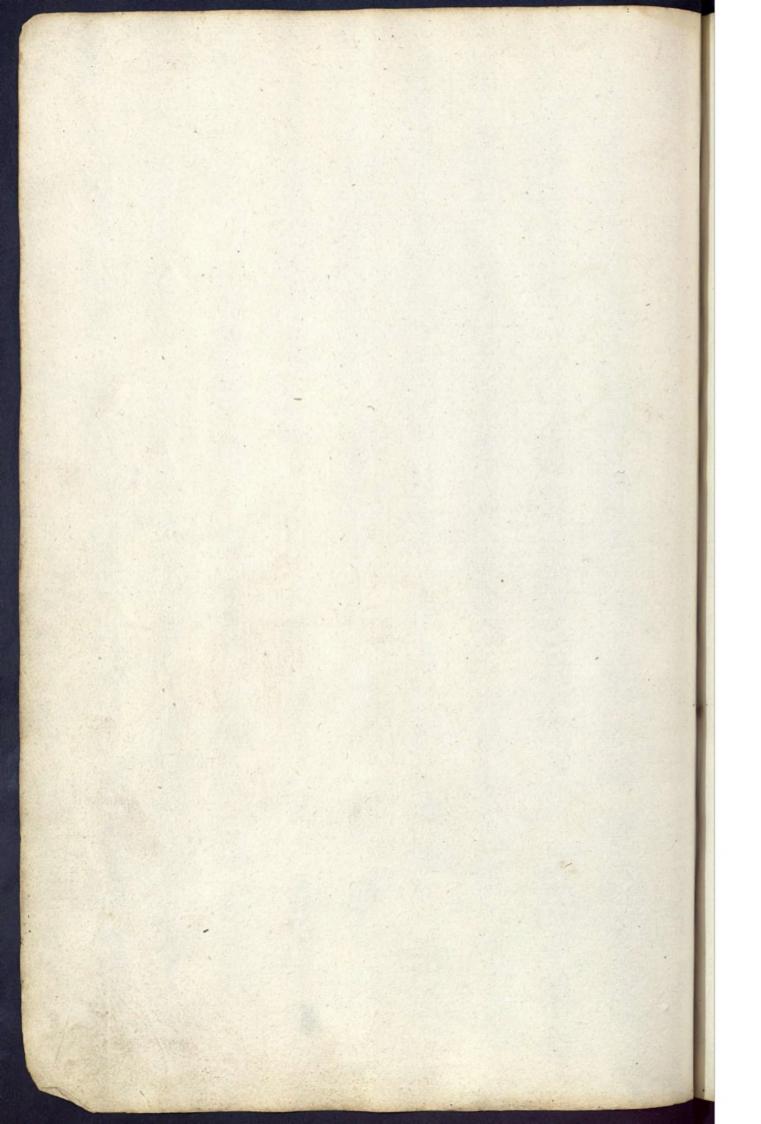
liver

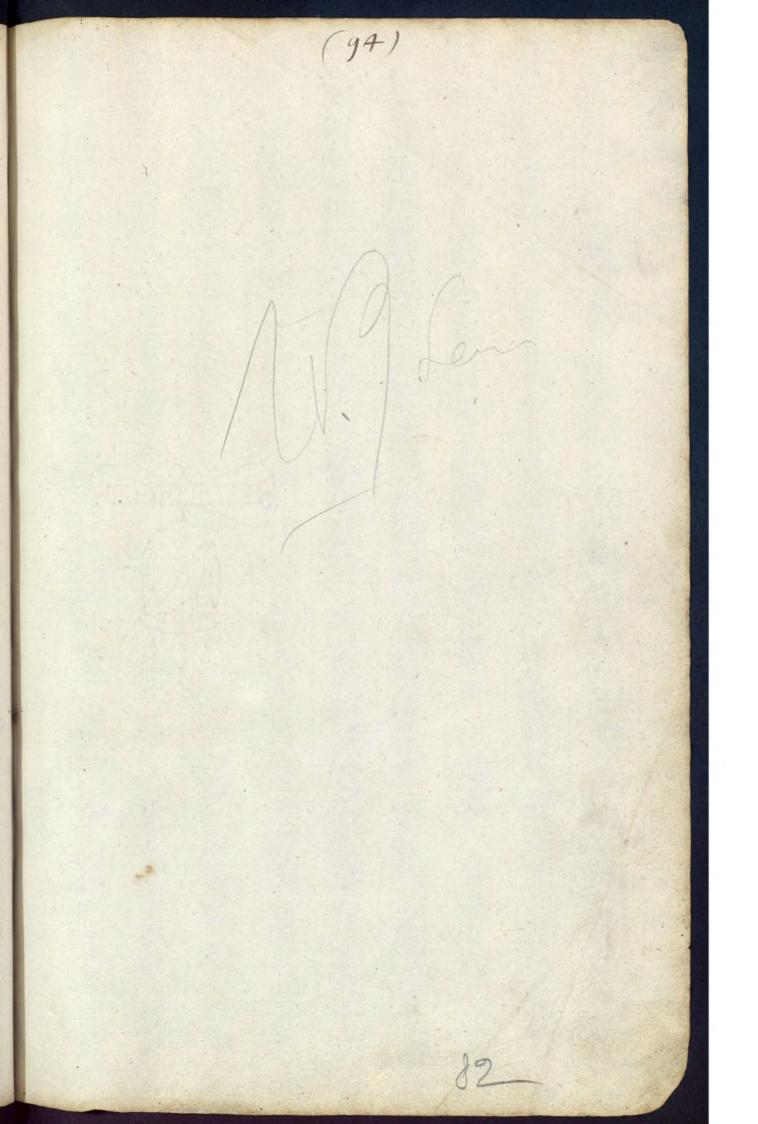
ell Steevens

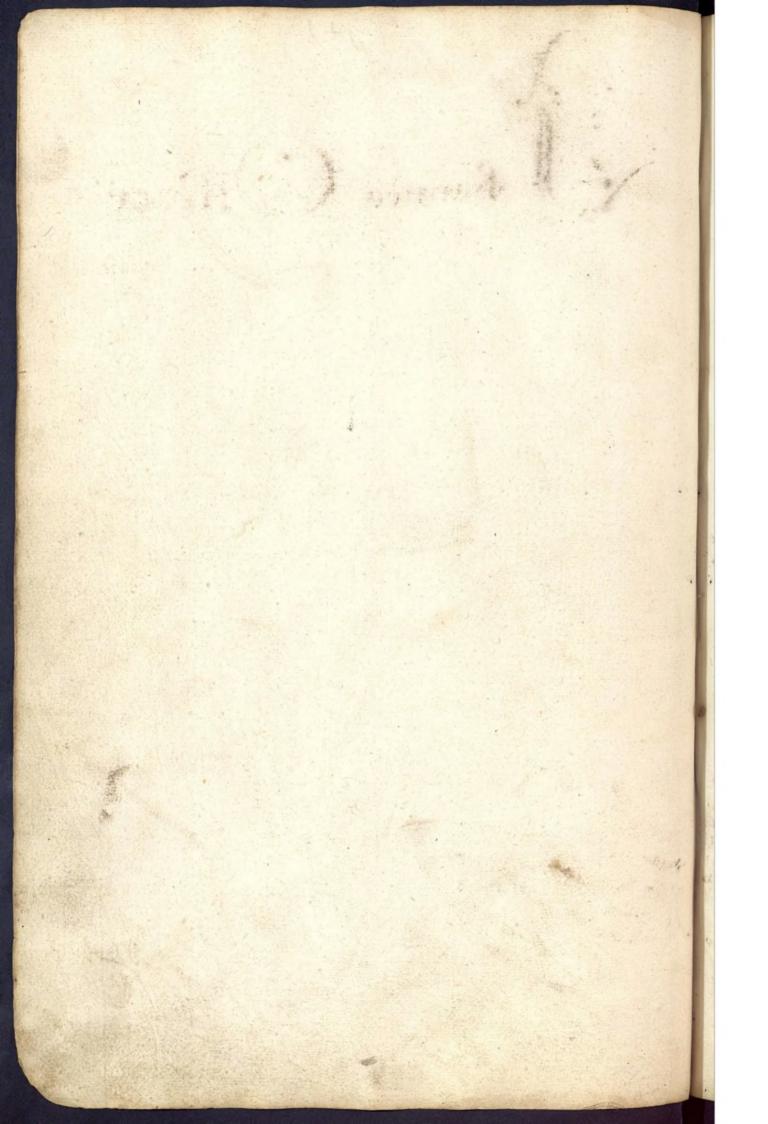
ell Quarme

Wellman









ohannes aperioris de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burs. ot Comunit. einsdem villa recepit Suramontum suum de domino Regi observandum noc non ad omnia que ad Oficia Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar? pacis Cocheatoris Derut atoris Inquisitor: et Clerici Mercatoris dict? Villa portinont faciend et excersion dum socundum consustadiasm et librans Edict in fosto Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno Regni dominis nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratia Anglia Scotia Arancia et Aibernia Pogis ei Défonsor de: vicesimo e nnoque Somini 1665 ma Apillian Sovillman this quorni Raylight Actain in Villiam Jaylor and Postain Jon, & then almittid and grown. hards

(95r)

Johannes Olliver electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis Fidei Defensor Annoque Domini 1668.

Mr William Wellman then sworne Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing yeare.

Captain William Taylor and Captain Charles Jones then admitted and sworne freemen of this Corporation gratis.

83

Oft an dysembly hild the strond of Ortobin 1668 by the gradaignt e hat Brithisten Torst John Olliber logh Shathamill dhyarmi sonderigner Labis Shathamill Hisroith ? Monthin Labis Mathamill Hisroiting Ano hard m Ohitson M. M. Montheman mit gigory for this intruing afari Airhard mobileon and me Mathamia Hiry hims ordinid to audit me Mathamia Marmi Rayliffi Bisinis his Obromph Marmi Rayliffi Bisinis his Obromph Histof It was like wise this agrow of mean and on is in if that Kangagi and Automats Bagais by this faitimi'n Inhabitants of this rown by this faitimi'n Inhabitants of this second for arrowing to this Order of this descimble hit this is the day of stowimbits 1667 for on what this is the day of stowimbits 1667 for on what was rominsing this 29 th day of toptimbes years' rominsing this 29 th day of toptimbes Solm Ollisi'r gonduigni e his brithnin mi golis o gonduigni e his brithnin mi noalt in Davis Authamile thivmin Archard mohitsin northiam northmau Nathamill Oh noismi' the giminal Live muil of the Corroration " 14 to me thathamit chuarme at 40" the List for the insung of out grayable out the Renale gality, the tay min pugsme to be all juice no may be romained the tarmi fill all juice no may be romained the tarmi fill all juice no may be romained to be 900 all juice of the Corroration of this to be 900 And some for algorithming the to be 900 And some for allowatters i cripted on this to be 900 all prime of the Corroration of the to be 900 Andrin Brownic. maryquastir & worm's Thomas no abson southquaster artolin games Corni Lines Storthquaster Purhar prisholan Frish toroni quant

(95v)

At an assembly held the second of Oct	ober 1668 by the Soverai
John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Quarme
Mr Walter Davis	John Winckworth
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Steeven
	William Wellman

Mr Gregory French then sworne Bayliff Attendant for the ensuing yeare.

Mr Richard Whitson and Mr Nathaniell Steephens ordered to audit Mr Nathaniell Quarme Bayliffe Receiver his accompt for the last year past and to make report thereof.

It was likewise then agreed upon and ordered that Kayage and Customes be paid by the freemen inhabitants of this towne according to the order of the Assembly held the 25th day of November 1667 for an whole yeare comenceing the 29th day of September last past.

At an assembly 9th of October 1668 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

John Olliver Soveraigne	John Cuffe
Mr Walter Davis	Nathaniell Steev
Richard Whitson	William Wellma
Nathaniell Quarme	

The generall revenues of the Corporation then set to Mr Nathaniell Quarme at 40th sterling rent for the ensuing yeare payable at the usuall gales the said Mr Quarme to defend all suites which may be concerning the same the office of sealmaster excepted which is to be defended by the Corporation.

Constables elected	
Andrew Browne	Mary Quarter
Thomas Watson	South Quarter
James Cornelius	North Quarter
Richard Phelan	Irishtown Quart

⁷² "Sworne 16th October" in right margin.

eraigne & his Bretheren vizt

arme

ven

even

nan

rter⁷²

At un dur mbly His 23 thay of ortela John Olivin Erge John (uffit Starting Knrg: Sorhand n Phitson n Im n Di Iman Knog:

It was this agreed aron by the assist of this sondarigni fri Buky issis & Omono that this sumi of this pounde stix thould be appleted and living on the Inhabituante of this town and Tablits for the suggetyning of the foot & guising on of this town' noth fire & Quide Light for a plotting whire of a gring was to bi pumonil

30 the fortobis 166g In aurenanni of the obow' andir thirendin name'd grow wire' this sweami for this igual aglotting of the gaid some of tin gound

Hinry Balmon

Kathamill & trimine thomas Lignagh Thisdori' M. Villine nom fiowill for and Flastly porties Jonie 20 m allison Jugi (umar Storid Shiman Jayi'r Stanton mom fin il portion Jomis Higi Common Jaigi Common Saigi Stanton Kirholas Lynsh

(96r)

At an assembly the 23 th day of October Anno Domini 1668	
John Cuffe	
Nathaniell Steev	
William Welma	

It was then agreed upon by the assent of the Soveraigne free Burgesses & Commons that the summe of ten pounds sterling should be applotted and levied on the inhabitants of this town and liberties for the supplying of the foot garrison of this towne with fire & candlelight for aplotting whereof a Jury was to be summoned.

30th of October 1668

84

In pursuance of the above order the under named persons were then sworne for equal aplotting of the said summe of ten pounds.

Nathaniell Steevens	Thomas Lynagh
Theodore Wilkins	William Sewell
Edward Hartley	Peter Jones
William Collison	Hugh Connor
Edward Shenan	Jasper Stanton
Henry Salmon	Nicholas Lynch

vens

an

At an Assimbly hill in the Shistore of Ringhossi on friday the Cth Day of Koninchir 1668 by the x, Soulaigni and his Britharn mat John Office's Eligh I gohn nomist worth n Oraman (ath: Strip hins not shine It was thingsived on by the said dessimbly that Cantami John Cutti chould be masting of Junity Hospitali for this insung yarri and mh nomen a tom an tent Mathamill 71 et vising and master and Both buthown assi disi rid by this (boyor aron to miformi this seting what ainte and Inter's bilong to this said & Hoys stall and to ver this bist middaborns for the Rirowing fis ami to the ver of Whin as aroonding to an Ort of Churmbly on this 30 th Day of July 1666 (Prohas) molition of the 30 th Day of July 1666 (Prohas) molition Sigt sortaigned intromid wation of the sumi at the sounds Inibersia by a tami Sola roomet worth, for the 24 of the Comono (nept abran to y' 100 Clowers of the Comono (nept abran to y' 100 Clowers of the Comono (nept abran to y' 100 Clowers of the Comono (nept abran to y' 100 Clowers of the Comono (nept abran to y' 100 Clowers of the Comono (nept abran to y' 100 Clowers of the Comono (nept abran to y' 100 Clowers of the Solar for the Same of Arthouse of Arthouse of the Solar this time of 31 graris no tarlansi of 2, Ism Pation agon prograyment of the fail tim goon of It is for again's agon and ordined by this for Assembly that the zayd Captain pomotoworth suchindring up his forming lian and allowing say I fin goonne ab a first shall have a lias A thisaid 100 Oloris lasies, mosth graying yearly 5 gtis and the Load of montgoist . 4 whatsoining at his owni gyin (the le arolided allow that the says soo downs shall not Salt give swift gigs 12 Oalt abis give the

(96v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 6th day of November 1668 by the Soveraigne and brethren vizt

John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	John Winckwor
Walter Davis	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	William Wellm

Nathaniell Stephens not presente but his assent given by Mr Wellman.

It was agreed on by the said Assembly that Captain John Cuffe should be Master of Trinity Hospitall for the ensuing yeare and Mr William Wellman Mr Nathaniell Steevens and Mr James Roth brethren and the said Master and brethren are desired by the Corporation to informe themselves what rents and duties belong to the said Hospitall and use their best indeavours for the recovering the same to the use of the Hospitall.

Whereas according to an Act of Assembly on the 30th day of July 1666 (Richard Whitson Esquire Soveraigne) in consideration of the summe of ten pounds disbursed by Captaine John Winckworth, for the use of the Corporation a lease of 100 acres of the Commons (next adjacent to the sayd Captaine Winckworthes land) was granted unto him by the sayd Corporation for the terme of 31 yeares with a clause of redemption upon repayment of the said ten pound. It is now agreed upon and ordered by this present Assembly that the sayd Captain Winckworth surrendering up his former lease or mortgage and allowing the sayd ten pounds as a fine shall have a lease perfected of the said 100 acres for the term of 31 yeares to commence according to the former lease and of the same tenour the said Mr Winckworth paying yearly 5^s sterling and defending the same against the Lord of Mountgarret or any other person whatsoever at his owne proper costs & charge provided allsoe that the sayd 100 acres shall not encroach upon any of the 306 acres formerly granted unto Godwyn Swift Esquire Mr Walter Davis gente Thomas Pitt gent

rth

nan

0° Sit 2000 . (97) Then ondered that has snowing on's be sint for at the Charge of the Comoration to surving & minerase all the hands of the Comons de Loss At an assimbly hill by the sourigne e this barthing the ight Day of Birtontes 1668 / mit John Ollivi's Esgi Kathamill Charmer sewaigni John nomefworth Richard no hitson n Jally Davis I nor nor It was this and this ordined and agrisson by ginia all ronsint (unimi contration and grill opon by all golin no mir for the ghast hans' and ining (for and in rousid ration of the younds finis shilling star in rousid ration of the younds finis shilling star in hand gay to the still (or or aris) one hundris Arnos belantaron midsuar of the Comons midt this birds of and misti graves from the this to inth day of July 1666 at the Bent of fine shilling stiv g and the title of the printers to be difinded at the apix roste and tharge's of this fail applie nontotworth, this same liase to be given by or bifor the twinty fifth & Ando this sail Case John Romis Enorth at the and fungissis (birt) John Ollaring In Nathamits Charmer John augni Jirhail no hitson Nathamith Dars S. Roger Daaki no m morilman Whit will git anto mit of this Concoration has a formitaly git anto mit the Anging Charming for the signat year at the find of got stit and for an as the said mit Charmi by prason of his miling m anarmin. ghow fion of boly is not able to private that this inight when the and hath this for this day risigned up his not Repitita in that fourne anto the Comportion. The soil risignation (by Hi mutuall rempiret of the sail Assimply) is arright of, And this way is site anto this soul and the again it this sout of y to had for this first of ant f

(97r)

6 die predicto

Then ordered that two surveyors be sent for at the charge of the Corporation to survey & measure all the lands of the Commons *de novo*.

At an assembly held by the Soveraigne & his bretheren the 19th day of December 1668 vizt

John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Quarm
John Winckworth	Nathaniell Steeve
Walter Davis	Richard Whitson
John Cuffe	William Welman

Lease of 100 acres of the Common

It was then and thee ordered and agreed upon by generall consent (*nemine contradicente*) that Captain John Winckworth shall have and enjoy (for and in consideration of ten pounds five shillings sterling on hand payd to the said Corporation) one hundred acres plantation measure of the Commons next adjoyning to Maudlins etc (and not allready set) for the terme of one and thirtie yeares from the thirteenth day of July 1666 at the rent of five shillings sterling per annum the title of the premisses to be defended at the proper costs and charges of the said Captain Winckworth, the same lease to be perfected by or before the twenty fifth day of March next and the land to be admeasured unto the said Captain John Winckworth at the charges of the Corporation.

At an Assembly held on Thursday the 4th day of February 1668[9] by the Soveraigne and Burgesses (vizt)

John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Quarm
Richard Whitson	John Cuffe
Roger Drake	Nathaniell Steeve
	William Welman

Whereas the revenues of this Corporation had been formerly set unto Mr Nathaniell Quarme for this present year at the rent of 40^{li} sterling and for asmuch as the said Mr Quarme by reason of his indisposition of body is not able to present that buisnesse and hath therefore this day resigned up his interest in that farme unto the Corporation. The said resignation (by the mutuall consent of the said assembly) is accepted of, and the Kayage is set unto the sayd Mr Quarme at the rent of 7^{li} sterling for this present yeare.

85

me

ens

me

ens

l

4 Hebruar 1669 84 It made them approved on and ordered by the said Assembly that runny goon hunting the said Assembly that runny goon hunting the the laborties of Kinkows (and not first of the said sorone) that any more sorry the for theirs respective standing is inday of martit Day and all posons broutling not out martit Day and all posons broutling not out the libbies (not being first and not buying the libbies (how there is there is the set gth of fibriary 1669 John allin tog Jalin nometworth son aigni Barris John (uffer Aurg: ni "alt in Barris 119m novelman Shung: Fishard notition) This Ordered that the sondargin (apt " forther Diff' and m' Richard notisson doi si'd for the signistant time to of the lorgoorasin that they may informi thimselture of what they may informi thimselture of what they may informi thimselture of a rows for Proving of the same Whitson Houri thing Scruthan cound stix I'm by the mail all assimt or mation gratis the the April 165 Marie Sapa Stath steady as In Saltix Harchas) hillon Comon Great they almate assent of the

$(97v)^{73}$

4 February 1668[9] predicte

It was then agreed upon and ordered by the said Assembly that every person living within the Liberties of New Rosse (and not free of the said towne) shall pay one peny sterling for their respective standinges every market day and all persons dwelling without the Liberties (not being free and not buying of a freeman) shall pay for their standings three pence sterling, but buying of a freeman but one peny sterling.

At a Councell held on Tuesday the 9th of February 1668[9]

John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	John Winckwor
Walter Davis	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	William Wellma

Then ordered that the Soveraigne Captain John Cuffe and Mr Richard Whitson doe send for the respective tenants of the Corporation that they may informe themselves of what rents are in arrear & advise upon a course for recovery of the same.

Die Veneris 12 Februaris 1669⁷⁴

The moiety of the toll of the market morage of the gates & Customes of Whitson faire then set to William Collyson by publique cant untill Michaelmas next at the rent of fourteen pounds sterling.

Die Veneris 16 April 1669

John Pierson gent by the mutuall assent & consent of the Soveraigne and free Burgesses then admitted and sworne freeman of this Corporation *gratis*

At an Assembly 19th of Aprill 1669	
John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Steev
Walter Davis	John Winckwor
Richard Whitson	John Cuffe
John Rawkins	William Welma

The sayd John Pierse then admitted & sworne of the Common Councill by generall assent of the said assembly.

⁷³ "98" in text.

rth

nan

evens

rth

an on Councill by generall assent (

⁷⁴ This should read 12 Februaris 1668[9]

A long of this Extro of Angling to I the of Oltowny onto Romland florgeni Esgi for this sitting and Litting of homests and lands in this Jonnits & Sobistus of Kinkossi and Camalin in this County of pointon

Know all min by this of sints that which is g his is to fair goin' good's and authority onto my some and his approvint games load & cimisting and thomas fliot Esof to romanant for the sitting and litting to flasme of dinist housing and lands on the towned and liberty's housing and lands on the towned and liberty's for and they be arrowingly perore of to some that to blining revealingly perore of to some in the say formed and liberties to be finsed sint and again to the said rontrarts, and los authorizi' and recomt my willbilouid Kiotin Bouland Grynni' (sgh ni my nami' and this to a sfirst y'all' and delini's such liant rispin timity, not boon signing silating and siliniany of countingarts to my west by the silutrals y Ji mrants and gning bonds for the simplement Wir goi's fonally prisint and made this same Alt wany be mrofind in the thigh fourt of (hand any or any other Court in gritten ", if thi timants shall dissi' the sam' for witness whiring have hisionto yet my hand and stale this 28th Day of ortobir one thousand size hundred sight and right

Examined in the prosection of the voluments the 22th Day of Aprile 1000 the voluments the 22th Day of Aprile 1000 the voluments to make 3 Bay carding the lay a wound of the sector of the lay of the sector of the sector by mi I get A shared

(98r)

A copy of the Erle of Angleseyes Letter of Attorney unto Rowland Gwynne Esquire for the setting and letting of house and lands in the Towne & Liberties of New Rosse and Camolin in the County of Wexford

Know all men by these presents, that whereas I did heretofore give power and authority unto my sonne and heire apparent James Lord Annesley and Thomas Eliot Esquire to contract for the setting and letting to farme of divers houses and lands in the Townes and Libertyes of New Rosse and Camolin in the County of Wexford and they did accordingly proceed to contract with divers persons for severall lands and houses in the sayd Townes and Liberties to be leased for certayne numbers of yeares. I doe hereby consent and agree to the said contracts and doe authorize and appoint my wellbeloved nephew Rowland Gwynne Esquire in my name and steed to perfect seale and deliver such leases respectively, which upon signing sealing and delivering of counterparts to my use by the severall tennants and giving bonds for their performance shall be as good and effectuall in law as if I were personally present and made the same and I am content that this my letter of attorney be inrolled in the High Court of Chancery or any other Court in Ireland, if the tennants shall desire the same. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale this 28th day of October one thousand six hundred sixty and eight.

Anglesey

Examined in the presence of the undernamed the 22nd day of Aprill 1669

John Olliver Soveraigne

William Ivory

Nathaniel Steevens

William Welman⁷⁵

Entered by order the day & year above written by me Roger Brabant Registrarius

⁷⁵ These appear to be original signatures.

At this Quest hill mi this Shirlsing of shim Rossi on fordar this 28 th Day of May Anno Din 1069 Rishard n Chitson I morni Barons for Stath: Strighing Shi insuing St hisson n Om n Dillman Spain Thiodori M Cillmis This the flighten Day on monday m' Nathamill Stor phind by thi rona nimont ronsing of this Sandaigni Bas gigsis and ffrisimin ilistic sondargni of this Corporation for the gras insang m' Throdow no skint by ronsint. for says firstid haylift & remains for the year insning Dward Lightfoot of stinkout tamsir by Sward Lightfoot of stinkout tamsir by the mutual ransint of the somargins + Surgets this algorithe e swoorni fristman & urgets this algorithe e swoorni fristman of "the orgonaron grayming erg my" sho of "the ver of the said Corporation on friday this oth of Angust 1669 by this sondarigned and this bar this in John Olliwir light Nath: strupind Sond aig ni Babits n Oath 'n Babits John Cuffi Uman Mom n Shiting Richard MO hitson

(98v)

At the Court held in the Theolsell or New Rosse on Friday the 28th day of May Anno Domini 1669

Sworne Barons for the ensuing Whitson faire

Richard Whitson

Nathaniel Stephens

William Wellman

Theodore Wilkins

At the Election day on Monday the 5th of July Anno Domini 1669

Mr Nathaniell Stephens by the unanimous consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses and Freemen elected Soveraigne of this Corporation for the year ensuing.

Mr Theodore Wilkins by consent aforesaid elected Bayliffe Receiver for the year ensuing.

23rd July 1669

Edward Lightfoot of New Rosse tanner by the mutuall consent of the Soveraigne & Burges then admitted & sworne freeman of the Corporation paying xvi^s iiii^d sterling to the use of the said Corporation.

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell on Friday the 6th of August 1669 by the Sovereign and his bretheren vizt

John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Steev
Walter Davis	Nathaniell Quar
William Whiting	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	William Wellma

vens

rme

nan

6 angust , 669 99 m' Nath: Quarmis cloromy Disburst for the our of the Orponation of stimorossi from this 29 th of sighting 1669 unto this 29 th of sightim Size 1669 1669 1667 Ortobis 24 for a giver to for a bin y' Concoraron cher 28 for a litti's to f source about y' Comonto 000000 forglazing minding this quint down for wight & miasners for a for to Emding yering Tho: Starty antin Dill. 13 80 (250 00 to for his 1 hangi at fo isso Tama cery ishop for a gial for this mias por 0 02 00 Ja: Browni for minding this form hall-John Daby for a somme Bushit 00/02/00 Hibmary To thim: no arm for ison thamis for if mi atunt 00 07 06 To Amb: symps for hogs high about rollarty his my for this gu ase Higer the for his thas gib at Dub Jorry rharge at mixford Assiz 6 _ 2000 1 go fin: 2 Parm's for crook of for y' Barain Broth 00 00 00 A go gabrist ffrisman for throw eningers is about situring this gorsoning _ 00 00 00 masch 1663 00 00 00 14 90 (hargi at thi fluisi & Rarons Dimite a) 0000 8 To Frok: Jones for minding this form hall 000300 may Juni' July 7 to my charge at wipford fissions 000706 go Disburgment on the Ray as & this firstis obor 10 timber 19 to mh laggit for horsi has for rolling a Pas. go laughtin (a hill and anothing for-tarrying the distriggers of the same voor 20 To lash gaid for making the Currengsball matizzally ano 23 To: Tho: Pardin for a liadage to this Conduit 00 00 00 30 To Cish: 11 Thitson for amililight for y Guard 01 1000 30 De goorge Datter Elgh for this fordings four fring for the guas 10 00 00 53120 vork -

(99r)

6th August 1669

Mr Nathaniell Quarmes accompt disburst for the use of the Corporation of New Rosse from the 29th of September 1667 unto the 29th of September 1669 1668

1667

1007		
October 24	For a quire of paper to keep the Corporation accounts	00-00-06
28	For a letter to the Soveraigne about the Commons	00-00-04
30	To Patrick Freeman for glazing the Town hall	01-10-00
November 6	To James Browne for painting the Town hall	00-01-04
9	For a letter to Captain Winckworth paid by order	00-00-08
December 11	For a letter to Captain Winckworth paid by order	00-00-04
17	To Richard Waters for mending the windows	00-02-06
18	To William Joy for weights & measures	01-05-10
21	To Thomas Starky for a rope to bind prisoners	00-01-08
January 13	To cash per Mr Wilkins for his charge at sessions	00-07-06
January 14	To James Cornelius for a seall for the measurers	00-03-00
15	To John Bishop for a towne barrell for corne	00-02-04
Ditto	To James Browne for mending the towne hall	00-03-06
18	To John Davy for a towne bushell	00-02-00
February 3	To Henry Warner for iron chaines for the measurers	00-07-06
7	To Ambrose Newell for horsehire about collecting the	00-03-04
	rate for firing the guard	
8	To Ambrose Newell for his charges at Dublin about the	01-06-00
	Commons	
20	To Richard Bligh for robes for Soveraigne & Bayliffs	00-02-06
24	To my charge at Wexford Assizes	00-07-06
24	To Henry Warner for crookes for the barrell & bushell	00-00-06
March 4	To Patrick Freeman for straw & necessaries about	00-00-06
	securing the prisoners	
1668		
May 14	To charge at the faire & Barons Dinner	01-08-00
June 8	To Richard Jones for mending the Town hall	00-03-00
July 7	To my charge at Wexford sessions	00-07-06
	To disbursements on the Kay as per the particulars	06-02-02
September	To Mr Raggett for horsehire for collecting a rate	00-01-00
19		
September	To Laughlin Cahill and another for carrying the distresses	00-02-04
19	of the same	
September	To cash paid for making the ducking stool and the	02-07-08
20	materialls	
23	To Thomas Barden for a lead cap for the conduit	00-01-00
30	Richard Whitson for candlelight for the Guard	01-10-00
30	To George Butler Esquire for his Soveraigns Sallary	25-00-00
	For firing for the Guard	10-00-00
		53-12-00

Mir provide & Augusti , 66g of lash property An Oly aron of Nin Kossi fo timber 160y 1667 Dirimbis 00 00 00 00 2 00 foll of this 20 00 00 for Pay aston 10 00 By Cash Airinid of marmo Paais on a sati mai for signing this key og 15' 08 to hit for Blough For of Laughtin 03 04 17051 2 6 August 9 famile chmarmi Lati Bayliffi & m romytof Rinigh by half of y longe maron Monstmi romail wation of this form and no hall submitting sstm 62 & Shing should hmisilfi hi faid assimply romingi Op as as mil with I wanter when the Egaminaron ssmint of this gay ugh romining this misissing appriar Phat hat no thent or orason and yonhrary to this ruli wirsi mitindid for this says m athamile chrasmi was thisifusi by mutual romstart of thi say? assimbly

(99v)

Die Veneris 6 Augusti 1669

Mr Nathaniell Quarmes Accompt

An accompt of cash received for the use of this Corporation of New Rosse from the 29th of September 1667 to the 29th of September 1668.

1667

100/		
December 4	By cash received of Mr Lindon for his freedom	01-00-00
4	By cash received of Michael Kenny for his freedom	02-00-00
14	By cash received of Isack for use of the town hall	00-05-00
March 20	By cash received of Godwin Swyft Esquire for rent	00-07-00
20	By cash received of Ambrose Newell for a rate for fire and candlelight	13-14-03
September 16	Received of John Broder for rent	00-02-00
	Received for the toll of the market	20-00-00
	Received for Kay customs	06-10-00
19	By cash received of Mr Raget on a rate made for repairing the Kay	08-15-08
	Received of Laughlin Cahill for bloodshed	00-03-04
		52-17-05

6 August predicte

Mr Nathaniell Quarme late Bayliffe receiver having at this present assembly produced his precedent accompt of receipts and disbursements in behalfe of the Corporation and referring the consideration of the same to the sayd assembly and withall submitting himself to what order they should conceive therein, the said assembly (upon the sayd Mr Quarmes withdrawal from them) falling upon the examination of the particular disbursements of the said accompt (though conceiving them necessary yet) in regard it appeared that severall of the disbursements were without order of the Corporation and contrary to the uses they were intended for. The savd Mr Nathaniell Quarme was therefore by mutuall consent of the sayd assembly fined in v^{h} to the use of the Corporation.

6 - his get (100) whiri'as at this giminale gracions of this giari hill for this Company of mireford this of the of guly 1009 It was Orferid by this is interiment of this granding that this gowni of Rimerossi Raisi and gay at its gowni of Cot to be raised on this Commenty aforisays for grisonte briad master of Bridiwilly sallary friverbook pothis South this this sound this southing of the sounds this said simions / was prayed to rais

13 05406: 1669

or othimmis on this say I sommi & trothis

simi of y to bi forthouth applettid Simi accordingly and pay I and mit. this hande of min mom Enger's Riscouts appointed in that bihalf.

Stib Shinifogi Ordinid that the said ,

In consummer of this about Ondir this worder " and growthe mine sover for this ignal agg lotting of this about some of up worth Dispite Stanton of this same being Jami's Masi'y of thi sami baylor A hilling Harssill of the same faylow Hoursian antorate of thesan in gosits Jobint Aligin of the same thog fing Thomas Histong of this sami baylis Thomas Histong of this sami your his Thomas m' Domhogh of this sumi bast his John Howi of the same mohant

(100r)

6 Octobris predicte

Whereas at the generall sessions of the yeare held for the County of Wexford the 6th of July 1669 it was ordered by the presentment of the Grand jury that the towne of New Rosse raise and pay as its part of 60^{11} to be raised on the County aforesayd for prisoners bread master of Bridewells sallary freeschool & other publick uses the sume of two pounds five shillings sterling which the Soveraigne of New Rosse (by order of the Justices at the said sessions) was praved to cause to be raised by way of distresse or otherwise on the savd towne & liberties. It is therefore ordered that the said summe of vili v^s be forthwith applotted & levied accordingly and payd over into the hands of Mr William Russell Receiver appointed in that behalfe.

13 October 1669

In pursuance of the above order the under named persons were sworne for the equal applotting of the above summe of vi^h v^s sterling.

Edmund Sutton of New Rosse yeoman

Maurice Mollaghan of the same cordwainer

William Campion of the same yeoman

Jasper Stanton of the same [cotner]

James Nasey of the same taylor

Phillip Farrell of the same taylor

Robert Hoger of the same shopkeeper

Valentine Whelan of the same taylor

Thomas Furlong of the same yeoman

Thomas McDonnogh of the same butcher

John Howe of the same merchant

John Kenedy of the same merchant

Al an Olsurimbly hold in the Thiolsi'll of Non Rossi' on friday the 24 th day of Olingselt Of 200 1669 by thi Sondaigni e his a brithain nigt

John ollini'r Esq' Nat: Hir hins Jondaugn' Jaris John n mit month 1 Oldhi'r Davis Mom northman Fir hard M. hit son

Whirids min A Oaltin Barit this poduris a Judgiment grantid wate this courses a Judgiment grantid wate him at this dissission hild at hour ford 166; against this Corporation for truinty thris thilgs so ami' (aste of Cust and as attaching there's good issued to the stigh Shi with His right this for the figh Shirth

(100v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 27th day of August Anno Domini 1669 by the Soveraigne & his brethren vizt

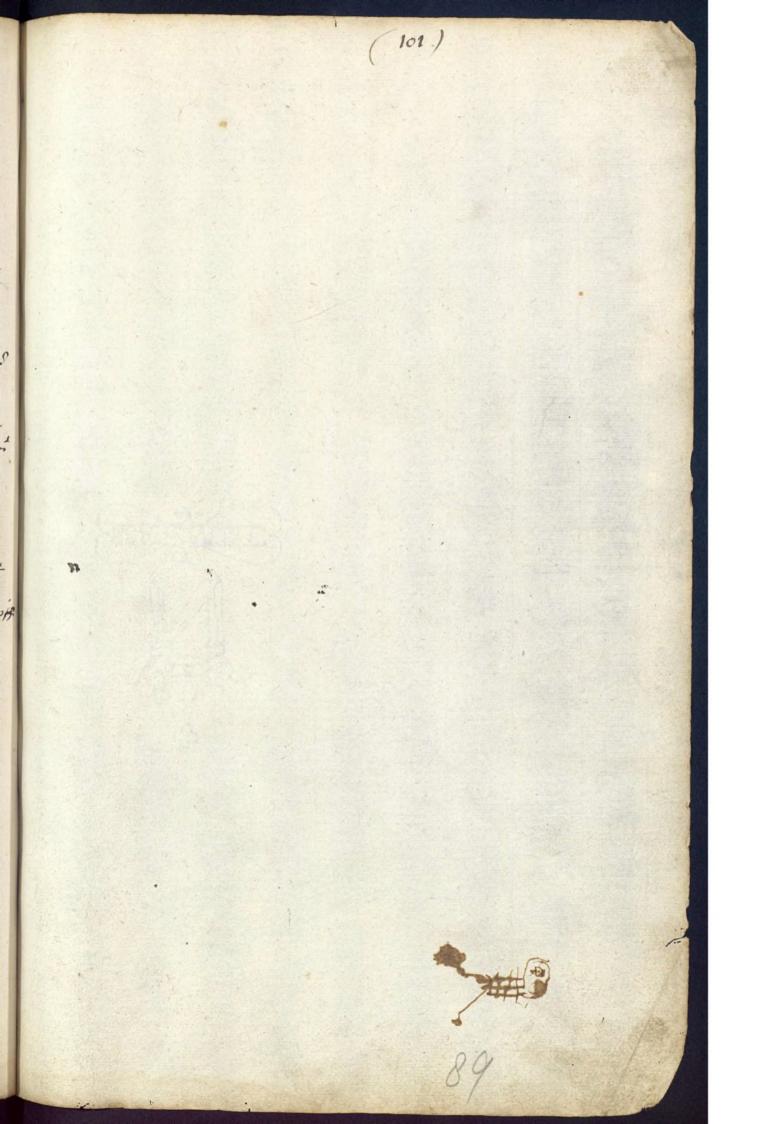
John Olliver Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Steev
Walter Davis	John Wincklew
Richard Whitson	William Wellma

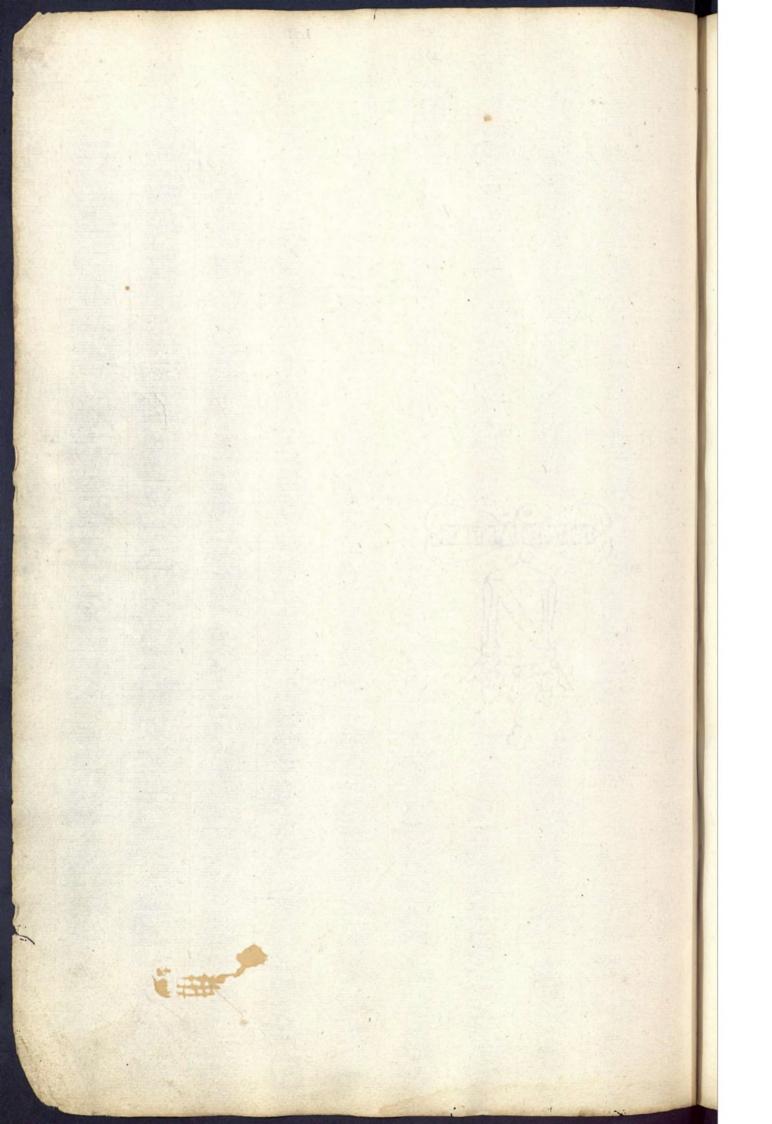
Whereas Mr Walter Davis then produced a judgement granted unto him at the Assises held in Wexford 1667 against this Corporation for twenty three shillings six pence costs of court and an attachment thereupon issued to the High Sheriffe. It is therefore by the general consent of the sayd assembly (at the request of the said Mr Davis) agreed upon and ordered that the said xxiii^s vi^d shall be allowed unto the said Mr Davis out of the execution now in the hands of Captain John Winckworth high sheriff.

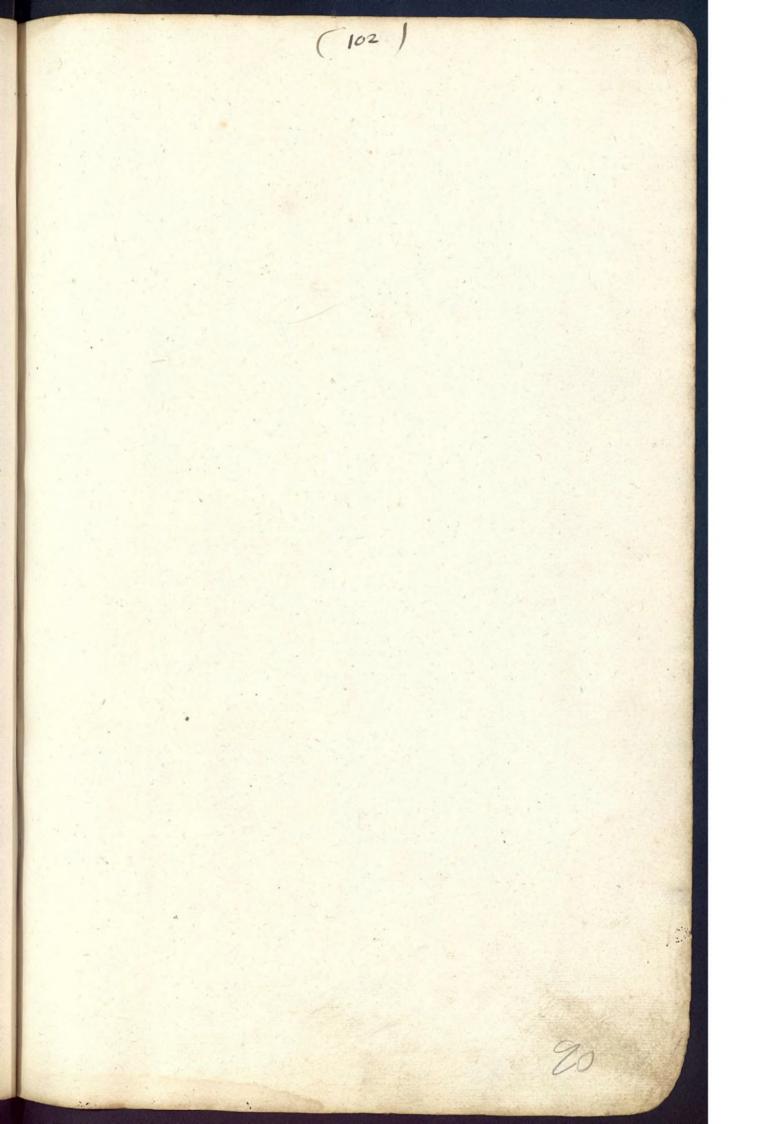
vens

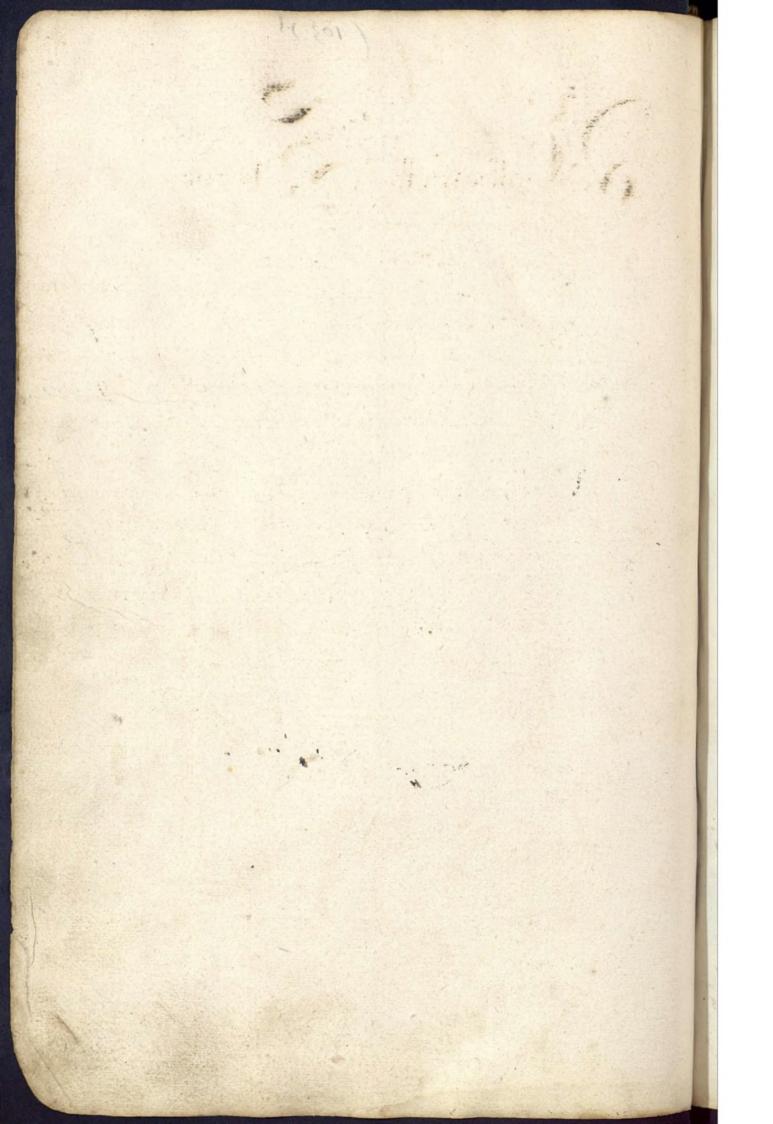
orth

nan









104 teevens Cleetus Samett uperior de Nova Cossa ex assimme Burgens et Comunitat dictæ villæ secundum consustudinem et Sibertatem einsdem villæ recepit Inramentum suum de fidelitate sua domino legi observanda nec non ad omnia que ad officia Duperioris Poronatoris Domantoria Stanton Susticiar Pacis Eschoatoris Derutatoris In quisitoris et Elerici Mercatoris Dict villa pertinent faciend et excerciende secundum consuetudin et librates product in festo Sancti Michaelis . Archangeli Anno Clegni Domini Caroli socundi Dei gratia Anglisce Scotia, Grancie et Aibernie Megis fider definsor. Ge: F vicessimo primo Annoque Domini 1669 W' Shidori Moiltint thin sworm haylit

⁷⁶(104r)

Nathaniell Steevens electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis fidei defensor etc vicessimo primo Annoque Domini 1669.77

Mr Theodore Wilkins then sworne Bayliff Receiver for the ensuing yeare.

⁷⁶ Folios 101 & 102 blank, folio 103 missing from sequence. 77 "Anglisce" and "Francie" in text.

Huth: strumbly hill m this this of stin Rossion fuilay this got day of Ontoling blog is his son augni e his kathin inst Huth: strumb fig? First nohition sondaigni (ay: hingin John (ush n Oather Dates n Om n Ohiting this monity of this gott of this mit to Cheston of no hitson fairs' and this morage of this gatis this sit by grablique and white Mora Collision at this Rint of white the stire for this insming years Rayagi or Jonen' Chistom 16 thim, sit snormi thirm' Shi don' M? Hand this admitted a 22 th fortablishangits of this lorgoararon by this 1669 gimmale ransimt of this gaid onsimbly At a Court hill in the shirling the of the makers on friday bing the 15' The Day of Ortobix , 60g biford John Oftauin legt Dignity sondarigni Thousgissite John Onthe M Dillman Which as an ording from the gins all bit with of the pran of followith in her arabe cost of the pran of followith in her arabe cost which at the general presents of the gorari the at hay of ortober 1069 "The athay of ortober 1069 "The and the grand from of one how and all and the athat of the form of one how and all and the application of the gast of the form of one of the and to whom the same of gast and house of low the to whom the same of gas of and the same of and the for property of the first the source of a and and Com misford

$(104v)^{78}$

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 8th day of October 1669 by the Soveraigne & his brethren vizt

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraigne	Richard Whitson
John Olliver Capital Burgess	Nathaniell Quarme
Walter Davies	John Cuffe
William Whiting	William Wellman

The moyety of the toll of the market custome of Whitson faire and the morage of the gates then set by publique cant unto William Collison at the rent of xxviii^{li} sterling for the ensuing year.

Kayage or Towne Customes then set by publique cant unto Roger Brabant at the rent of the viiil¹ sterling for the ensuing year.

Mr Theodore Wilkins then admitted a Burgesse of this Corporation by the generall consent of the said assembly."

Att a Court held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday being the 15th day of October 1669 before

John Olliver Esquire Deputy Soveraigne

William Whiting

John Cuffe

William Wellman

Whereas an order from the generall sessions of the peace which followeth in haec verba⁸⁰ vizt

Comitatus Wexford

At the generall sessions of the peace held at Wexford for the said County the 8th day of October 1669

Whereas the Grand Jury at the said sessions have presented that the summe of one hundred and twenty pounds ought to be raised on the County for purchasing the Gaole and House of Correction with the appertenances from John Freak Esquire to whom the same is granted by patent, and for payment of the rent thereof in arreare and

⁸ "105" in text.

rme

⁷⁹ "Sworne the 22nd of October 1669" in left margin. ⁸⁰ In these words.

and to fir Commille to Frans Comagainsit or to the Comby is wet, of out fumi' of Towni' and tablants Jon ari disirid to ranse to bi ransid on spitonon and Sibtin's monthly, by Instarissi, or athis wise' and this sami' to goy onto Montiam Jussi' and this sami' to goy onto Montiam Jussi' gin argomt' Cost this of by or bifor. Fignid Forphamy fissions mich you are alless "i'snid Forphamy fissions mich you are alless "i'snid for sind this Ollivoor nami's of y said sown' not satasfy this gail sumi a that if thing them this sami to be troy if on this own good & Und for sor Joing this shall be grows and Intel at my and Labbir's to this said & use il that if thing thous for Mathamin stights sign. Sign sondaigne of Himsen. Neith Halp fir pacis was polnoid and riad in opra lomet. It was By this go hall ransint of the bondargen' bury and amone (this' misposily promoned) agard's oppoor and or divid that asnite this since sumi of finis gonning tin shillings for prise of fin and Candlinght in the say's dommi and for siguration eforte and kayrope gast. of this fays Jonni e labt bi raisid and out of the and applotting. assissmif for the requall fum's with wmamil or hi mit this 669 Swexmi /29 Avaltin Daris a nº ax pis Hobirt Doarros Doward Hartling (hand marhaile martino Phonen' nom (othion gilom harles M. Om Sinor H bakin St wab this Likinis' agains woon that Rayagi e commi Gustan & higomis arrowing to this for of this form is iar

(105r)

to fee Councell to drawe conveyances or to the Countyes use, of which summe your towne and liberties proportion comes to foure pounds ten shillings according to their dividend. Which summe you are desired to cause to be raised on your town and liberties indifferently by distress or other wise, and the same to pay unto William Russell gent appointed Collector thereof by or before Epiphany sessions. You are allsoe desired to send the Collectors names of your said towne and liberties to the said Russell that if they should not satisfy the said summe within the said tyme the same to be levyed on their owne goods. And for soe doeing this shall be your warrant.

Dated ut supra

Signed by Order

Nicholas Halpeny

Clericus pacis⁸¹

For Nathaniell Stephens Esquire Soveraigne of New Rosse

Present was produced and read in open court. It was by the generall consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses and Commons (there purposely summoned) agreed up and ordered that as well the said summe of foure pounds ten shillings in pursuance of the said [letter] as allsoe the summe of five pounds ten shillings for provision of fire and candlelight for the watch kept in the sayd towne and for reparation of the forte and kayes & gates of the sayd towne & liberties for the equall assessing and applotting whereof the undernamed persons were sworne 29 Octobris 1669

Walter Davis gent	Henry Warner sm
Robert Parrot gent	Jenkin Donard bu
Gregory French gent	Robert Hoger sho
Edward Hartley chandler	Michaell Newell 1
Marcus Brown merchant	Jasper Stanton [co
William Collison yeoman	John Hore mercha
William Sewell baker	Charles Murphy t

It was then likewise agreed upon that Kayage & Towne Customes be payd according to the act of the former year.

93

⁸¹ Clerk of the Peace.

nith

utcher

opkeeper

merchant

otner]

ant

taylor

Die vinis 22° ortobe 1669 Constablis Airtud Oward thiman, Maryquastic, 3 Sweeni'25 Howard Lightfort Horthquanter 3 Sweeni'25 Jourby Maryshy Grashtowni' 3 5mi 1669 Invom 29 8 mgohn Birth Southquarter Af an Agambly hild in the Thioly in of Airo Rossi on friday this 17 Bday of Airo more 1669 by this soudauge e his baithirin wast Hathami's Stivaine John Ollino's Malling Dovois nom no hitmig Girhand no hitson It was this again from and carind by this metual rousing of the gay assimily that the horsigard should be surgerid when one bassing fraget with low for and half a count of randers for promision half a count of randers for inshot of fire and randbilight for inshot

(105v)

Die Veneris 22 October 1669		
Constables elected		
Edward Shenan	Mary Quarter	
Edward Lightfoot	North Quarter	
Derby Murphy	Irishtowne	
Sworne 25 Octobris 1669		
John Beck South Quarter		
Sworne 29 Octobris 1669		

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 17th day of December 1669 by the Soveraigne and his bretheren vizt

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraigne	John Olliver
Walter Davis	John Cuffe
William Whiting	William Welm
Richard Whitson	Theodor Wilkin

It was then agreed upon and ordered by the mutuall consent of the sayd assembly that the horsegard should be supplied with one barrell heapt with turfe and halfe a pound of candles for provision of fire and candlelight for each of their garding untill further notice.

nan

ins

At an Assimbly in the shirdsett of stinoten on saturday himg this the and of march Ann Drin 1669 by this sondargine and his baithere's bist stil mint Right agnit descarming it all Ringissi Richard mobilison It wat this against of this say? Assimbly that matual rowsint of this say? Assimbly that a lices for 31 yroris to rominar this 25'th Jay of this matant march bi grauntid anto of this matant march bi grauntid anto which athapit the narmi of this markit , to min no thas fact in fingth at this most hail, to min of and 22 foot m thought bridth from the gonni walls mistward and allov' two waste on this southing of this say markit gati loves an this souther of the say harden gate tomis roat s'2 foot in Singth southward and 16 foot in bridth from this sayd towni nogits withward togethis noth 16 foot of wast finori at the ind of this afort sayd mast roat 16 foot in Lingth southward and thereful foot broad withward for the as and thereful foot broad withward for the aforisay at the yearly timt of 13 to make out the Orporation title on his anni Arrompt. whin the Corporation fills romit m and mi Sangi'r of neurs this Correration to have gossei'r to i'nti'r into thi gimiti's Re Colono Haufe

This for portioning & mas like mist degris I apon and orderaid that to have libbis a litari of 31 grans & to rominni from this to intrive mitrizes' the of smarth 1670 bi granter conto this says finistic in primer that hathamich the manmi of simine fast of grand for different and from this to conth 19 furt at this grandy to any first of grant of the bigid a queest of gark

ti asi Ifirsti' all was liki weis' this again and ordered that high is undargo 'St was like weis' this again to reminer' 25" marty 16 yo a liase of 31 grants Dirhard Rigthi of mine Rossi Cargine bi granti'd bonts Dirhard Rigthi of mine Rossi Cargine of fiftiin foot of ground from this downmally East ward and from north to south that it to say on the somtheid of the matingati brow the time to 31 foot mi Lingth at the grang sout of 6 gits

to pay s' for fit was this bit wise again you that gyman light. This hymix all foot should have bilisty to bourne lagar in this remain Pymi toil paying yearly 6 8 the to the Congarnies Pymi to have libby to make as there of agon

(106r)

At an Assembly in the Theolsell of New Ross on Saturday being the 5th day of March Anno Domini 1669[70] by the Soveraigne and his bretheren vizt

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraigne	Roger Drake
John Olliver Esquire Capitall Burgess	Nathaniell Quarr
William Whiting	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	William Wellma

It was then agreed upon and ordered by the mutuall consent of the sayd Assembly that a lease for 31 yeares to commence the 25th day of this instant March be graunted unto Mr Nathaniell Ouarme of the market & tower with 45 foot in length at the northside thereof and 22 foot in bredth from the towne walls westward and allsoe two wasts on the southside of the sayd marketgate tower containing 32 foot in length southward and 16 foot in bredth from the sayd towne walls westward together with 16 foot of wast ground more at the end of the aforesayd wast containing 16 foot in length southward and twelve foot broad westward from the aforesayd wast at the yearly rent of 13^s 4^d sterling besides the Cheifry the sayd Mr Quarme to make out the Corporation title on his owne accompt when the Corporation titles comes in and in danger of warr the Corporation to have power to enter into the premisses.

The Custome House Lease

⁸²Likewise agreed upon and ordered that a lease of 31 yeares to commence from the 25th of March 1670 be granted unto the sayd Mr Nathaniell Quarme of sixteen foot of ground the front of his house on the kay westward and from north to south 14 foot at the yearly rent of x^s sterling besides a quart of sack.

It was likewise then agreed upon and ordered that a lease of 31 yeares to commence 25 March 1670 be granted unto Richard Blythe of New Rosse carpenter of fifteen foot of ground from the townewalls eastward and from north to south that is to say on the southside of the watergate below the limekiln 31 foot in length at the yearly rent of $6^{s} 8^{d}$ sterling.

⁸³It was then likewise agreed upon that Symon Lightfoot should have liberty to burne lyme in the common lymekill paying yearly 6^s 8^d sterling to the Corporation freemen to have liberty to make use thereof upon

94

"To pay 5^s for the lyme part" in left margin.

rme

an

⁸² "The Corporation to have libertie to enter into the premisses in tyme of comon danger for defence of the towne lease perfected by the Soveraigne etc" in left margin.

mand the say dight foot to be allowed in his Kint gy atticnably for the lymi is

At an Assi'm bly held on friday the 25th Day of march 1670 By the gondaignes' , his builtonen rougt

Northaniel stivent John Gantins Est soldigni John Olimin (19) Nathamile Chuarmi Burg: Capitall Bingissi Fishard M. Shitson Shidor nostims

It was by this montual romant of this a say a spirmbly this agained agon eordino that for prission of a grasty salary to bi that for consisten of a grang salary to bi allowid to such soaringi's as from type. to hymi' thall be appoint id for things the stricte that this soulall oportions of the stricte that this soulall oportions of this for the man the of this former arrowing on this Imbaditants of this for the ignest at this formy to be source for the ignest

de gale - This Ordinand that on's Chirdown northing the Baylithe Provision ponidi look e tay on what other thing nior grant for faiting this blackhouse gate

Smry of Orgeletmint of this singun Reportions of en in monis for this Salary of this graving"

Fishasd mohitson gint John Buthin Farmin MOM MON gint Comond gutton your Robinst Barnet gint manners mollaghan for Barnais not hit mot nom finerte baker Fishard Harris mit nom gimerte baker Mirhaile Kentent James Kariy taylor

(106v)

occasion and the said Lightfoot to be allowed on his rent proportionably for the tyme it shall be soe made use of.

At an Assembly held on Friday the 25th day of March 1670 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraigne	John Rawkins
John Olliver Esquire Capitall Burgesse	John Winckwor
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell Quar

Theodore Wilkins

It was by the mutuall consent of the sayd assembly then agreed upon & ordered that for provision of a yearly salary to allowed to such scavenger as from tyme to tyme shall be appointed for clearing of the streets that the several proportions of xii^d ix^d vi^d & iii^d sterling per house shall be assessed on the inhabitants of the towne according as the Jury to be sworne for the equall applotting thereof shall applot the same.

Then ordered that Mr Theodor Wilkins the Bayliffe Receiver provide lock & key or what other thing necessary for fastening the blockhouse gate.

Jury of Aplotment of the severall proportions of xii^d ix^d vi^d & iii^d per house above mentioned for the salary of the scavenger sworne the 8th of Aprill 1670

Richard Whitson gent	John Butler tanner
William Wellman gent	Edmond Sutton yeomat
Robert Parrot gent	Maurice Mollaghan [co
Barnard White merchant	William Collison yeom
Richard Harris merchant	William Sewell baker
Michaell Newell merchant	James Nasey taylor

rth

rme

William Wellman

an

ordwainer]

nan

20 mai 16ye m' Airhard M. Chitson Invorni Barons to m'r MOM MOrlinan Hins insning fairi m'r Chrisdori M. Cilimite m'r Chrisdori M. Cilimite m'r Chrisdori M. Cilimite Miss i'nsning fairi At an Ossimply hild on fanday this 27 the Jay of may anno On 1670 Sy this Digenty Soudaryni e his barithe Sohn Othinis Ligh Cay Subn n michnarth Direnty son gigni Cat R: Chrowning Mom n hitring Sohn Katter Ris hard n that son the odors' m tilting St was this, by the protocall and renami mant rongint of this says Of stimbly again I van the a lioni of forty one y'and to rominor the Day of sightimbin mit ining bi granti di min Mathamile Knammi of all that parrile worst worths on growed romonly ratie or known by this name of thirds sommi hall par that poris of wast wall or grown nigt alioyming to this Shamblis this says mi Chararme gouying yorly martinily for this first troisty one yiar is and Harris commit stir at fastir emititonas moitaurly for this Last they buindy y'aros and to bi bound to ippind s'o typin mi building and this fimission with two yiard met insing this Commint of his Irasi, and to day site for s' yilaris arriaris of Fint on From me. John Hankind and fruit cound stir more to this visi of this Corporation by michi Imablaynis

(107r)

Sworne Barons for the ensuing faire

Mr Richard Whitson

Mr William Wellman

Mr Theodore Wilkins

Mr Henry Fleming

At an Assembly held on Friday the 27th day of May Anno Domini 1670 by the Deputy Soveraigne & brethren vizt

John Olliver Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	Captain Winckwor
William Whiting	Nathaniell Quarme
Richard Whitson	Captain John Cuffe
Roger Drake	Theodore Wilkins

It was then by the mutuall and unanimous consent of the savd Assembly agreed upon that a lease of forty one yeares to commence the 29th day of September next ensuing be granted unto Mr Nathaniell Quarme of all that parcell of wast walls or ground commonly called or known by the name of the old towne hall & all that piece of wast walls or ground next adjoyning to the Shambles the sayd Mr Quarme paying yearly for the same xx^s sterling at Easter and Michaelmas moitively for the first twenty one yeares and three pounds sterling at Easter & Michaelmas for the last twenty yeares and to be expand 50^{li} sterling in building upon the premisses within two yeares next ensuing the commencement of his lease, and to pay 5th for 5 yeares of rent due from Mr John Rawkins and five pounds sterling more to the use of the Corporation by Michaelmas next.

95

vorth

me

ffe

Election monday of Sulay 1 500 Ougtami John Momistworth by thi ginias consint of thi Soulaigner Brongissis and Commis Mistid solaigni for thi insuming yias Robint primat gint by romaint aforis' therein Bay liff: Rivinin for y'yias 1'msming

Samuil with this admitted and secons

Chamas Fiel: this fitings ainstit and Inown' forman + to pay and un the

Off an Of sembly hild on triday this 26th of Angust 1670 og this go. Daigni e tin baithiarn and

Kathamith Atrimine Kath: (marmi Soft sontaign' John Ollini'r ragithil bni John (nts:) Wirhard 29 Pritson John 29 mort morth

This against agon and ordined by this say? Astimbly that me throdown no items hayliff Exprised bi mixoward to Dimand and Riving of all plons romained all call marmin Right & and plons of Rinte Due to the Corporation and for non say mint to Distrayn, & for want of Distoring to riventia or othismily to mighted this years to riventia as or othismily to mighted this years

This fit insi agrird open that me Nathanis The armi (atter minhilmate nigt) bi atmitted to the same princledge of gaying tayage or tomm this same princledge of gaying tayage or tomm Contomite for such good as he shall report or mi Contomite for such good as he shall report or mi port at min a chitson me moltimis em should hour if they shall longer i misy the same

Into bat this but this toti moise agains on that late Bagot that hill 30 4 this for how time your of bart the mark it gats adrey of Into Bagot by of the growing when the mark it gats adrey of tonsint of the to the Jonin' made a living on the northside of tonsint of the to the Jonin' made a living on the morthside of considered the for mark nich the young of a grannes romines for hold this from mark nich at the yould think of 2° and go

(107v)

Election Monday 4 Julii 1670

Captaine John Winckworth by the generall consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses and Commons elected Soveraigne for the ensuinge year.

Robert Parrot gent by consent aforesaid chosen Bayliff Receiver for the year ensuing. Samuell Pitt then admitted and sworn freeman of the Corporation gratis. Thomas Hide then likewise admitted and sworne freeman & to pay vii^s viii^d fine.

At an Assembly held on Friday the 26th of August 1670 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniell Qua
John Olliver Capitall Burgess	John Cuffe
Richard Whitson	Theodore Wilk

John Winckworth

Then agreed upon and ordered by the sayd Assembly that Mr Theodore Wilkins Bayliff Receiver be impowered to demand and receive of all persons concerned all & all manner rents & arreares of rents due to the Corporation and for non payment to distrayne, & for want of distresse to reenter or otherwise to implead⁸⁴ the persons concerned according to law.

Then likewise agreed upon that Mr Nathaniell Ouarme (after Michaelmas next) be admitted in the same priviledge of paying kayage or Towne Customes for such goods as he shall export or import as Mr Whitson Mr Olliver & Mr Steevens have if they shall longer enjoy the same.

Then likewise agreed on that Luke Bagot shall have foure yards in bredth and eight yards in length of the ground without the market gate adjoyning to the Towne wall & being on the northside of the sayd gate for the terme of 7 yeares commencing from March next at the yearly rent of 2^s and give his attendance with his [hoey]⁸⁵ on the Soveraigne for the tyme being when thereunto required.86

arme

kins

⁸⁴ To prosecute.

⁸⁵ Possibly HOY, a type of boat.

⁸⁶ "Mentioned at the Court held 30 Septembris 1670 Luke Bagot by the consent of the Soveraigne & Burgesses to hold the ground mentioned in the act for the terme of 14 yeares to commence from the 29th of September 1670" in left margin.

At an Assembly fill on wilnsday bing this 14 the lay of sightimbir 1610 By the Sondarigni' e his brithiain tost Sathamell steenens togin Orati John Othning Eggs John Domitwoorth & mgissi John Othning Eggs John anti Monthing (horitall hmgini mom norlman horn no hitson) Thirdow Monthing It was then agrive by the says desimbly that ming man of the gown by the says desimbly that take a view of the gown (and mit and to agrive with whisim the same is desiter and to agrive with and account such went min as they shall thrifte and account such went min as they shall thrifte mits for the wigarising thereof pot isers ding mits for the wigarising thereof pot isers ding the prime of thereby shall go the Grand This Sations agains on that a Bringt bi issued out for a Jury of Jugins, constaning the gung "Inte of our first in houses one's the grint house of the state of the sound of musame the and fitting out of (and the above of the gone tives in liting out of (and incomple) with the constant of the magoand into or of any other neglest on the say grand fitter -floor setter thouses agained on that floor of first and setter thouses agained on that floor on your tend and the sound for the mast land to the for one your tend and the sound to the to the to the for any with the and the sound to the to the south the floor on the floor and the sound the mast land to the for the for any with the and the sound to the to the to the for the former or whet to and the sound the for the to the former may last gast e into and months when the same of the to give his to the to give the the wast months the for the to give his to the to give the to the month of the former of the to give the to the to give the to the month of the to the to give the to get the to the to and the sound the the to the to give the to get the to the months in the the to the to give the to the to give the to the to the to the to give the to get the to get the to and the to the the to give the to get the to the to get the to the to the to the to give the to get the to the and twas at this bit wise agains on that the ten gounds gayable infil of by m' (knarme at mirbelmas for this find for the wast walls of the old yown ball, that be gayd into wast walls of the old yown ball, that be gayd into the hands of m' Robert Diroct Layleffe Provinces the hands of m' Robert Diroct Layleffe Provinces burged to wash the simining of the Chasters m' for hard 12 hit son and mh Logi'r Drati thin ag - ontil to anost this derromate of m's on Onthiam his 29: Uman my this tymi of his Baylait strig This litimi' agress on that my thomas stad.

(108r)

At an Assembly held on Wednesday being the 14th day of September 1670 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Soveraigne	Roger Dra
John Olliver Esquire Capitall Burgesse	John Win
William Whiting	John Cuff
Richard Whitson	William V
	T 1 1

It was then agreed upon by the sayd assembly that Mr William Wellman and Mr Theodore Wilkins should take a view of the Towne Conduit and to observe wherein the same is defective and to agree with and appoint such workmen as they shall think meet for the repairing for the repairing thereof not exceeding the summe of twenty shillings for the reparation.

Then likewise agreed on that a precept be issued out for a Jury of Inquiry concerning the premises bounds of certaine houses over the penthouses ready to fall; & of other the like nusances and likewise of the abuse of the poundkeeper in letting out of cattels impounded with the consent of the impounders or of any other neglect in the said poundkeeper. Then likewise agreed on that Edmond Sutton should forthwith pay 20^s sterling for one yeers rent for the wastland taken by him being within and adjoyning to the southside of the towne walls, and then to be released of his bargaine or else to continue his bargaine from May last past & to pay noe rent for the tyme past since he tooke the same & he to give his resolution the next Court day.

7 Octobris 1670

Edmond Sutton in open court payd the 20^s unto Mr Wilkins late Bayliffe Receiver and surrendered his interest in the wast mentioned in this order and it was as completed of.

Then likewise agreed on that the ten pounds payable by Mr Quarme at Michaelmas for his fine for the wast walls at the old Towne hall shall be payd unto the hands of Mr Robert Perrot Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year and that the same be disbursed towards the renewing of the Charter.

Mr Richard Whitson and Mr Roger Drake then appointed to audite the accompts of Mr William Wellman in the tyme of his Bayliffship.

Then likewise agreed on that Mr Thomas Hide pay but vii^s viii^d for his fine of freedom.

96

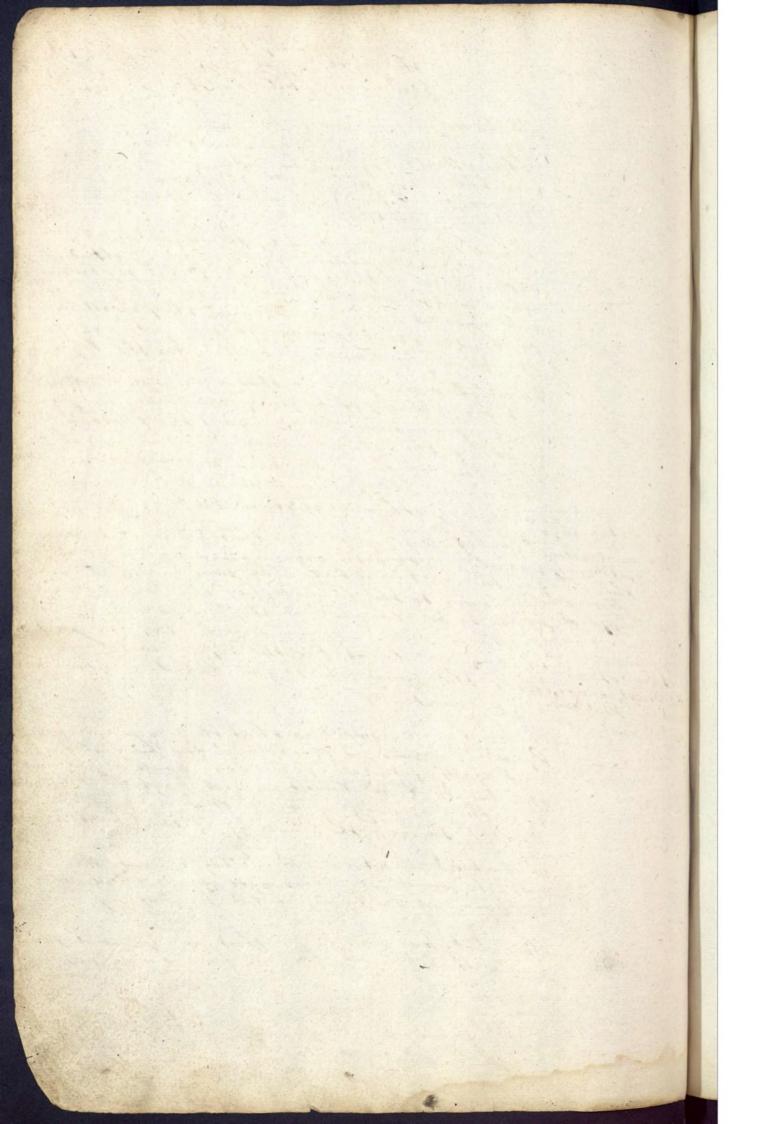
rake

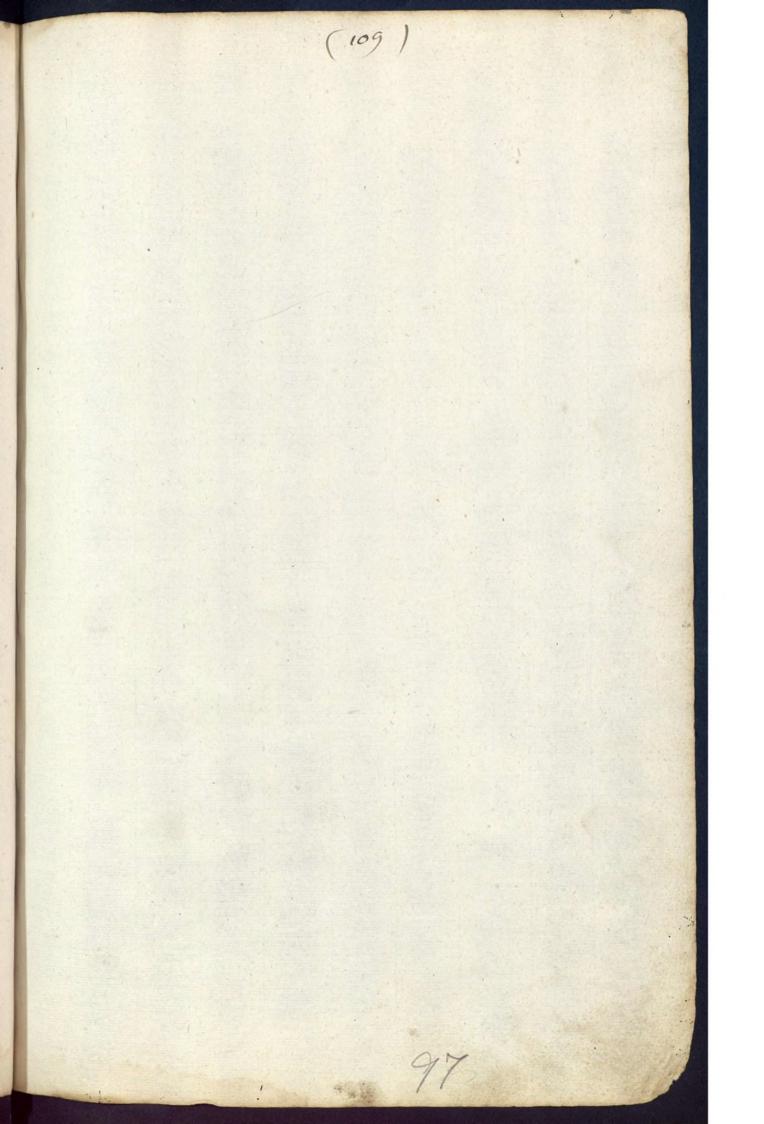
nckworth

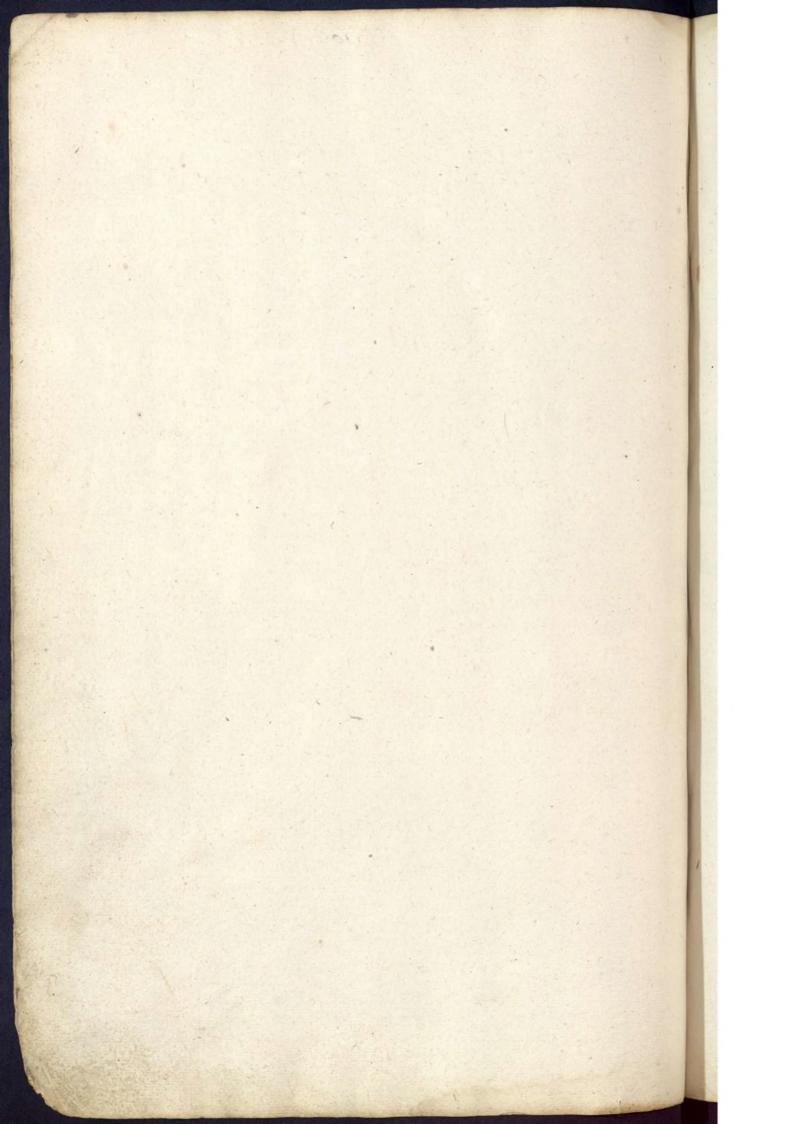
ffe

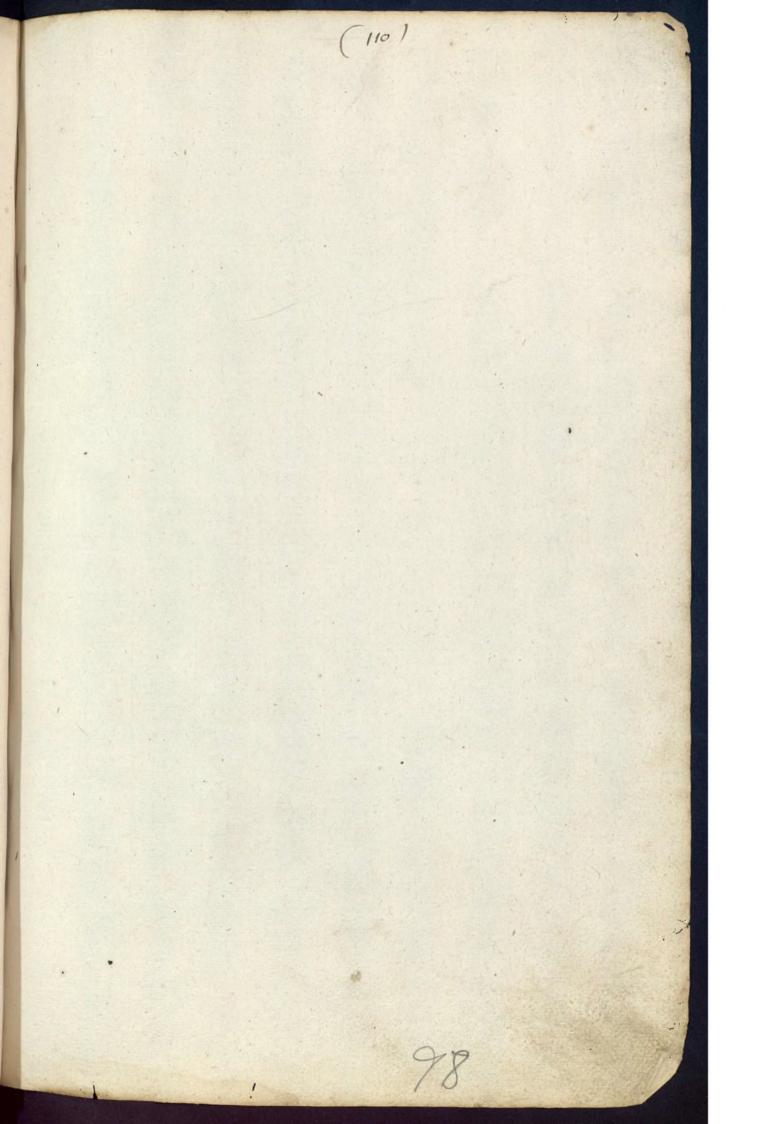
Welman

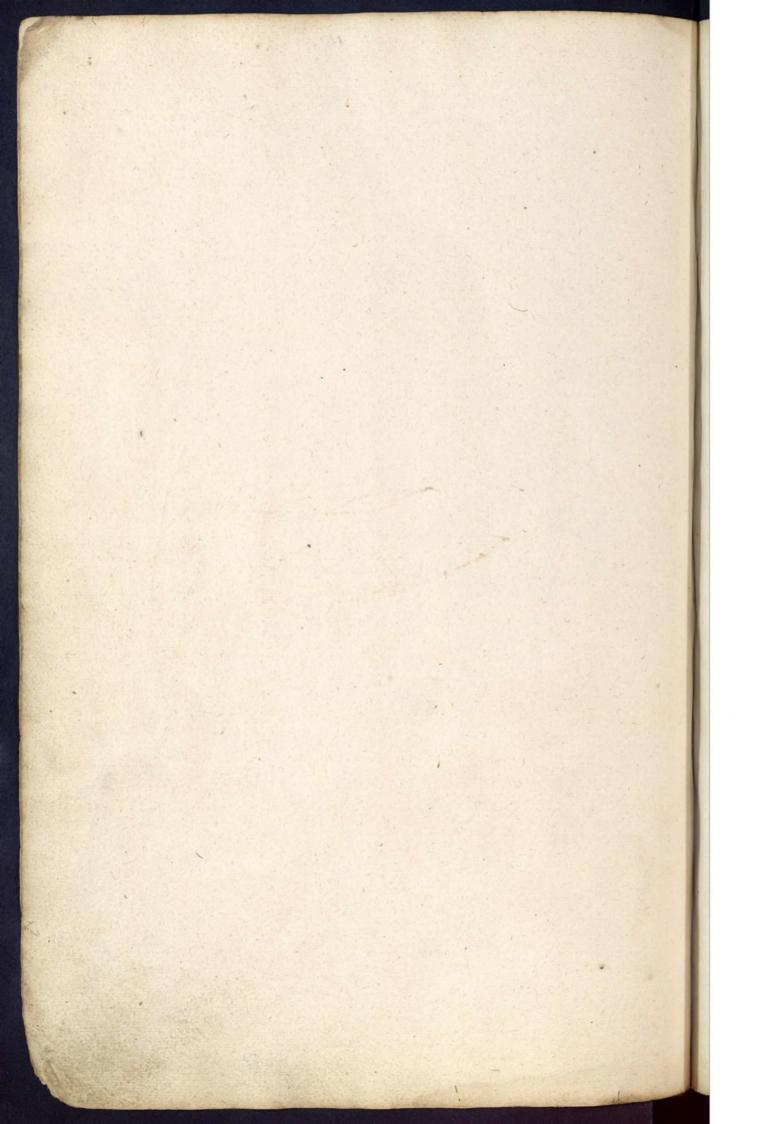
Theodore Wilkins

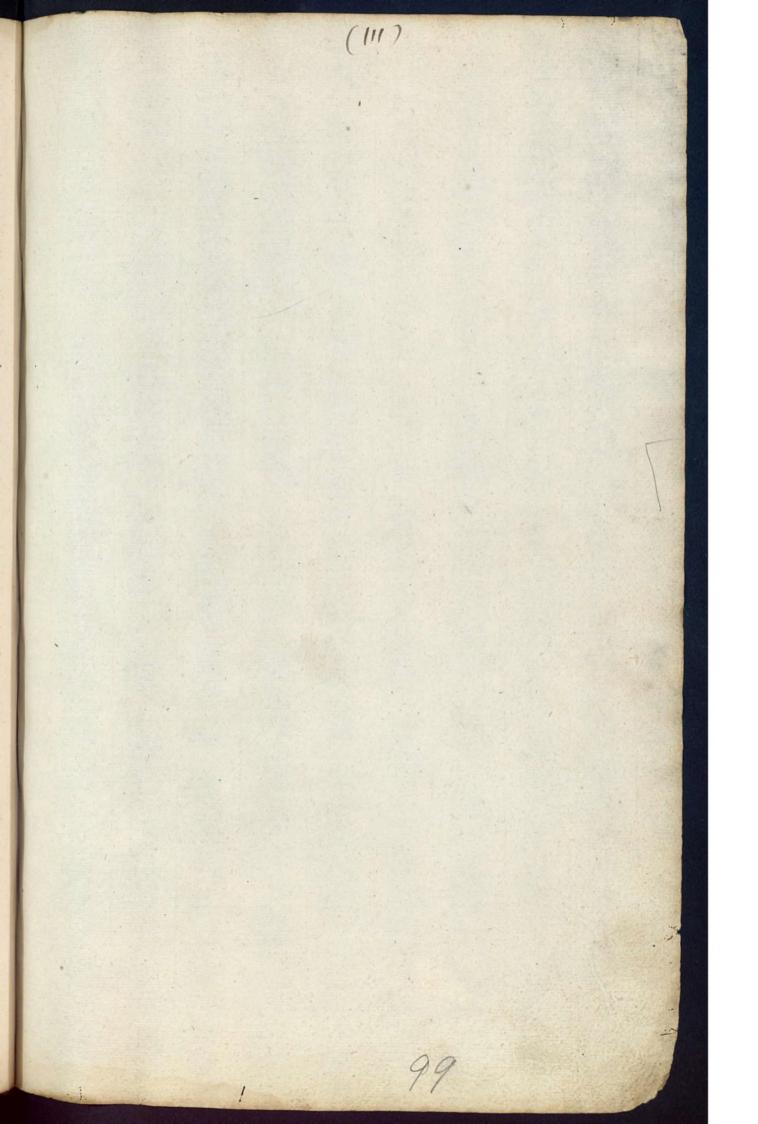


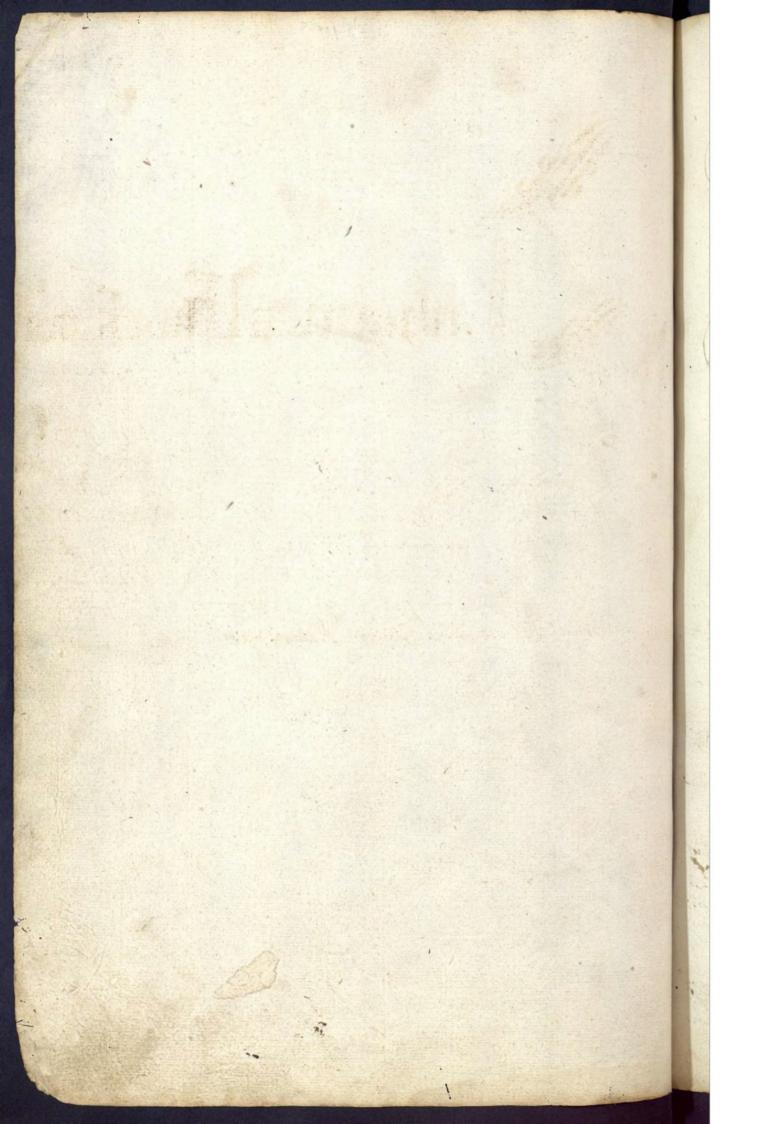












Electus Superiori de Nova Rossa exassensu Burgen et Commitat Dicta Ville secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eindem villa recepit inramentum suum de o fidelitate sua Domine legi Observanda, nec non ad omnia que ad officia Superioris Corgnatoris Susticiar Pacis -Becheatoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercat. Dict ville pertinent faciend et excersion dum secundum consuerudinem et libertates prédict in festo Sancti S Michaelis Archangeli Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli Secundi Anglia Scotia Francia et Hibernia Regis fidei defensor de. vicesimo secundo Annog Domini i670 Robist Birrot gint this sworn' Bayline' Pitrining John stappet gint this admitted and guossi' friman Tom Bairrell gint thin litimiss' admitted and swoon furinan gratib 3. the sigtimber 1600 Samau'A gitt gint has sworn Baylith' attendoms for this insping year.

⁸⁷(112r)

Johannes Winckworth electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis fidei defensor etc vicesimo secundo Annoque Domini 1670.

Robert Perrot gent then sworne Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year. John Napper gent then admitted and sworne freeman of this Corporation *gratis*. William Burrell gent then likewise admitted and sworne freeman *gratis*.

30th of September 1670

Samuell Pitt gent was sworne Bayliffe Attendant for the ensuing year. 100

⁸⁷ Folios 108v to 111v blank.

7 Ortobris 1640 Constablie this Sworm' Anihard Blythi Northquartier Stichin Farin Southquartier Shelling Harri's Southquartier Incom' 14 Nicholas Smith Sarshtown! mir laurindu At an Assimbly hild in the children of stimposes' on find Inislay the of the Day of Ontobin 1670 By the gondaigni e hit brithin's Trigt

John quinikovorth Esg John Olliver Surgesses Jourgeniell steephens por goelman i hard makisson

this morage of this gating Cartomi of 20 hitten fami this mostly of this gale of this marking sit by publique Cant anto 20 m altison for this i'mguing yi'ves romi'ning this 13th Jay of this in stand Untobis at this Rint of prog to shin

This Rayage or Gommi Custom to sit by publique (ant printo Hathamill Chuarmi gint for this inquing your romining as aforigay) at this Fint of gits joint

A Open this quistion grounded whithin Sol Minute gint should be admitted frist White Corporation It was agried your by this matualt assent of the say Assembly that his should be admitted a farir man soang to the cost i then ld be admitted a farir man soang to the cost of the Corporation of this a Whi says Job Jemell thi Day equar aforisays and this says for this age of this correstion into this hand of mit cobirst ipsiman and make this says aismitting a smorni frisiman

(112v)

7 Octobris 1670		
Constables then sworn		
Richard Blythe	Northquarter	
Stephen Brien	Southquarter	
Phillip Harrell	Maryquarter	
Nicholas Linch	Irishtowne	
Sworne 14 Octobris 1670		

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Tuesday the xith day of October 1670 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olliv
Nathaniell Steephens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Nathaniell
Richard Whitson	Theodore

The morage of the gates custome of Whitson faire the moity of the toll of the market set by publique cant unto William Collison for the ensuing year comencing the 13th day of this instant October at the rent of xxviii^{li} sterling.

The Kayage or Towne Customes set by publique cant unto Nathaniell Quarme for the ensuing year comencing as aforesayd at the rent of xi^{ll} sterling.

Upon the question propounded whether Job Pennell gent should be admitted free of this Corporation it was agreed upon by the mutuall asssent of the savd Assembly that he should be admitted a freeman paying to the use of the Corporation xx^s sterling.

The sayd Job Pennell the day & year aforsayd payd xx^s sterling to the use of the Corporation into the hands of Mr Robert Perrot and was then admitted & sworne freeman.

ver

11 Quarme

Theodore Wilkins

" M this Assimbly aforisays this Day whirrab mogin (but hill this day It was by the siminal rongint of this sondaigni hongines and Comont of this Congoraron againd roon that a Astram' sumi of moning's show to be Liverid on thi Inhabitants of Sport Jonni's Inthis Hising for fimmishing the foot longary garisond m gowni' with fiss and this for by the matual rongint of the says passimbly against aron and Ordine's that the sami of him gonner sain (tog thin not tim thating shi's for non folowing) bi apploted on the Inhabitante afortsays for the used afor sayd and that this sayd some of him yound, applottid and rollistid bi payo ando mi robit pinot Baylitti Pirimi'r who by rantwasty is to finder impely the Company of fact how arisond noth fire and Candle light from the In the day of sigtimber Laws pass antile this first of may not imsoring allowing for their sonision for iarth night Imming the says oni bushills of balis and half a gom andlis and from the first day of may aforisand anto thing that gigtimber wish good andlilight for iart night as hath bin armstomil . It is tilimite agririd apon by thi sayd Ossimbly that the same of the liver shillings stirs bing this portion of this Orgovaron for your of Briad mastin of Parilimilla salary frighould e others pubs asis allow pat stig for simin many longeraron at Last que sissions di applottid as aforisayd e thi fam. bing rollistid to bigoay anto ming my Russia appointid Rising thisiof all mily word frimes a mounting to this sumi of and I think and to bi' i quaty my lottid by a Sury to be sworni for the montinit agging thing Sury of Olex lot mint sworns' 21 8 birb, 670 Nathamell Quarmi gint marcus Brown met Dom Wellman Andresse Scultgint Manpion 30 molason Richard Harris yeter lamport m Shoomas

a

(113r)

At the Assembly aforesayd the day & yeare aforesayd

Whereas in open court held this day it was by the generall consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses and Commons of this Corporation agreed upon that a certaine summe of moneyes should be levied on the inhabitants of this Towne & Liberties thereof for furnishing the foot company garrisoned in this towne with fire and candlelight. It is therefore by the mutuall consent of the sayd assembly agreed upon and ordered that the summe of ten pounds sterling (together with ten shillings sterling for non solvency) be applotted on the inhabitants aforesavd for the uses aforesayd and that the sayd summe of ten pounds applotted and collected be payd unto Mr Robert Perrot Bayliff Receiver who (by contract) is to supply the company of foot here garrisoned with fire and candlelight from the 29th day of September last past untill the first of May next ensuing allowing for their provision for each night during the sayd tyme one bushell of coales and halfe a pound of candles and from the first day of May aforesaid unto the 29th of September such proportion of candlelight for each night as hath been usually accustomed. It is likewise agreed upon & ordered by the sayd assembly that the summe of two pounds five shillings sterling being the proportion of this Corporation for prisoners bread master of Bridewells salary free school & other publique uses all so xy^{s} sterling for linnen manufacture applotted on this Corporation at last guarter sessions be applotted as aforesayd & the same being collected to be payd unto Mr William Russell appointed Receiver thereof. All which severall summes amounting to the summe of xiii^{li} x^s sterling are to be equally applotted by a Jury to be sworne for the indiferent assessing thereof.

Just of applotment sworne 21 Octobris 1670

Nathaniell Quarme gent	Marcus Brown merchant
William Wellman gent	Ambrose Nevell gent
William Campion	Andrew Brown cordwine
Richard Harris merchant	William Collison yeoma
Barnard White merchant	William Sewell baker
Peter Lampart merchant	Thomas Batt butcher
101	

t

nder

an

Off an Olyim bly hild en friday this 29 the of ortobin 1670 by this souraign + his brithon John m Qmr browth Esq & John Olimis Sondarigmi' Mathami 14 Shriving Leys Leut: Charasons Borrginses Mathami 14 Shriving Leys Leut: Charasons Borrginses Agatale Borrginses Enchas 2 no hitson Shindows northand

This algaring mon and partition by this say y Mysimbly that mis stathamile chisnings on some Rochard motherson monthathamile appreasant and mis ahistor northing on any their of and my Thiodon' n Outline on any three of y'm shall i cammi' this griveramores of this portist and like noise what night that all aged against this and to tak a bi all aged against this may be bak a prime of the Dorquet of mage's allonoid ym and to protofy a supply this says Borgan's and to protofy a supply this says Borgan's and to gui an Proompt the rise of the Day fortmight

This Onditais that John Flarket thats rentine fraginging for this intring yies at this forming salary of mit gam grails is his king this start of Than! this 4 the of storem Non friday John no mirk wearth Sohn okning Barry: Esgh sow argini Mathamily shivering no man Disoman. Asgh Capitale Barry thiodors' northing Cryp Capitale Barry thiodors' northing

It was this agaring on by this say? Ausimby that gamis landres gint bi royning assistant to this Baylade to dimand this two y'and averias is afferint due out of the lamood by for my n swift figh e mouth's Doost gint a fix non paymint to dastrayni and tox want of Sustariys ' to privative

Ogvast ganne Tite this spinner frieman of this Corporation agon the gowargard and

$(113v)^{88}$

At an Assembly held on Friday the 28 th of October 1670 by	
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Oll
Nathaniell Steevens Capitall Burgesse	John Cu
Richard Whitson	Nathanie

Then agreed upon and ordered by the sayd assembly that Mr John Olliver Mr Nathaniell Steevens Mr Richard Whitson Mr Nathaniell Quarme and Mr Theodore Wilkins or any three of them shall examine the grievances of the Porters and likewise what neglects shall be alleaged against them and to take a view of the Docquet of wages allowed them and to certify & supply the sayd Docquet in what they conceive it to be defective and to give an accompt thereof by this day fortnight.

Then ordered that John Hacket shall continue scavenger for the ensuing year at the former salary of iiii^h provided he keep the streets cleane.

At an assembly held on Friday the 4 th of November	er 1670
Thomas Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olli
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	John Cuf
Richard Whitson	Theodor

It was then agreed on by the sayd assembly that James Landers gent be joyned assistant to the Bayliffes to demand the two yeares arreares of rent due out of the Comons by Godwyn Swift Esquire & Walter Davis gent and for non payment to distrayne and for want of distresse to reenter.

25th January 1670[1]

Edward Price dier then sworne freeman of this Corporation upon the Soveraignes accompt.

88 "114" in text.

the Soveraigne & his brethren

lliver

ıffe

ell Quarme

Theodore Wilkins

liver

ffe

Wilkins

Whi zo that farmary 1670 By this son argon John noner Envorth (19th John Parotins son wigni's thereins John Ollowir nath gmill thereins John Ollowir Anthoma thiston Solon Cofficient This against on by this says class mbly that pitiam Antipor of this sorry marhant should be admitted a fairman of this sorry gaying no start to this 230 of the Corgonaron Ordini's that nom Collison pay this of Surion his hond for gold Constomed of Onto mh Sprodore 2014 Amb Lati Baglaffi thirinir mi gart gay mint site two younds right shillings e tim ginri Dai anto him from this (orgonation to Balanor his Arromy At an assimbly hill an finday this 27" of Jannary 2670 By this sondagan e Emag and Solm no morkworth Ispan nath: chuasmi " Sondargeni Stath: Stirming Kson 20 ma Ordman Kurgin Math: Stirming Kson Lo ma Ohitrig Korhard no hitron Sohn Ottimir John Narpi's gint by this grinall rousent of this said assimbly this admitted and swarn Burges of this Comportaron 10 goon this gitterion of striction Long smith Strand This agains on that this says striction long be admitted factoman gaging on any stice to the one swoosn' of the Comparation but the moderation thereof lift 2 Hill: 16 rots the Dogramman of m' scadagar' Swormi " ifinonsi agar " on that this gay? gratnik to "file por admitted a from an paying and mit stire to the "file por admitted a from man paying and mit stire to the pri of the long warden but the mittigation thereit wift to the correction of mit good angon'

(114r)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell on Friday the 20th of January 1670[1] by the Soveraigne and bretheren vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Raw
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgess	John Olliv
Richard Whitson	John Cuff
William Whiting	Nathaniel
	William V

Then agreed on by the savd assembly that William Rickson of New Rosse merchant should be admitted a freeman of this towne paying xx^s sterling to the use of the Corporation.

Ordered that William Collison pay the xx^s remaining due on his bond for Toll Customes etc unto Mr Theodore Willkins late Bayliffe Receiver in part payment of two pounds eight shillings & ten pence due unto him from the Corporation to balance his accompt.

At an Assembly held on Friday the 27th of January 1670[1] by the Soveraigne & Burgesses vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	Nathanie
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	John Cuf
William Whiting	William '
Richard Whitson	Theodore
John Olliver	

John Napper gent by the generall consent of the said Assembly was then admitted and sworne Burgesse of this Corporation.

Upon the petition of Steeven Long smith it was then agreed on that the said Stephen Long be admitted freeman paying xiiii^s iiii^d sterling to the use of the Corporation but the moderation thereof left unto the discretion of Mr Soveraigne.⁸⁹

Upon petition of Mr Patrick Long inholder it was likewise agreed on that the said Patrick be admitted a freeman paying xiiii^s iiii^d sterling to the use of the Corporation but the mitigation thereof left to the discretion of Mr Soveraigne.⁹⁰

102

wkins

iver

ffe

ell Quarme

Welman

Theodore Wilkins

ell Ouarme

ffe

Welman

re Wilkins

⁸⁹ "Sworne 2 ffebruary 1670[1]" in left margin.

⁹⁰ "Sworne 2 ffebruary 1670[1]" in left margin.

At an Olyimbly fills in the shister of minikosser on frielay the shister At bring 1670 By the somaigni and his brithar wast John no on twoor the Bry John Othing Jouring the son the Bry Solow Withing Sung: Hatte Briggissi John Marper Jo thinght morship the sourceign of non tossi callinging Singisses the of Mor hamble petuon of put: so hate mercht Humbly shimith that on ronsiderarion of your bing com of an arbitrat fareman Burgerser e southigner of this and on aron who in this worst of types 200 shire and on aron who in this norst of types 200 shire time sills well afferted to the English (norser and his English rightimes) to this freedome, rock find on honest marmel' name in acqui istion of an honest marmel' name in this (monain it fossi by the 18 X yearty then and Commit of this of Hossi by the 18 X yearty then and Commit of this On Dearb to that i first, to this sondaigne of this Orgovaron where's bus notion hash bein takin and princifiely romsiguintly allowed of the say Order artonling the trut timor of the say Order now or citomy tyme to from preisy to be godine may three for aliensi y not y if any the may three for aliensi y not y if any the Casting or contradicting the soders might the Sating or contradicting the soder their of as addition to the say Order to allow when the liferer on y' giver of this Cope when the liferer on y' giver of this Cope alligname to the comment of the pail of this to yame to rentribute to his Abilities alling to the good of this Corporation I'm by to the good of this Corporation I'm by the south of this Corporation to yame the south of this Corporation to yame the south of this Corporation to your the south of this Corporation 1 9 00 ronsidiration of the about portion of m Dature & MO hite It is by the manimoust and matual ronsent of the zayd agroundly again S.

(114v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the third of February 1670[1] by the Soveraigne and his brethren vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olli
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Theodore
Richard Whitson	William V

John Napper

To the right worshipfull the Soveraigne of New Rosse Aldermen & Burgesses thereof

The humble petition of Patrick White merchant

Humbly sheweth

That on consideration your petitioner being sonn of an antient freeman Burgesse & Soveraigne of this Corporation who in the worst of tymes did shew himselfe well affected to the English Crowne and the English resident in this Kingdome, was some yeares past preferred to his freedome in requisition of an honest maintenance in this Corporation of Rosse by the Lord Deputy then and Councell & their orders to that effect, to the Soveraigne of this Corporation whereof due notice hath been taken and priviledge consequently allowed your petitioner according the true tenor of the sayd order now or at any tyme to your worships redy to be produced.

May it therefore please your worships that if any thing barring or contradicting the said order might be preferred to your worships to take noe notice thereof and as addition to the sayd order to allow your petitioner to be free on the record of this Corporation on assurance of your petitioners faithfull allegiance to the Crowne of England, and adherance to contribute (to his abilitie) to gaine hereafter any order or instrument tending to the good of this Corporation.

Upon consideration of the above petition of Mr Patrick White, it is by the unanimous and mutuall consent of the sayd assembly agreed upon

liver

e Wilkins

Welman

And your petitioner will pray etc

(+11) the same of a force of (114) The benifit of a friender mohite shall have the The benifit of a friender Inving life (But a tons any out of the file (ongevaron) and to very fine when is start to the ose of the (orgenaron and wyen allowers made a goat into to de going amore Jui it anna git Down pittoron of Railaro (wrife of nonkour lower gt nat like wise this agari's your by the say dissembly that the sayd Railaron (wife be almitted for iman of the Congovaran gratit for the bitter mornagiment of his budi the case of This sound Andreine Courter sworms frisman the Sohn ngan twenth of Fichasd nohitson Esch consaigni Lath: striver sign of man Capital Bring Si Shislan noitmit hom nohitmig Sohn Rappin Sharg yis Jo the mo Bohn a mot worth light sourcingne The bumble petrion of gustruk Some most humbly shimith . that of pit is some anto one Of athony Borole mohant Diords D, who wat a matrice not foriman of the morhant quild of this gown: som whose diath your git was by his strafathing Thomas Ninet (now also diriased) planed and put as an Ninet (now also diriased) planed and put as an apprinteri to serve of merholas notite of this Gown' mortane for the gear of granting das is due at nothegone prost bath will and tanky frances the said Norholas, at the go Norholas is your all orragions prady to Yusty to have the bine fit of a far man of this (any for the

game at yh way and but there'n shall m' ghourd Same's

thmil fit

and your prover will give of

$(114r)^{91}$

that the sayd Patrick White shall have the benefit of a freeman during life (but without any vote with the Corporation) and to pay five pounds sterling to the use of the Corporation and upon addresse made a patent to be given accordingly.

Die et anno predicte

Upon petition of Andrew Creefe of New Rosse cooper it was likewise then agreed upon by the sayd assembly that the sayd Creefe be admitted freeman of the Corporation gratis for the better encouragement of his trade.

The sayd Andrew Creefe sworne freeman the xith day of February Anno Domini 1670[1]

At an assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 17th of February 1670[1] by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt **Richard Whitson** John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse John Olliver William Whiting William Welman

Theodore Wilkins

John Napper

To the worshipful John Winckleworth Esquire Soveraigne of Rosse and to the free Burgesses of the same

The humble petition of Patrick Dowle

Most humbly sheweth that your petitioner is sonne unto one Anthony Dowle merchant deceased, who was a native and freeman of the merchant guild of this towne, since whose death your petitioner was by his stepfather (now allso deceased) placed and put as an apprentice to serve Mr Nicholas White of this towne merchant for the space of seaven yeares during which tyme your petitioner hath well and truly served the said Nicholas, as the said Nicholas is upon all occasions ready to testify.

Your petitioner therefore and forasmuch as he is now married to the daughter of Mr Richard Whitson Burgesse and freeman in the sayd towne, most humbly prayeth that your worship and bretheren may admit him by patent to have the benefit of a freeman of this Corporation during his naturall life, and that he will pay for the same as your worship and bretheren shall in your wisdomes think fitt.

And your petitioner will pray etc.

⁹¹ Folio number repeated.

+ at the assimbly aforigand 17 this 1670 Angeon the romail in ation of the gettiron of Butint Sundi This Say plinnid It is by the mannons and matual rongent of the gayd Olysimbly x agains agon and marted that the sayd Bahart. Sowle shall have the braifit of a forvinan Ining I for long forty thill mos stirk to the hank of to gog forty thill mos stirk to the hank of the Bay life Tirinie'r to the one of the for the Bay life Tirinie'r to the one of the for patint grantid arrowdnigly 1 this say man Doon gitteron of marmadute Dordine proving marker Dirding It is agains yoon by the say dessembly that smorne this 20th this say I marmadute be admitted a foreman smorne this 20th this say I marmadute be admitted a foreman of Aiber 1670 and has for this from I to the sold aigne

A goon a throw if symon for go is agrill moon by this say Rise mby that the 'say's symon Bop bi admitted a friman and his fini to be referred to the source of the

alt an alser mbly his 2 mithis she aller a of Fosser on friday Wir 24 that fibrunny 1670 By the' good aigne and his ber that

John n Inforosth John Son timb Essi youdaugni Nath: striving Shrodom wilting 1 ath: striving and an nor Sman nohitnig John Map

St is agrird upon by this gougd a sim by that not goverson that day any Drington Falling on this stay and theat torrand of this soniaign? for this tyme' bing valit a poinalty of paying for this tyme' bing valit a poinalty of paying of this totat quoties, and any Dringi or Publidge go' layd them not himami this to about the spare of tourney forsi house no thank forsthing Siring at aforegay ?!

(114v)

At the Assembly aforesaid 17 February 1670[1]

Upon the consideration of the petition of Patrick Dowle merchant this day preferred, it is by the unanimous and mutuall consent of the savd Assembly agreed upon and enacted that the savd Patrick Dowle shall have the benefit of a freeman during life (but without vote with the Corporation) and to pay forty shillings sterling to the hands of the Bayliffe Receiver to the use of the Corporation and upon addresse made to have a patent granted accordingly.

Upon petition of Marmaduke Devereux pewterer it is agreed upon by the sayd assembly that the sayd Marmaduke be admitted a freeman and his fine referred to the Soveraigne.⁹²

Upon petition of Symon Box it is agreed upon by the sayd assembly that the sayd Symon Box be admitted a freeman and his fine to be referred to the Soveraigne.

At an Asssembly held in the Theolsell of Rosse on Friday the 24th of February 1670[1] by the Soveraigne and his brethren.

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Rawkins
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capital Burgess	Nathaniell Qu
William Whiting	Theodore Wi
Richard Whitson	William Wel
	John Napper

⁹³It is agreed upon by the sayd assembly that noe person shall lay any dunge or rubbidge on the Kay without licence of the Soveraigne for the tyme being under a penalty of paying x^s sterling toties quoties⁹⁴, and any dunge or rubbidge soe layd there not remain there above the space of twenty foure houres without further licence as aforesayd.

kins

Quarme

Wilkins

elman

⁹² "The sayd Marmaduke Devereux sworne the 20th of ffebruary 1670[1]" in left margin. 93 "KEY" in left margin.

^{94 &}quot;As often as the event shall happen"

Ley - GI it for this against igon that if by this Ranger Boats on any other spissill roming to this post com it his to migort or report any good on no handrei the Comon Kay shall be anymost migain's or dirayed by theor timing out the stant's this want or by any other mianes, that this the masters or owner 115) of ining such this Barque Broch or any other 19 issill shall gay tin thill mys stin to the osi of the Conformation an othermisi forthwith Payliffe it to take sare that if any such thing happi'n out that of hi forthwith informi this

Applicial at an Misimply hild thing the gay of ortools 16 yo a diference was made anto me got of and in mathamile striver of this and me to hard no hitson me Mathamile charasme and me this dare noithing way that's of this for i parming the greet and of the portiat, e litinoise what nighting the greenands be allinged against and to tak a orive of the bi allinged against and to tak a orive of the forquit of magic allowed this and to Pertify and smyply the say Dorquit is what they should and smilling the say Dorquit in what they show sonrives it to be difertain and in parsmanne. of the says Petersiner the diferences aforigays how titurned the inturing Dorquit St is agrid your that the says Dorquit shallbe allowed Tatified and Comfirmed

Porters A Sait of Portine allansed of in the porcerorian Porters thing and to Privilia for the portage of this Dorkglight stimate good hive in importage of this Dorkglight stimate good hive in importage of this published and confismed by an art of Connyell hours by the sondarigni and hits Drithan the 24 th day of Histomary , byo

John House Masser John House Masser John Holland . Thomas Join M. no ahir Jamies Lalit Onin Jon & John Robison . Sobirt moniuson. Thomas King: Thomas Diaron . John Haray . And in rass' niversity Higuirth the master porties of collige'd to surmi' a romertint nom ber moor of 200ths

104

(115r)

It is further agreed upon that if by ship barque boate or any other vessell coming to this Port come hither to import or export any goods or merchandize the Common Kay shall be anywise impaired or decayed by knocking out the stones thereout or by any other meanes, that then the master or owner of every such ship barque boate or any other vessell shall pay ten shillings sterling to the use of the Corporation or otherwise forthwith to amend and repaire the same. And the Water Bayliffe is to take care that if any such thing happen out that he forthwith informe the Soveraigne thereof sub poena⁹⁵ x^s sterling.

Whereas at an Assembly held the 27th day of October 1670 a reference was made was made unto Mr John Olliver and Nathaniell Steevens Mr Richard Whitson Mr Nathaniell Quarme and Mr Theodore Wilkins or any three of them for examining the grievances of the Porters, & likewise what neglects should be alleaged against and to take a view of the Docquet of wages allowed them and to certify and supply the savd Docquet in what they should conceive it to be defective and in pursuance of the sayd reference the referees aforesayd have returned the ensuing Docquet. It is agreed that the sayd Docquet shall be allowed ratified and confirmed.

New Ross Comitatus Wexford

Porters Dockquett

A list of Porters allowed of in the Corporation of New Rosse with a Docquet of what wages they are to receive for the portage of the severall goods herein expressed according to the three generall stages hereby limited published and confirmed by an Act of Counsell held by the Soveraigne and his brethren the 24th day of February 1670[1].

Porters Names

John Hoare Master

John Holland, Thomas Penell, William Cahill, James Lakes, Owen Jones, John Robison, Robert Willson, Thomas King, Thomas Deacon, John Harvey.

And in case necessity requires the Master Porter is obliged to procure a competent number more of porters to supply the merchants occasions.

104

95 "Under penalty of".

The fint stage

Harom this Kay to this houses of mit Kathamite this winds in this southestart from this Tray to this houses of mit Jom'n This is this northstring from this Kay to this houses of m' Anthony Monthstring in it mary strive

Second Stage

H'rom this skay to any house biyond m' nathami's stiring no his honri to L' plioni's pourtes house from this skay to any house biyond mis gone notite house to me Richard Disahilis house from the Kay to any house biyond m' anthony androws house to the Daltier David his house

Shird stage

Hrom this skay to any gebars in tommi bigond It Collomide Bourtlis hears in this south hetains Hrom this Kay to any house in source bigond this house of min tickard di tahate in the northestant and from the Kay to any plane in some bigond this house of I no alter Baris in to mary show

The forst stage
for ining furmi of good by a fristman - of to
Los thisiron grage by a freeman - al of
hya Horrimi's 01 08
for this third stays by a frisman 01 08
By a forrighter
for ining bassiff of birti salting chiparting co of
first stage for ining bag of woold rond 3 the 00 03 sirond and third stage for ining such hag- 00 04
1 · A / · / · Are for all May Only ?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
And all symptone per no of the
1 A Man for initry same
i allow how how is
for ining button porpi 00 03
for ining both or wing barret 00 03 sirond and third stage for ining barret 00 03 for ining hogs hind 01 04
for in proton program of a signation for in a for the proton of a sing the second prot
A D A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
for ining the of projectants
hogshilloand and gamilloaning 00
for ining to of paper stours 02

(115v)

The First Stage

From the Kay to the house of Mr Nathaniell Steevens in the Southstreet. From the Kay to the house of Mrs John White in the Northstreet. From the Kay to the house of Mr Anthony Andrewes in St Mary street.

Second Stage

From the Kay to any house beyond Mr Nathaniel Steevens his house to Lt Collonell Puckles house. From the Kay to any house beyond Mrs Jane Whites house to Mr Richard Delahides house. From the Kay to any house beyond Mr Anthony Andrewes house to Lieutenant Walter Davis his house.

Third Stage

From the Kay to any place in towne beyond Lieutenant Collonell Puckles house in the Southstreet. From the Kay to any house in towne beyond the house of Mr Richard Delahide in the Northstreet and from the Kay to any place in towne beyond the house of Lieutenant Walter Davis in St Mary Street.

The First Stage

For every tunne of goods by a freeman By a forreigner For the second stage by a freeman By a forreiner For the third stage by a freeman By a forreiner For every barrell of beefe salting & repacking First stage for every bag of wooll containing 3^{lb} Second and third stage for every such bag First stage for every small bag under 3^{lb} Second and third stage for every such bag For all small parcells of goods under a tunne First stage for every barrell For every hogshead For every butt or pipe Second and third stage for every barrell For every hogshead For every but or pipe First stage for every [mille] of barrell boards hogshed boards parmell boards For every [mille]⁹⁶ of pipe staves Second and third stage for every [] of barrell hogshedboards parmell boards For every [mille] of pipe staves

⁹⁶ This appears to be "thousand".

	s-d
	01-00
	01-04
	01-04
	01-08
	01-08
	02-00
	00-04
	00-03
	00-04
	00-02
	00-03
	00-02
	00-04
	00-08
	00-03
	00-06
	01-04
and	01-04
	01-06
and	01-04
	02-00
	0- 00

116 for ining goom " if salt raisis out of any sider 08 for ining anon of salt rassid out of any siller Tomi hid & forty fini In the go 02 rami'd hills fifty fair to thi romi 01 00 Hati fish day or grive this handard 01 00 for ining Inn of smoon from the skay mto 00 02 mi chraimit yard or royming to the Kay -00 Ques of timber from the strand to thi sampet ous's against this atalite for intray loard of wood to any yasil royming to Sear for initing pard of wood to any phi of y first thay oo for iming hand of wood to any the of y'siron' stay oo 10 mig to this & any for ining hundrid of Dialit to any othis gase of this first stage for the take to the strond stage 01 for the late to the third stage 01 08 The porting asi to lian the gutting from The "Had i'll to the mastit (rossi and xonine about the pour The marting porting is to gover his base attendami at the Kay at siasonable homes and to obsirve this Dorgants Sifance s' this thas Difance to lesi his Employment And any and ining of his company ari from fymi to tymi' to obsigne the adars of the says masters Portiz agon farfist of 12 for the first offine this sirond 2° and for the third offiner' louge his fai-= of laymint: Ormi the minchant fingerting or icporting (iprigt by this minial firmants) shall be pomiter to rarry Ponle or privary, any goodit or morhandises what goiner under the ginal parists spirified in the withm Dorquit, for the good you rarry id: notwithan - Ing this within Dorgant gt is and grow 2 x woon that it stationed may bi takinfor any of this gn= habitants of this towns' to vary any fuill finder partilis var shades to any of this house's by horse : farsing 'or othis works' all they shall think mite Signed Som Ollowian Ma: Staraisms Math: Rayarine Theo: Withins

(116r)

For every tonne of salte carried out of any seller in the first sta

For every tunn of salt carried out of any seller in the second ar stage

Raw hides forty piece to the towne

Tanned hides fifty piece to the towne Hake fish dry or green the hundred

For every tun of timber from the Kay unto Mr Quarmes yard j to the Kay

For every tun of timber from the strand to the sawpit over again Cittadell

For every coard of wood to any yard adjoining to the Kay For any coard of wood to any parte of the first stage For any coard of wood to any parte of the second stage For every hundred of deales to any yard joyning to the Kay For every hundred of deales to any other part of the first stage For the like to the second stage For the like to the third stage

The Porters are to clean the gutters from the Cittadell to the Market Crosse and round about the Crosse.

The Master Porter is to give his due attendance at the Kay at reasonable houres and to observe this Docquet on penalty of his first default to pay $2^8 6^d$, the second default 5^8 , the third default to lose his employment. And any and every of his Company are from tyme to tyme to observe the orders of the sayd Master Porter, upon forfeit of 12^d for the first offence, the second 2^s and for the third offence to lose his employment. And the merchant importing or exporting (except by their meniall servants) shall be permitted to carry rowle or recarry any goodes or merchandizes whatsoever under the severall prices specified in the within Docquet, for the goods soe carryed. Notwithstanding the within Docquet it is ordered and agreed upon that it shall and may be lawfull for any of the inhabitants of this towne to cary any fuell timber pantiles or slates to any of their houses by horse carriage or otherwise all they shall thinke meet.

Signed	Joł
	Na
	Rie
	Na
	Th

105

age	01-08
nd third	02-00
	01-00 01-00
	00-02
joyning	00-06
inst the	00-08
	00-04
	00-06
	00-08
	00-08
	01-00
	01-04
	01-08

hn Olliver

athaniell Steevens

ichard Whitson

athaniell Quarme

heodore Wilkins

3 marty 1670 It mak this ordinis royon this gitson of nichard clairy of KingRossi (ordinidie By this sondaigni and his brithing that this say Richard shall be admitted to be free paying the assaste fires 15° martig 1670 This say & Firhand Oloiry made smorri furman Al an Olysim By hild this 21 th Day Sohn no min two ath is & Rogi'r Aralis yondaigai Nathami'l ghydrad Math: Anasmi Bigh and harge's no m noitman Bigh a shatning this down noithis Frihard n Thisgon this A: solaring that my Mathamis chasses though be perticased of his bengam of the all conservation on these listic to be him to the Corporation on these listic to be made and to have a substable. Light pight and to have a substable. Light pight and to have a substable. Light pight and to have a substable.

(116v)

3 Martii 1670[1]

It was then ordered upon the petition of Richard Avery of New Rosse cordwinder by the Soveraigne and his bretheren that the savd Richard shall be admitted to be free paying the usuall fees.

15 Martii 1670[1]

The sayd Richard Avery was sworne freeman of this Corporation.

At an Assembly held the 21st day of January 1670[1] John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne Roger Drake Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse John Olliver William Whiting

Richard Whitson

Then resolved that Mr Nathaniell Quarme should be released of his bargaine of the old townhall and to pay for the shead built by him to the Corporation or their lessee xx^s sterling per annum and during their legall right and to have a suitable tyme of yeares. The way into the Gaole to be made according to the old way.

Nathaniell Ouarme

William Welman

Theodore Wilkins

(117) Minikogi on friday the sy the march 1670 Sohn momitwesth John Oll might of march 1670 Sohn Momitwesth John Oll might of march 1670 Hath a mith stir wind no no mon 14 man Burgersuit Hath amith Burger John Rompin Burgersuit Sigh Countal Burger John Rompin shin agains on that mi knowing liage for the shad on those the old marine from the byme of his route ant for the old walls of for time of forty one grasses and me Channe having yold his ontiverst to one Mathamit stistion the liase to be made in and stiving his name 10 lo frances and m's Remarm' to relian' all arrian's of Wint Bostill His 25 th of Marsh night thous and har that the Bloothouse and hand above This Siti wis Bigolard that the new your hall he git to min Hathamile Hivering Corosidis he frist Brild in this of gowni had soon such Conditions as the Corgoration and hi shall agrin. It was this furthis again? woom by the say? It was this furthis again' strivient should againsty that the say of Goown' hall soi ron aim make by the say of all Goown' hall soi ron aim make by the say of the mine tomor had none Why to put the is no the this fings Ormits or and to Say a white corn uniste store on the first story thirring no thegood the pler und sound Diali asantis will iomtid Imonthis and planid, and that me stiriving should fourt hour have the ogs of the sellar andin it for the tirmi of forty one giarit at the Fint of end sting a and hi liaring romaint Formi in this say? sillar for gutting is Corni therim out from lymi to lymi Show ? Bi brought to the markit. the gays mit store wind to have the ver of this gratit table or now mi this minstanne hall towarde the rigayst It was this furthis agricid agan that afters this of Bonni had bi goi built a regainst at after this that this say whi stirring that have a fiasi of the nin Jonni had (non goi rollid) for firmi of siminty one grant at the first of twenty show

(117r)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Ro	osse on Friday th
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olliver
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Nathaniell Qu
Richard Whitson	William Wel
	John Napper

⁹⁷Then agreed on that Mr Quarmes lease for the shad or shop shall commence from the tyme of his contract for the old walls etc for terme of forty one yeares, and Mr Quarme haveing sold his interest to Mr Nathaniell Steevens the lease to be made in Mr Steevens his name and Mr Ouarme to cleare all arreares of rent untill the 25th of March next.

⁹⁸Agreed upon that the Blockhouse and land about it to be set by publique cant this day fortnight.

Then likewise resolved that the new town hall be set to Mr Nathaniell Steevens (provided he first build up the towne hall) upon such conditions as the Corporation and he shall agree.

It was then further agreed upon by the savd Assembly that the savd Mr Steevens should take up the sayd old Towne hall soe convenient and decent as the new towne hall now is with the Kinges Armes etc and to lay a flure on the first story thereof with good sound deale plankes well jointed smoothed and planed, and that Mr Steevens should have the use of the sellar under it for the terme of forty one years at the rent of xii^d sterling per annum he leaving convenient roome in the sayd sellar for putting of corne therein which from tyme to tyme should be brought to the market the sayd Mr Steevens to have the use of the [seales] table etc now in the new towne hall towards the repayre of the old.

It was then further agreed upon that after the old towne hall be soe built & repaired as aforesaid that the sayd Mr Steevens shall have a lease of the new Towne hall (now soe called) for a terme of seventy one yeares at the rent of twenty shillings sterling per annum.

106

⁹⁷ "Lease to Quarme" in left margin. 98 "Blockhouse" in left margin.

ay the 17th of March 1670[1]

1 Ouarme

Welman

1173 More approved first in the the about it. Timberion fair g the of the fait and a participa Tokan a south might the station of a profile to a company miller and budent mouth of the Fill with mapping on] Then again on that all print in a low the she A Son physical is interferently in that a what it a the all mind parts ? lady and yourd and the Comment in ming fall his and works to me not had a min it to be He liver to desinand in in plan wind the name and shell and to show it and and the They and the 29 of farmed and 1 19 1 and the particulant and the high the the sites in a pagel of the it men and all Provedo into Acade into 10 in the Stand good One subscript the days man and and The ad this further spirit was of this and the loss of its is a many and in the second A H. trip and start in the the anthrough my thereit with as advante Producer in a south of Concel I alward a start and some amount and thing the is of the survey a course is so in Second Striday aller a line and and the light and provide the second second a tothe - white any of a tothe with to be the man of the good way in I have not the other what is a find is mary in a work if the state is a wine

118 whiriab at an Olssimbly hild in the shirlsile of stinkessi on the 17 the day of Hibrary amo Din 1670 by the solding and his barthinin Arman 1900 gitteron of yout with Dowl' of Kinders mothant . It was by thi marines and mutuall romsint of the sayd assimbly agarrid yon and i narti's that this say'goatist Dorol' should have the binefit of a frirman Surving Life and upon his addriver made to hand this says and having made this address anto thi sonongni and fori Burgessis this inguing portint is granted homi. sugt Whinias patrait Tionali of stime assi in this County of

nicford morkant hath gifinis his gitison to John Momit worth Esq' sond aign' of this say? sorons' and fri A migissis of the same setting forth that the said ~ matricki is a matrice borne in this the say formi and sixmid his full Ologrintishing in thi samiand that he is non married anto mary no hitson Jaugh tix wastop Richard no Thitson, one of the grint frismis and fris' Amagissis of the sayd somme and thereby graying hi may bi admitted to the frisidom of the sayd sommi . And wir the said sondaigni and frie fourgissib houring bakin the said gitiron into son--fideration and finding the sontints thereof to be true, as allsoi out of our milling nissi to favour this disirds of the aforizaid Kishard notitson one of ens brithisi'n made anto ab in the Bi half of fit some in law the situromix aforigayd doi' hisiby gnie' and grant, and by this Sindy soir this said Somangne' and for to may 414, Soi for as and our month, gnie' and grant anto this say of atracts Donili and mary his wife the fall bemight of this fair domis in the mishan Yill nothing the Corporation of the say comme of mine and ippinaron of boith theirs naturall Luis, and that in ab large ample and binifinail a mamely in ining rispirt, as any other the fridmin of the sayd me hant gived in this goyd Congeration doi may on shall imog the * fame

107

(118r)

Whereas at an assembly held in the Theolsell of New Ross on the 17th day of February Anno Domini 1670[1] by the Soveraigne and his bretheren upon petition of Patrick Dowle of New Rosse merchant, it was by the unanimous and mutuall consent of the sayd Assembly agreed upon and enacted that the sayd Patrick Dowle should have the benefit of a freeman during life and upon his addresse made to have a patent granted him accordingly and the sayd Patrick Dowle in pursuance of the sayd act having made his addresse unto the Soveraigne and free Burgesses this ensuing patent is granted him vizt

Whereas Patrick Dowle of New Rosse in the County of Wexford merchant hath preferred his petition to John Winckleworth Esquire Soveraigne of the sayd towne and free Burgesses of the same setting forth that the said Patrick is a native borne in the sayd towne and served his full apprentice in the same and that he is now married unto Mary Whitson daughter of Richard Whitson, one of the present freemen and free Burgesses of the sayd towne, and thereby praying he may be admitted to the freedom of the sayd towne. And wee the said Soveraigne and free Burgesses having taken the said petition into consideration and finding the contents thereof to be true, as allsoe out of our willingnesse to favour the desires of the aforesaid Richard Whitson one of our bretheren made unto us in the behalfe of the sonne in law the petitioner aforesavd doe hereby give and grant, and by these presents wee the said Soveraigne and free Burgesses. doe for us and our successors give and grant unto the sayd Patrick Dowle and Mary his wife the full benefit of their freedomes in the merchant guild within the Corporation of the savd towne of New Rosse from the day of the date hereof unto the full end and expiration of both their naturall lives, and that in as large ample and beneficiall a manner in every respect, as any other the freemen of the sayd merchant guild in the sayd Corporation doe may or shall enjoy the same.

107

same In gestimony notion of the gay de. sondaigne and frier bangess to hatter saused This their littered to be made Batenties the gay & sondaigne this subsoribing this mami and affiring the Comon seal of the say Corporation hereitents this one the say Corporation hereitents this one the say Corporation hereitents this one and thirthe day of march in the yes and thirthe day of march in the yes of our low god one thousand up humband of our low god one thousand up humband is for and one and in the three and s twindigth yran of his matic most grating & argini salswribed John to mikrouth pring front ab low Rossi stath frestin Rath: whitson Hath: Whitson Hath: Muarme Sport welman Thro withins Ja" skapper Samurazzin Saturation of garotulating Ondin 19° Dai Agario 1671 S Regenie & mabant Legenie Himmib Konirale Climber by romerint of " Jo Daigni and for borgerus wab admitted and swormi freeman of the Porgeoraron gratis

(118v)

In testimony whereof the sayd Soveraigne and free Burgesses hath caused these their letters to be made patents by the sayd Soveraigne his subscribing his name and affixing the Common seale of the sayd Corporation hereunto this one and thirtieth day of March in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred seventie and one and in the three and twentieth year of Majesties most gracious raigne.

Subscribed

Being present as witnesses Nathaniell Steevens William Whiting **Richard Whitson** Nathaniell Quarme William Welman Theodore Wilkins John Napper **Robert Perrot Bayliffes** Samuell Pitt Intravit et irrotulavit per ordinem⁹⁹ 19 die Aprili 1671 Rogerus Brabant Registrarius

21 Aprill 1671

Dennis Driscoll Clearke by consent of the Soveraigne and free Burgesses was admitted and sworn freeman of the Corporation gratis.

99 "Entered and enrolled by order".

John Winckworth

Sovereign Rosse

non withow at this gives rall firssion of this grant his at withow in this say and the sire and Day of may 1671 And in I that the same of fifty counde stars on paysed throughout the gay of muty migestate in Blique with of the so chenty Und for asmuch amonnt the to one cound finintisin while winne this This and thirifors' to Dignis Ladaign' of the sayd Gomm' of non Lours' and winter shilling and the por shis habitante of Mi say & Jonni and Lattin's forthet and the same to pay out a wate not no illiam & will and million of the third of all as the sont of the the the pate hird of all as the pate hird of all asons reversed and for the Doring this shall be a coursent. Dortid at sug ignid by Ordi'r of i of his for John nonir Inorsh Esq sowargni of Minkowi . . 10

(119r)

Comitatus Wexford

At the generall sessions of the yeare held at Wexford in the sayd County the second day of May 1671

It ¹⁰⁰ is ordered that the summe of fifty pounds sterling be now raysed throughout the sayd County in generall for publique uses of the said County and for as much as the proportion of the towne and liberties of New Rosse thereof amounteth to one pound seventeen shillings and six pence sterling these are therefore to desire the Soveraigne of the savd towne of New Ross for the tyme being to cause the sayd proportion of one pound seventeen shillings and six pence sterling to be forthwith applotted and levied upon the inhabitants of the sayd towne and liberties forthwith with equality by way of distresse sale or otherwise and same to pay over unto Mr William Russell appointed Receiver thereof within one month after the date hereof. whereof all persons concerned are to take notice. And for soe doing this shall be a warrant. Dated ut supra

Nicholas Halpenny

Clericus Pacis

To the Soveraigne of the towne of New Rosse these [Intravit per ordinem] For John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne of New Rosse Present 108

Signed by order of Court

¹⁰⁰ "County Charge Ross to pay 1:17:6 in fifty pounds" in left margin.

non an assembly he 19 m the theolset of new Rossi on friday the 19 th Day of may 167, By the sondaryn't his brithm Dist

John nomik worth nom no hit mg Eigh son aigni "Firkas whiteng Wath: stigning Esse mor no im and hath & burgerss Shrolon willing

Fisolnid that the Constration of Ross will have one of theirs owner Brothishood to be dirmed taken and anthorised the Coman Figurator all the issues and groffite of this Consoration and what prom source of Shotherhood atom's shall be antho risid under the side of the Congoration on the the' constitut of the sayd x Congoration on the the' constitut of the sayd x Rothischood (no hisriof the sond argin' for y' tyme bring to be only shall be decimines a taken to be the main Immig his faythtall Sischarging of that glass, and it of forthers Discharging of that glass, and it of forthers Fisodners that the says Persine's shall not sins' and any money's whant the order of this sondaigni for this taymi bing and two of this Burgissis, and that this said tirimin shall give in his Broomyt own in y givesi

St is Ordiarid that the Baylins' Corrining that gay min no site mo four the Corroration to moming & dai' to him from the Corroration to Ballanse his corrough of haglins' Citrinis

to Court Stib disolarid that the Bayliffe's Comet that that that that that the any sut i'm that for any sut i'm that

(119v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsel of New Rosse on Friday the 19th day of May 1671 by the Soveraigne & his brethren vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	William W
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Richard W

William Welman

Resolved that the Corporation of Rosse will have one of their owne brotherhood to be deemed taken and authorised the Common Receiver of all the issues and proffits of this Corporation and what person soever of the brotherhood aforesaid shall be authorised under the seale of the Corporation with the consent of the sayd Brotherhood (whereof the Soveraigne for ye tyme being to be one) shall be deemed & taken to be the man during his faythfull discharging of that place, and it is further resolved that the sayd Receiver shall not issue out any moneyes without the order of the Soveraigne for the tyme being and two of the Burgesses and that the said Receiver shall give in his accompt once in the yeare.

It is ordered that the Bayliff Receiver shall pay Mr Wilkins fourteen shillings sterling for moneyes due to him from the Corporation to balance his accompt of Bayliffe Receiver.

¹⁰¹It is resolved that the bayliffes court shall taken but xiii^s iiii^d upon any sute in that court.

101 "Bayliffs Court ffees" in left margin.

Whiting

Whitson

Theodore Wilkins

19° may 1671 (120) Which am Bla gitiron of Forhand Glaris To the no John ng mit worth ligh sordings Anmaly shiwith that fort is the some of an antim million of this longoning fay & formers of Min Possi, and Lifinne the Doughting of one that was horn' fordary the said Corporaron Bigid is has fathin in hab to manifistid his kondnigger to h ' wab onil (wow m' of England, and to this English of this Mation and borth no lymits of warre and gian' will bi ham? ho among thim, and to this was sirvin all, as it (if you phing to promimbin it to mill fromm of non to take into considewarda, and order that y's gaid Soutor may be suffixed to birme a fariman of this brovaron, this rather that your mas alloway & mil to forthis this had mg of y formai and brudes his youthag' si'mind and Olypsi'ntisting an English Amissis frinding ronsiding, may it geliase of wors to ronside to some a faciman of the say longharon for not willing to rontribute to his your and ability 19 may for sug The Court have mig takin the routinte of the abour section into rousidiration have thought fit that the go't that have the binifit an of this correran (northant woh fish here? wir wounds stay, and taking such outh the lorgovaron shall this for the Jown Books ntind -1

(120r)

19 Maii 1671

The humble petition of Richard Harris

To the worshipful John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne of New Rosse and free Burgesses thereof

Humbly sheweth that your petitioner is the sonne of an antient dweller of this Corporation and one that was twice a Soveraigne of the sayd towne of New Rosse; and likewise married to the daughter of one that was twice Soveraigne of the said Corporation, besides his father in his life tyme was one that manifested his kindnesse to the Crowne of England, and to the English of this nation and boeth in tymes of warrs and peace well behaved him selfe among them, and to them was serviceable as it is well known (if you please to remember it) to your worship and the rest of the Bench, which your petitioner prays you to take into consideration, and order that your said orator may be suffered to become a freeman of this Corporation, the rather that your petitioner was allways & will try to further the trading of the said towne, and besides in his youthage served an apprenticeship with an English merchant in the sayd towne.

The premisses tenderly considered may it please your worships to consider of your petitioners condition and order that the said petitioner may be admitted to become a freeman of the savd Corporation for which your petitioner is willing to contribute to his power and abilitie.

19 Maii predicte anno supra dicte

The Court having taken the contents of the above petition into consideration have thought fit that the petitioner shall have the benefit of a freeman of this Corporation (without vote) first paying to the use of the Corporation the summe of five pounds sterling, and taking such oath of a freeman as the Corporation shall thinke fit and this to be entered in the Towne Books.

109

And your petitioner will ever pray etc

of non top hill in the should be the should be the form Brithand nothit son Math: American Min a Shiting Shirt on Onthink Sung: Tom n Shiting Shirt on Onthink Sung: Color Officer giminale romaint of this & assimbly int quastrial they ran for st romer mint quarties of bismand Group: hight ho bi this lastinid in this town! house now to bi quartierid in this town! to allow the foot (omga mit quarti this phate ranorius' most rownint Ott an olygimety hito g Junig By the good aignie Bourgers in The Ohn wickworth I Math: The quistion Bing rest whithin the largers while difind mathims Chigly in the gut rominsed by his matin Comit of Comon plicat of says mathin chenigy sift is likal of the Congonation Sit Stis Figolani. the affirmation (no mini romt valinisti) that the Comportion shall hermibury all fith charget y fari or chall be inprinded about y' guts' ni night of the Comparaton

(120v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Re 1671 by the Deputy Soveraigne & Burgesses viz	
Richard Whitson Esquire Deputie Soveraigne	Nathaniell
William Whiting	William V

John Olliver	Theodore W
Roger Drake	John Cuffe

By the generall consent of the said assembly the Bayliffes are ordered to provide the most convenient quarters they can for the right honourable Erle of Desmonds troop of horse now to be guartered in this towne and to alter the foot Companies guarters as they conceive most convenient.

9 Junii 1671 Captain John Cuffe Mr John Napper Mr William Welman Mr Theodore Wilkins Sworne Barons for the ensuing faire. At an Assembly held 9 Junii 1671 by the Soveraigne & Burgesses vizt John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne Nathaniell Quarme Nathaniell Steeven Esquire Capital Burgesse William Welman Richard Whitson Theodore Wilkins John Olliver John Cuffe John Napper

The question being put whether the Corporation will defend Mathew Wrigly in the sute commenced by Mr Nathaniell Quarme in his Majesties Court of Common Pleas against the sayd Matthew Wrigly defendant in behalfe of the Corporation. It is resolved in the affirmative (nemine contradicente) and that the Corporation shall reimburse all costs & charges that are or shall be expended about that sute in right of the Corporation.

day the 6th of June Anno Domini

ll Quarme

Welman

Wilkins

Dir it armo party (121) Ordinis by the yay? Assimbly that the Baylith Visitis's git in what money is and our to the Corporation by ment Court Day & grist an Arrougt what is on his hands This Lefimer Ordined that this Bay fifter 2. M Destand Doneli to goy in this right At an Olssimby 23° Joining 1671 John nomikmonth Kishard no het my John Ollmirn When the getwoon of John Dowling thing film Whi say John bi almitted for is man goal day of conly this office to it man goay of Jowling sworm' fristman If mais Internis' this referred to me fishard of aphitson my John Ollower mh 120 " 201 lman and m' Thisdor' ngiltimb to romidir of the grant to liggranted to m' Richard Harris for this foredomi The bar a death good by a general

(121r)

Die et anno predicte

Ordered by the sayd Assembly that the Bayliff Receiver get in what moneyes are due to the Corporation by next Court day & give an accompt what is on his hands.

Then likewise ordered that the Bayliffe Receiver speak to Mr Patrick White and Mr Patrick Dowle to pay in his respective summes of money due to the Corporation for their composition for being made freemen.

At an Assembly 23 Junii 1671

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	Richard WI
Richard Whitson	Nathaniell
John Olliver	William W

Then agreed on by the sayd assembly that upon the petition of John Dowling then proferred the sayd John be admitted freeman *gratis* paying only the officers fees.

29 Junii 1671

John Dowling sworne freeman.

It was likewise then referred to Mr Richard Whitson Mr John Olliver Mr Richard Welman and Mr Theodore Wilkins to consider of the patent to be granted to Mr Richard Harris for his freedome.

110

hiting

Quarme

elman

Theodore Wilkins

121 At an Assimbly hild in the Shistsia 30 th Juni 1671 John no mit for the A Nath: Anarmi (Esgh sowoingne mommaryman mom no hit mig throdorin Diltono Frihand Mo firtion John Rappin John Ollowin This agried on that and John nargers though have the ground bitwiet has holding the the Binlygati paying 2 g and Saved the time of his Ling of the say holding fini at migosoid on patrick glay for a fini for not shutting up they are onding to Ondiar. Ei mitted derided he open it not any more without farinor Ondini's that Gumi's make hit prosally with Comit by con what timmts he with take the Comone git to margingter A walnut Alistion mono John n Imir Anvorth Esgh none sowaigner was by the anamimons ronserent e gindall botos of the frie Brurge stars & Comons ilisted somaigne for the insung year Shindori' noilling gint by tonsint aforisay ·----

(121v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell 30 th Ju	ne 1671
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniel
William Whiting	William V
Richard Whitson	Theodor
John Olliver	John Na
102	

¹⁰²Then agreed on that Mr John Napper should have the ground between his holding & the Bewly gate paying 2^s per annum during the terme of his lease of the sayd holdings.

¹⁰³The v^{li} imposed on Patrick Hay for a fine for not shutting up shop according to order remitted provided he open it not any more without licence.

Ordered that James Launders make his proposalls next Court upon what termes he will take the Commons set to Mr Swift etc.

Election Monday 3 July 1671

John Winckworth Esquire now Soveraigne was by the unanimous consent & generall votes of the free Burgesses & Commons elected Soveraigne for the ensuing year.

Theodore Wilkins gent by consent aforesaid elected Bayliff Receiver for the ensuing yeare.

ll Quarme

Welman

re Wilkins

apper

 ¹⁰² "Lease B John Napper" in left margin.
¹⁰³ "v^{li} fine for opening shop" in left margin.

At an Ammimbly this the Jay of goly Totom no mitmonth 20 man hitnig and mingitman thin and wid to take a color of phonthand bring years of i Primes and to ritmin this Fixent by most coust what quantity and of what calm this remercion it to Bi on math: Roman b" August 166g should In formanni of an Order of Classim By the goth N'msnimg Varagositsans This propositions of gam & Lambert og non town in the londy of mine ford gin to the Rt mote the youldign of the says town of new Your cfred Donginio the riof quin mi the Third will Comit hild in the go (concoravon the This say Gamis landing will qui for i land fi Comos bilinging to the Orgonaron of i say formi of Reportant for a ligsi of the qu'aris from Mish. Imas nity inter that affare i contrat tim shilling storm of Lans he Joith not mitind non miani thi sou Chron's former frage's to and now hold by the say sowarges' hi say yam is lammer to doith go gowend to this of goninga and Bringisser's that his work Sife and and instring the long or ment fight in this say land dowing i say the themis agt all grand what so min and give 100 for plormanni Hink This sayd famile Lanew ind will at his own' spin fothe and thange's provers (connorty liamid m for Law is to proportion this same and Doi all othis things "ssarry tox argmingthi' ardnall pige'ssion this of the sound forme nynging to him not to y (any mi any fint from her but for the lymi hige as the i'ming is the same he as mig his attes most find inton to pisions' there gostive st this in

(122r)

At an Assembly the 7 th day of July 1671	
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	William We
William Whiting	Theodore V
John Olliver	John Nappe

¹⁰⁴Mr Whiting and Mr Welman then ordered to take a view of Shoresland¹⁰⁵ being part of the Commons and to return their report by next Court what quantity and of what value they conceive it to be.

Then ordered that the fine of five pounds imposed on Mr Nathaniell Quarme 6th August 1669 should be levyed.

In pursuance of an order of Assembly the 30th day of June 1671 Mr James Launders made the following propositions.

The proposition of James Launders of New Rosse in the County of Wexford gent to the Right Worshipfull the Soveraigne of the sayd towne of New Rosse & free Burgesses thereof given in the Theolsell Court held in the said Corporation the 7th of July 1671

Firstly The said James Launders will give for the lands of the Commons belonging to this Corporation of the said towne of New Rosse for a lease of 61 yeares from Michaelmas next ensuing yearly rent of foure pounds ten shillings in which lands he doeth not intend nor meane the 100 acres formerly leased to and now held by the sayd Soveraigne.

Secondly The sayd James Launders doeth propound to the said Soveraigne and Burgesses that he will defend and justify the Corporations right in the sayd land during the sayd terme against all persons whatsoever and give 100^{li} security for performance thereof.

Thirdly The sayd James Launders will at his owne proper costs and charge procure Counsell learned in the lawes advice to reenter the same and doe all other thinges necessary for arguing the actuall possession there of the sayd Corporation engaging to him not to charge any rent from him but for the tyme he peaceably enjoyes the same he using his uttermost endeavours to preserve their interest therein.

111

¹⁰⁴ "Shoresland Commons" in left margin.

elman

Wilkins

er

¹⁰⁵ The esact location of Shoresland has not been found.

Mar als 46. 15 101. 1 lastly This say James foundres will and intak. to Indimposity this said lozororom of any to Sudimposity this said lozororom of any login or first they ming this side and by winter of any trass from this logo by winter of any trass from this logo tin a ligal Printing they Say anto Thomas 2 min alter Dans and golow smith for the termi and Pint menomia in the say greeally michaily affin the gay? James Lanndrid Shall metica ligale Giventry mito the sami is for this oxidered that the said landers that be migumered by litter Mag. Altming from the sonding no Churges he sind of the sayd Lan Dordinged that ming? mahatria an Arromy andiri's that mgm Hay

(122v)

Lastly The sayd James Launders will undertake to indempnify the said Corporation of any losse or losses clayming the said lands by virtue of any lease from the Corporation of a precedent date to these presents provided after a legall reentry they bequeath him in the peaceable possession thereof.

James Launders

¹⁰⁶Upon the sayd propositions it is ordered by the sayd Assembly that the sayd James Launders who made the sayd propositions shall be admitted to a lease of the 306 acres of Commons formerly leased unto Thomas Pitt Walter Davis and Godwin Swift for the terme and rent mentioned in the sayd proposalls immediately after the sayd James Launders shall make a legal reentry into the same. And it is further ordered that the said Launders shall be impowered by Letter of Attorney from the Soveraigne & Burgesses under the seale of the Corporation to make a reentry into the sayd lands.

At an Assembly held the 14 th day of July 16'	71
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olliver
William Whiting	William Welr
Nathaniell Quarme	Theodore Wil
	John Napper

Ordered that Mr William Whiting returne an accompt of Shoresland parte of the Commons by next Court day sub poena v^{li}.

Ordered that William Hay be admitted to keep open shop in the towne paying 15^s sterling per quarter during pleasure of the Corporation.

106 "Lease perfected" in left margin.

Velman

Wilkins

14 July 1671 (123)

On Sirved that mit Hathamile Anear mil fin: of fini pound's shirs impossible the fit of angust going for anto his Bayliffe sirver this day in this says Ansimbly be rimitted he gaying forthow the says And the Bayliffe sirver the same of thisty shillings there to subsisfie me nom Consette south moneyes as he'r laymed one from the Corror is or to going such goan as bath satisfied the say me Constell

At an Assimbly in the Theolard of 14 and Assimbly in the 21 thol guly 1671 By the soulaigne and his Exitherin and

A Opon this Fitorn' of m' northiam nothings & god this day romrisming thoughtand (arrowing to a forme's order of Assimply) Juice agerted attends forme's order of Assimply) Juice agerted attends that he istimates the same to be between song that he is made in same to be between sig and servin Plants and of the yearly value of tim shallings St is agreed open and and ind by this Passembly that then Sames Lannding shall this Passembly that then Sames Lannding shall have the says should added to the 306 Aret of Comont formiraly Ordinid to be sit anto the say gami's he gaying tim shallmigs stind all tionale Fint for the same

Gars-

(123r)

14 July 1671

Ordered that Mr Nathaniell Quarmes fine of five pounds sterling imposed the 6th of August 1661 (upon acknowledgement of his error this day in the sayd Assembly) be remitted he paying forthwith unto the Bayliffe Receiver the sume of thirty shillings ster to satisfie Mr William Russell such moneyes as he claymed due from the Corporation or to pay such person as hath satisfied the savd Mr Russell.

At an Assembly in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 21st of July 1671 by the Soveraigne and his bretheren vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Ollive
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	William W
William Whiting	Theodore V

John Napper

Upon the retorne of Mr William Whitings report this day concerning Shoresland (according to a former order of Assembly) that he estimated the same to be between six and seven acres and of the yearly value of ten shillings sterling. It is agreed upon and ordered by this Assembly that then James Launders shall have the sayd Shoresland added to the 306 acres of Commons formerly ordered to be set unto the savd James he paying ten shillings sterling additionall rent for the same.

112

er

Velman

Wilkins

14 State 11 1-31 a har and the first and a first and a first the stand of the second of the the an A secondly on the She load of in the stands of a stand in the second of th have the color of many many and a submitted and the second of a second of a second second Service of the state of the All Deale States and the The block at the second of and the second s State State of the State State and the Alle 1 3. Cash & 25 ·

made y twonly fifth day of March nig Salco pleaventy Bohoon the fonder al Infrand and of Topford of y one pt and Hathamor Quanto of Polipont in y Com ming foundy a fore to gon of is other pr With nefices that Folt sto farmo Coll and by the poplants doc & Dall Quan me all that is manhoff Galo Jower wolf lordy vilo the reunto acjoyning one y fort find the veof in Long I, and atound from y lown wall (12) was and alfor two Wally on houfs flade, no Buran hold Galo Cons on the South fir thene of contamony for from i Jai Joions Wally Willward to Southward - finloon foot in broad from is faid forons Wall, ode of filo grounds more all y South and of the afore hoo flaff lushe fools in 62 sall from y faid Jowns Wally IS fround all dying bring is of Now Boffe afore Band alfoc all is healt of Wall ground on Garden no ladjoynoning to y out fide of y ofore for formerval Coloson y aforces Market Joisty and F Bundene Joisen to have & to hour 13 there on ony of their appullinances unlow faid Hall manne his Condens Assimultate and aligner Parti for a durcing and The a loarme of thirty one goards from the me hope sufficing fully to be logollow w fino fibro polycome for y fair natimo hi Coordo byset pourle upon y Demiled penify and utono uom houto or houfes on in other building he or they that thinks Willomig and payma fore y gazely Paid Daxme unloy Jouoragno at RAyan or free Burg for Succoffors y tont or Jume foure pour of lawful money of one y hochy numbl or male by i frace for graines all hutrane sie inpound) thale unto thom to fully upon i las hmag hovem Contamo raques opon by 40 fred tibles and there to have fros or find wante of maring Jok for hind

(124r)

¹⁰⁷This indenture made the twenty fifth day of March in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred & seaventy between the Sovereign alias Suffrane and free Burgesses of New Rosse alias Rosspont in the County of Wexford of the one part, and Nathaniel Ouarme of New Rosse aforesaid in the County aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses for & in consideration of the yearely rents & covenants herein after reserved & mentioned have demised sett & to farme lett and by these presents doe demise sett & to farme lett unto the said Nathaniell Ouarme all that the Markett Gate Tower with forty five foot of wast ground thereunto adjovning on the Northside thereof in length and twenty two foote in breadth from the towne walls westward and alsoe two wasts or house steades next adjoyning to the Cornmarkett Gate Tower one the south side thereof containing fifty two foote in length southward & sixteen foot in breadth from the said Towne Walls westward together with sixteen foote of waste grounde more att the south end of the aforesaid two wasts southwards and twelve foote in breadth from the said Towne Walls westward all lying & being within the towne of New Rosse aforesaid and also the parcell of wast ground or garden plott lyeing & being next adjoyneing to the outside of the aforesaid towne walls between the aforesaid Market Gate Tower and the Buneene Tower TO HAVE AND TO HOULD all & singular the before mentioned premisses with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors administrators and assignes from the day of the date of these presents for & dureing and unto the full end & tearme of thirty one veares from thence next ensueing fully to be compleate & ended together with free libertie & lycence for the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors administrators and assignes to erect & build upon the said demised premisses and upon every part & parcell thereof one or more house or houses or which other building he or they shall thinke fitt. YEILDING and paving therefore yearely dureing the said tearme unto the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses & their successors the rent or summe of thirteen shillings & four pence of lawfull money of England one the twenty nineth day of September and twenty fifth day of March by even & equal portions over and above all & all manner of taxes subsidies quitt rents & chief rents whatsoever and if it shall happen the said yearely rent to be behinde or unpaid in part or in all by the space of one & twenty dayes next after all or anny of the said dayes one which the same as aforesaid ought to be paid that then itt shall & may be lawfull to & for the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses and their successors unto the said demised premisses to enter and the distresse & distresses then & there found to leade drive & carry away and impound and inpound to keepe & detaine untill the said rent and allowances thereof (if anny then be) shall unto them be fully satisfied & paid. And in case no sufficient distresse or distresses can or maybe found upon the said demised premises that then it shall & may be lawfull to & for the said Sovereign alias Suffrane & free Burgesses and their successors into the said demised premises wholy to reenter and the same to have againe repossese & enjoy as in his or their former estate or estates anny thinge herein contained to the contrary in annywise notwithstanding. And it is further covenanted & agreed upon by & between both the said parties to these presents that the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses and their successors shall in tyme of warre or publique danger have free libertie & licence to enter into all or anny part or parcell of the before demised premisses and there to have free egresse and regresse as often as occasion shall require for the defence of the said towne without the lett or hindrance of the said Nathaniel Ouarme his executors administrators or assignes. And the said Nathaniel Quarme doth for himselfe his executors administrators and assignes

113

¹⁰⁷ "The land sett to Quarme which Mr Neale now enjoys" in left margin.

Hur low Downant and agios to and will of faid for onaigno all Sufranc and from But and the ine fucefors that he if faid stall Quanto his Counte and as months flat from ty mo to tyme and all all tyme? Dureing the to and hereby Domifed att his of the a Thoucaf against de mannin of for and plan to focus thaymong any raght like or aloket then cumo (opropt if faid Sover at fuffrand of hos Burgofor their Sune That porconty p quilly all is one of is faid baume loave funone primifles and oneny pt the reofato is faid four als fuffwance five Burgsp on the in fun offor logo then w fur simproven tas that to made one y famie dupen is Joanne And y faid Toucharges at Suffiand and fines Bungeffer have hereby for the folls and their Sucoffor Doven ounto p Grant loc will y faid Mall Quarme by sto Armingthate and affigner by these promi that it that pinay by Lawfill top forig Math Quarmo his Epondo Administrato and Aflignos alt o vid & yearely sont aferes Questly p placently to have hold purjey y faid demiled pumps will Que my all y barmo afores whout y Lawful Lot Suit, hould Demide or dilute of Hom the fr. lough at Suffrand and fred Burgoffer afore of p thour Inweffer and al susry other plan co to whom a focus Law fully Stay mong on to Alayme in by or und the In Withnelle whencof to one to of thefe populs tomamen them & Doroffo you fucoffo faid Sononaigno all Sufwand and fros Chungefter & B Mall Quanno his for the Day & your first about Whithen being plant all y bealing & definition this Doed 1009 whofe mains on fu Robt Perat

(124v)

further covenant and agree to and with the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses and theire successors that he the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors and administrators shall from tyme to tyme and att all tymes dureing the tearme hereby demised att his & their proper cost and charges maytaine & defend the title of the said premisses and of every part thereof against all manner of person and persons whatsoever claymeing anny right title or interest thereunto (except the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses & their successors and soe shall peaceably & quietly att the end of the said tearme leave surrender & yeild up the said premisses and every part thereof unto the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses or their successors together with such improvements as shall be made one the same dureing the said tearme. AND the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses have hereby for themselfes and successors covenant promise and grant tow with the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors administrators and assignes by these presents that it shall & may be lawfull toe for the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors administrators and assignes att & under the yearely rent aforesaid quietly & peaceably to have hold & enjoy the said demised premises with the appurtenances of them the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses aforesaid & their successors and all & every other person & persons whatsoever lawfully claymeing or to clayme in by of under them their predecessors or successors. IN WITNESSE whereof to one part of these presents remaining with the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses the said Nathaniel Quarme his hand & seale hath set the day & yeare first above written.

Nath Quarme

Being present at the sealing & delivery of this deed wee whose names ensue

John Olliver **Richard Whitson** William Wellman Robert Perrott Robert Brabant Registrarius Gregory French

125 made y hornly fifth ay of Allanc Sm y yoarc of our for hundred & fordenty bother on for maigno al Suffrand Goons thou and fiso Bungoffs, of Now Rofe als Roffpont my Dom of Us ford of your Halkand Buarons of Moro Roft afore 12 in y County afore 18 Tand Jour als fufuand and y Day cly Buts p Soudnands hove in af low (20 prose and promis doe domifs felt to lo formo loft unlow Cand lo farme Toff proce of Ground abutting on y wolf quaring ally BANO of Ground formon day of the Rollo w? wellward upon y fai fouritoon foole and or landoll hond of y doyed hours to have and to bote wil a applimances unloy fo Hathamo Quarme his Coontos Arims Po Hathamol Guarme hi Eponuto . Adiming thisty and yours from the me nord onfusing fully to be Domploat host hotis and lyconco for ye to Mall man mo his Epornto Admi to owel a build upon y for domiled promiles w building to on they shall think Geilding and paying therefore yearely during if faid barmo unlog Soushargeneraly Suffrance and free Bunge for pother Suno for the Bant on Sumo low Shellings of lawful money of England on is housenly most day of September hoonly fifl day of march by over p squal Sorion and hit suite one Suan of Jack one Every mich Day Durcing y Jospanno and it it that happon yourely Boul to be bolind on onpaid in plan in all by if face of one plwenty no of aflor all or army of the for days one wy fame as afore fo ought to bo po the may & Lawful to and for y faid Southaigno at Sufumo and fros Bus Drive and parry away and impound and m these found to take bado " faid west and all any dancy they coff if army thembe 200 po Delayno vnlik have and in Calo noe fuffinish thom to fully Jahisfied and tan on may be found upon y faid demised finifes that then it that p may be Lawfe to p for y faid Journargno ats Suffrand and frost Sungoffs the Sur Sutt offo domifod pringfor wholy to wo onlow and the Same to have agame no poff & and my his on thom forman Clate and offalor any thinge honem Contained Low margne als Juffrand po fros (Smrgoff) in any wife notwil Manding and " foid for thomfolfor and thom suce offor for on prife and grant to an way me his Epor formall's and affigner by these promits that it that Lawful to and for y for Mall narmo hy Epornlows Horn and a figner ~ moy y faid domy o Contaforefor quistly and prace aby to have hold 4Dayly miles will y applimantes Durcing all the barme aforefo w Fout y Lawfull Ismale or diflustarte of them y for fon straight ats Suffrand and afore faid and the in fuce for and all poury other formand for where have on to Wayno in by or vnd how their plant on heceffo

(125r)

This indenture made the twenty fifth day of March in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred & seaventy between the Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses of New Rosse alias Rosspont in the County of Wexford of the one part and Nathaniel Quarme of New Rosse aforesaid in the County aforesaid gent of the other part. WITNESSETH that the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses for & in consideration of the yearely rents & covenants herein after referred and mentioned HAVE demised sett and to farme lett and by these presents doe demise sett & to farme lett unto the said Nathaniel all that parcell of ground abutting on the west side to the house of him the said Nathaniel Quarme on the Common Key of New Rosse which parcell of ground extended from North to South fourteen foote, and extended westward upon the said Key seaven foote in length from the front of the said house TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said parcell of ground with the appurtenances unto the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors administrators and assignes from the day of the date of these presents for & dureing & unto the full end & tearme of thirty one yeares from thence next ensueing fully to be compleat & ended, together with free libertie and lycence for the said Nathaniel Ouarme his executors administrators and assignes to erect & build upon the said demised premises what building he or they shall thinke fitt YEILDING and paying therefore yearely dureing the said tearme unto the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses & their successors the rent or sume of tenn shillings of lawfull money of England on the twenty nineth day of September and twenty fifth day of March by even & equal portions and likewise one quart of sack one every Michaelmas Day dureing the tearme. AND if it shall happen the said yearely rent to be behind or unpaid in part or in all by the space of one & twenty dayes next after all or anny of the said dayes one which the same aforesaid ought to be paid that then it shall be & maybe lawfull to and for the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses and their successors into the demised premisses to enter and the distresse or distresses then and there to be found to take leade drive and carry away and impound and in pound to keepe & detayne untill the said rent and all arreares thereof (if anny thenbe) shall unto them be fully satisfied and paid. AND in case noe sufficient distresse or distresses can or maybe found upon the said demised premisses that then it shall & may be lawfull to & for the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses & their successors into the said demised premisses wholy to reenter and the same to have againe repossese and injoye as in his or their former estate and estates anny thinge therein contained to the contrary in annywise notwithstanding. AND the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses doe hereby for themselves and their successors covenant promise and grant to and with the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors administrators and assignes by these presents that it shall & maybe lawfull to and for the said Nathaniel Quarme his executors administrators and assignes all & under the yearly rent aforesaid quietly and peaceably to have hold & injoy the said demised premises with the appurtenances dureing all the tearme aforesaid without the lawfull lett suit trouble deniall or disturbance of them the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses aforesaid and their successors and all & every other person and persons whatsoever lawfully clayming or to clayme in by or under their predecessors or successors. IN WITNESSE

114

25 Whereof to one fil of the for fands somamoning will go B Sover at Infrano of fros Bungofor the faid Nolamistano his hand and falls half fort g day a your first about Whitten Gronig p font all is Caling Dod woo who be names on face within hus The rai 201

(hoger brabant heg.

1 43 3

1

(125v)

whereof to one part of these presents remaining with the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses the said Nathaniel Quarme his hand & seale hath set the day & yeare first above written.

Nath Quarme

Being present at the sealing & delivery of this deed wee whose names ensue

John Olliver

Richard Whitson

William Wellman

Robert Perrott

Gregory French

Robert Brabant Registrarius

forenty on Cane in ppu ygase 20 hundry Whanker y Broud by grand of Toushaine Do fails probetween lousing no al holyout in the County of 11's ford Murgolly of 91910 Launders of Now Roff aforefs in y faid founty gout Seloutronger al Infran 4200 (Bung offs aforels and aghoom !! how is for varon for on in and by Might r to far mo loft like as by the fo plants they Sopralla Dave James Laundons All that y the sofuend ges to farmo lot onto y of land of y formons belonging loy face Phylation moafuse formen loaked unte Godiern Swift Walter Danis of Shormay (Fill good logst Dontan for on plantation attros on the reabouts what y Rights Blonging on of Right Ought to Blonge or applain? goonit for Tand affignes the fair Vaundans his all their applinance for and durging the barme lyne pfpar Somening from y ho only minel Lay of Sopland Engo Anfusmo Fully Le Bo Homp Baloon andod y faid am Jaimoski m ~ haying therefore p thereout yourly of overy alian & fieramo Taid for oursigne all heffrand Baying vilo Inwofford yourely went or fums of five pounds ford one y Werty ground I ay of Splam & by such pognal portons yoakely dureing ond y p about all lards Sonntry Changes and all othen Shanges one la aymo ortrondinany w forus and if it that happon y faid yourchy hon ndo on unper in pl on in whole by i There of forty days after any of paym thore of that in it that and may to lawful oven limited Jand ward al free Bung to enter and deframe and y differeffe Dispose of allowing to lase for y falisfastion and appares therea due and if noe fufficient Int hat 9n to be on army she thereof that then it that o may bedawfull fiss Bungolos of their fun for into allo fingular Jour. al futrand manifor to woonlow and and to have agame worthe and sijoy as m faid famer Lannds his s mlow of and y Sport Adm. amove anything horem tomamor for hunfolle my or ornlows adm raquel lo longue al futuane o fros (Sungofo) and Operulow forming a figner that from lyme lo lum my Deoperip p mamlaine the moakes poound pinaton of y fund Porporator Dudying lufrand and fire Bingoffs

(126r)

This indenture made the sixth day of July in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred & seventy one and in the xxiii yeare of the reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of God Kinge of England Scottland France and Ireland Defender of the faith etc. BETWEEN the Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses of New Rosse alias Rosspont in the County of Wexford of the one part and James Launders of New Rosse aforesayd in the said county gent of the other part. WITNESSETH that the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses aforesaid for and in consideration of the rents reservations covenants & agreements in and by these presents hereafter mentioned and expressed have demised et & to farme lett like as by these presents they doe demise set and to farme lett unto the said James Launders ALL THAT the three hundred & six accres Plantation measure of land of the Commons belonging to the said towne & being former leased unto Godwin Swift Walter Davis & Thomas Pitt gentlemen together with Shoresland containing seaven Plantation accres or thereabouts with all the rights members & appurtenances to the same belonging or of right ought to belonge or appertaine. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the said James Launders his executors administrators and assignes the said demised premisses with all their appurtenances for and dureing the tearme tyme & space of sixty one yeares comencing from the twenty nineth day of September next ensueing the date hereof and from thenceforth fully to be completed & ended the said James Launders his executors administrators and assignes YEILDING & paying therefore & thereout yearly & every yeare dureing the said tearme unto the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses and their successors the yearely rent or summe of five pounds sterling one every twenty fifth day of March and twenty nineth day of September by even & equal portions yearely dureing the said tearme over & above all taxes country charges and all other charges ordinary or extraordinary whatsoever. AND if it shall happen the said yearely rent of five pounds sterling be behinde or unpaid in part or in whole by the space of forty dayes after anny of the said dayes herein limited for payment thereof that then it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses to enter and distraine and the distresse or distresses there found to take & dispose of according to law for the satisfaction of the said rent and arreares thereof (if anny such happen to be due). AND if noe sufficient distresse can be had or found upon the said demised premisses or anny parte thereof that then it shall be & may be lawfull to and for the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses & their successors into all & singular the said demised premisses to reenter and the same to have againe repossese and enjoy as in their former right tytle & interest and the said James Launders his executors administrators & assigned there out to expell and amove annythinge herein contained to the contrary in annywise not withstanding. AND the said James Launders for himselfe his executors administrators and assignes doth covenant grant & agree to & with the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses and their successors that he the said James Launders his executors administrators and assignes shall from tyme to tyme and att all tymes dureing the tearme aforesaid keep up uphold & maintaine the meares & bounds of the said demised premisses and the same at the expiration of the said tearme yeild deliver up unto the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses and their successors and the same shall & will preserve for the use of the said Corporation dureing the said tearme and in the interim shall indemnifie & keep harmlesse the Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses and

and their fun offo from all furte of Lawe Someword on tobe romemed for them Bhos and then huffrand and first Chingold him faid James Launder for quant to and Valorile to ano faid James Lander hig operil Alexmongthe hom ro agresmi herom him thom ought to B how mod lo primps and all p fingulor y applimance then cunto lotong my " out army fuite tol trouble hindrame or interuption of them if fer hose Sungoffer their fund for on anny offin fon on fit Infrand Blaymong on to Hanno any Bight little or mlow of mon vilon from or vid themore army of this prole Alox the aliny who weof the fair for many is at their prospons on furtoffe Hand and 200 hungoffer to one plo of the bo Souther of mamoring with Caufor Thory Common Bals aundan Jain St auto Our lo y and Sman Sing Wil aid Journarges als Infrance ugale: hangmo name Jour

(126v)

(their successors from all suite of lawe commenced or to be commenced against them for and concearning the demised premisses. AND the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses for themselves and their successors doe hereby covenant promisse grant to and with the said James Launders his executors administrators and assignes that it shall & may be lawfull to and for the said James Launders his executors administrators assignes yeilding paying & performing the rents covenants & agreements herein specified with by him & them ought to be performed to have, hold, occupie, possesse & injoy these demised premisses and all & singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging without anny suite let trouble hindrance or interuption of them the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses & their successors or anny other person or persons claymeing or to claime anny right title or interest of in or unto the said demised premisses or anny part or parcell thereof by from or under them or anny of their predecessors or successors. IN WITNESS whereof the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses to one parte of these indentures remaining with the said James Launders to the other part of these indentures remaining with the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses hath put his hand & seale the day & yeare first above written.

James Launders

Being present att the signeing sealing & delivery hereof by the within names James Launders

Michael Wilkins

James Butler

Richard Wincksworth

Roger Brabant Registrarius

assensie Bungens et Comunitat dicta Villa tudinen et libertatem :. villa recepit inramentie summ Domino Degi observandance tesua munia que ad officia Superioris (oronatoris acis Oscheatoris mon)crutatoris lercat dicta villa, cricic aciento et exceptie noum secundum ibertates predict in festo nemet a) anct Michaelis Archangeli Anno Hegni laroli secio gratia Inglia Scotia, Francia etc ibernie Heges fidei E De Vicessimo tertio. Annog Domini 1671 m' thiodoxi no items this sworms Que liffe Diriverin for the impa w real freen rismah a

(127r)

Johannes Winckworth electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis fidei defensor etc vicessimo tertio Annoque Domini 1671.

Mr Theodore Wilkins then sworne Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year.

5 Octobris 1671

Mr Richard Blythe carpenter was sworne and admitted freeman of this Corporation by consent of the Soveraigne & Burgesses.

116

1251 At an assimily hit on friday Est by the song is a mathemiel charas the son a site in the song that he had given of these in the behat of the dominally of the interest of the dominally of the instanding that the offer to the operation ing that he might have to be one of ing is that he say it to be one of ing is that the say of the bid one of is the song the same of the operation is so of the song wine of tember of the is song if the song are of tember of is of the song are in the operation therefore is mathematic that you want is and mathematic the shall your of tember of the song is all of the song are of the song of the song of the song are of the song of the song of the song are of tember of the is not the song are of the song of the song of the song of the song are of the song of the song of the song are of the song of the song of the song of the song are of the song of the song of the song of the song are of the song of the song of the song of the song are of the song of the song of the song of the song are of the song o Constablis this swoon for the year ingring martin Shakip flassist warten Edmond Southon artin James Commis Jam & Dom moragi of this gates Castami of no fit son flain c moragi of this gates Castami of no fit son flain c this mouth of this gate of this man tit this site at no illiam Cattion By powellogue (and) for this intro-no illiam Cattion By powellogue (and) for this intro-no illiam Castom c gives about no it in at this timt of 31-5' still Kay age or roman Custom c' this I she wisi set to on Kay age or roman Custom c' this I she wisi set to on hath: known at y timt of 9 to star /

(127v)

At an Assembly held on Friday being the 6th day of October 1671 by the Soveraigne & Burgesses vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Oll
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Nathania

Whereas Mr Nathaniel Quarme this day informed that he had seized on a piece of timber taken out of the river of Rosse in the behalfe of the Admirall & now understanding that the Admiralty of the sayd river belongeth to the Corporation desired that he might have liberty to dispose of the sayd timber to his own use paying for the same. It is ordered by this Assembly that the sayd Mr Quarme may dispose of the sayd piece of timber paying therefore such rate as Mr William Welman and Mr Richard Blythe shall appraise it at his salvage money to be deducted.

13 Octobris 1671

Constables then sworn for the year ensuing,

North Quarter Edmond Sutton	
South Quarter James Currin	
Irishtowne James Purnell	

Murage of the gates custome of Whitson fair & the moyty of the toll of the markett then set unto William Collison (by publique cant) for the ensuing year comencing the day & year above written at the rent of 31th 5^s sterling.

Kayage or towne customes then likewise set to Mr Nathaniel Quarme at the rent of 9th 6^s sterling.

liver

iell Quarme

William Welman

128) ... He is secretary and a for all . I foll this she was not in and dealer and the top The main and and and a strain a this to be a state of the age of a second of its a state the failing of the state is and in the start of and the start of the start o and and a set of the s and property that the proved of the 117 States and

125 At an Ausembly held on friday this 24 th of Nonionbir 1671 By this soon and his Borthan vist John no michworth no maghing Isop sowaigni Math: His wind Shi of an and Stath: His wind Shi of an and Sigh (Bangisti John Carris Firhard ar thitson John Carris This of two shillings grand Agained on that m' thisdow of Oilling thats hous a small glot of ground new this windmike towing route towing route this yearly funt of the builder prime stirt for at this yearly funt of the builder prime stirt for this game torme the mindmile tower is sit at Agricid on Sike moiss that Prichard Blithe (an winter shall have the forging of the Clock Lat the Date forming allowed ante Pist. Leve I was tiking a man from misford for this should bring a man from misford for this mindning of this (looks who was to bi altonis) is for his somening of it for his somening of months this minding this says ason would and intake this minding of it this gonaigni e Bring with to agard out of it this gonaigni e Bring with to agard out this dragonables (Pati they rould for this Jay & morti

108(128v)

At an Assembly held on Friday the 24th of November 1671 by the Sovereign and his Brethren vizt John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne William Whiting

Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodor
Richard Whitson	John Cu

John Napper

Then agreed on by the said assembly that Mr John Napper shall hould the ground adjoyning to Mr Richard Delahides stares on the Kay (whereon the watchhouse standeth) for the terme of one & twenty yeares comencing from Michaelmas last past at the rent of two shillings per annum.

¹⁰⁹Agreed on that Mr Theodore Wilkins shall have a small plot of ground nere the windmill 1¹¹⁰ at the yearly rent of twelve pence sterling for the tower containing [same terme the windmill tower is set at.

Agreed on likewise that Richard Blithe carpenter shall have the keeping of the clocke at the rate formerly allowed unto Richard Larkin.

It was likewise agreed on that John Napper should bring a man from Wexford for the mending of the clocke who was to be allowed 5^s for his journey & if upon viewing of it the sayd person would undertake the mending of it the Soveraigne & Burgesses to agree at the reasonablest rate they could for the sayd worke.

108 Folio 128r/117 blank.

109 "Lease" in left margin.

¹¹⁰ Space left for details of extent.

re Wilkins

uffe

At an Assimbly on friday & Airin tin !! Im mono tweeth of Mathis Smorrow chros not int Aurgi 11.18 Isportar 34.5 John no hama Sohn Maggin Again a goon by this desimbly y mh fishard Hourist Sylemission under his hand by nigt bout for his timis im canson and mits arrage mi og in Count towards Digentry Sonaigni & Borge'ssto that his fori of Ridarid to glob of Misster Chi from Bary Star of the fame The harm blig it from of Prichard Hassis me Alumbly shiwith that go yit as go palitant of the say I town bath fin latily symonis to topor as sparitant of this say town bath fin latily symonis to topor as bifor goin Office in Isif you Plat Dignity to take the outhoff with appiaris and grage to be correst to bide into which work the given after the other paris of homs of for that he could not the given attent the other paris of homs of and farmily That y's thath be nof late y'and a farm' of his make for the same which hambly romain th is not continue to y That afgert was this and statis (assoon as he hath find the for sta and that it hath stap minin birn hethinto g plat or pararties of any large on to compete any one that was mir ba bintuk (ab yp pott is) to sions at goity (omitable. Amitsi's romidiaid & for that yoy. Swab callway will be to the stmost of fis nomis prady to six in his ma migossid on him for notiond taking the say Office may be remitted, and for that of out described to be come I for nor dhis range this the reasons afor say Ond y port will inter gray for y population fitred by Orders abari marthin , Curth Fax S youn Opplication made to the card Officently mal. By m'n man Dittinan with half of him silf and his frition Churchewardin and sides min of it marads Morrish m's Linkens gt is Constadid e agrisd on that this or whom they that appoint be migound to distray no on all grow promo as shall rifuse to pay. this arspirations Charter that is migosil on this arrow Inig to the Appletment made for provising the Church

(129r)

At an Assembly on Friday 1 December 1671 by t	he Soveraigr
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniel
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	William V
William Whiting	Theodore
	John Cuf

John Napper

¹¹¹Agreed upon by the said assembly that Mr Richard Harris his petition be entred in the Towne booke and that upon submission under his hand by next Court for his misdemeanour and miscariage in open Court towards the Deputy Soveraigne & Burgesses that his fine of x^{li} be reduced to x1^s.

To the Right Worshipfull John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne of New Rosse & the free Burgesses of the same.

The humble petition of Richard Harris merchant

Humbly sheweth that your petitioner as inhabitant of the sayd town hath been lately summoned to appear before John Olliver Esquire your worships deputy to take the oath of a petty Constable for the ensuing year in obedience whereunto your petitioner appeared and prayed to be excused for that he could not then serve without the utter paine of himselfe and family.

That your petitioner hath been of late yeares a farmer of his Majesties excise for severall yeares past of foure or five thousand pounds per annum and had not then past his accounts with the honourable his Majesties Commissioners for the same which he humbly conceived is not unknown to your Worship.

That your petitioner was then and still is (as soon as he hath cleered the said accounts) bound for sea and that it hath never been hitherto the custom or practice of then Corporation to compell any one that was merchant (as your petitioner is) to serve as petty Constable.

The premisses considered & for that your petitioner was allways & will be to the utmost of his power ready to serve his Majestie and this Corporation, he humbly prayeth that the fine imposed on him for not undertaking the sayd office may be remitted, and for that the petitioner desired to be excused for noe other cause than the reasons aforesayd. And your petitioner will ever pray for your prosperitie.

Entered by order above written.

¹¹²Upon application made to the sayd Assembly by Mr William Wellman in behalfe of himselfe and his fellow Churchwarden and sidesmen of St Maries parish in New Rosse. It is concluded & agreed on that they or whom they shall appoint be impowered to distrayne on all such persones as shall refuse to pay the respective church rates imposed on them according to the applotment made for repairing the Church.

118

me & his bretheren vizt

ell Quarme

Welman

e Wilkins

ffe

^{111 &}quot;ffine" in left margin.

^{112 &}quot;Church Tax" in left margin

1850 24 Sec. 3 Then Intimise agrice on that my state stimment Bi next fire by the provision at sconstrong a reassant by him states and fat the type of his bing sondargne with thomas Bless' matirbay lift for storing of some bays of moot of mis Ciffit on he si forsed to pay the goron (astornis Jui to the correspond on the form Charte I the gold si mayning on the form Charte of the goto nall dimanty that my Theoders' Rouldmis formel gron to amin I the Jown' Thin agains agrin at the bigs Sate his an +fort and + com 22 142 - 5 K The second and Sec. 15 I have deep war in Distance 14 4.1. 1 1 annound hit tor to the above of at inder a the por arrest fill - Sugar and all 1 North Section for i attend this marin in buch and installed and a second in the there insert much

(129v)

Then likewise agreed on that Mr Nathaniell Steevens be justified by the Corporation as concerning a warrant by him issued out (at the tyme of his being Soveraigne) unto Thomas Blisse waterbayliffe for seising of some bags of wooll of Mr Cliffes who refused to pay the Towne Customes due to the Corporation. And that the overplus of the gold remayning on the Towne Clerks hand be paid to Mr Cuffe on all demands.

Then agreed on that Mr Theodore Wilkins Bayliffe Receiver get some person to amend the towne clock and agree at the best rate he can.

ift an assimbly on nd arr 13.8.1 hash in walls ralled the 128 Plan'z this say I mor this in that have hongs' rallid the nino townhall with with showit miri this fomon ando him for the time of so soint minning from thing ast ron Sast ab by the aron gor mas ried on that f the sa Alun inton who hist for litting out horse's myconn for not of jnly 1669 for firming sig sig houses any to this billions i Int mi an antan frole grown whire they want lonndrid for no bi wab lations finder this 23 of morin bin 1660 Lastly for that he bing a forman of this varon guffind ristam lattile 20th win undid by lagtam yohn n. Imiteworthis andart Damage figant on the formand to bitation out of thi yound of the landy to thi gre of the long on

(130r)

At an Assembly on Friday the 15 th of December 1671 by the	
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olli
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	William V
Richard Whitson	John Cuf
	Islan Man

¹¹³Whereas Mr Nathaniell Steevens according to his contract made with the Corporation on the 11th day of March 1670[1] hath erected and finished the wast walls called the old Towne hall in such manner and forme as by the sayd contract was agreed on, it is therefore concluded and agreed on by this assembly that the sayd Mr Steevens shall have his lease of the house called the Newtownhall situated in the south street nere the Comon Conduit perfected unto him for the terme of seventy one years commencing from the 29th day of September last past from thenceforth fully to be compleat & ended paying yearly to the Corporation 20^s sterling as by the contract aforesaid was agreed on.

Then likewise agreed on that Thomas Furlong be dismist from keeping the comon pound for severall reasons underwritten, and that the Corporation dispose of the same to some other person whom they shall thinke convenient.

First for letting out horses impounded by Captain Cuffe without his knowledge or consent for which he was presented the 10th of July 1668.

Secondly for keeping six horses up to their bellies in dirt in an unlawfull pound whereby they were foundred for which he was likewise presented the 15th of November 1668.

Lastly for that he being a freeman of the Corporation suffered certain cattell which were impounded by Captain John Winckworthes servant for damage fesant on the Comons to be taken out of the pound upon a Replevin from the Sheriffe of the County to the great infringement of the Liberties of the Corporation.

119

¹¹³ "Lease" in left margin.

Soveraigne & Burgesses vizt

liver

Welman

iffe

John Napper

6 grantion Linnall 10-10 10-00-00 06-00-00 10-00-00 05'-00-00 -05'-00 0-00 00 151-00-05-00 02-10 02-00rason Sec.

(130v)

The voluntary subscription of the Burgesses of the New Rosse for the renewall of the Charter subscribed the 15th of December 1671.

John Winckworth Esquire twenty pounds Nathaniell Quarme ten pounds Richard Whitson six pounds John Olliver ten pounds William Whitson five pounds John Cuffe twenty five shillings I lend nothing but give twenty shillings John Napper Theodore Wilkins I give nothing but lend twenty shillings William Whiting Thomas Barnes five pounds Roger Drake fiftie shillings Nathaniell Quarme two pounds

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olli
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	William V
William Whiting	Theodore
Richard Whitson	John Nap

Lieftenant Thomas Barnes by the consent of the Soveraigne & free burgesses was then admitted & sworne a freeman of this Corporation.

Then agreed on that Mr Thomas Barnes shall be Receiver for the Corporation in consideration whereof he is to be exempted from the office of Soveraigne & Churchwarden etc and to give security for the true discharging of his imployment.

20-10-00 10-00-00 06-00-00 10-00-00 05-00-00 01-05-00 01-00-00 01-00-00 05-00-00 05-00-00 02-10-00 02-00-00

iver

Welman

Wilkins

oper

Off an Asiembly how at theoefoes the with Day of January John Simobworth Esqu Spillion Queleman

It is then Dorod and aqueod upon that the Sewall Sumb of money by thopad -Jow aigno, Burgotte and Alter Subtriited to, to forther ith pair who me themay Barnes Revenuer appointed of the lowner revenues, whose reveript that to who ower Branes Revenuer appointed of the lowner how must, it toing towards the Renuda of the borome Flarter, for who fail for she must, it toing towards the Renuda of the borome Flarter, for who fail for she want, it to want that yearly have the allowande of the fort of fail who fame out of the lowner Revenues to fully Schifted the paid arrowing to forme, with a she fail worigh, the lowner abals that we affiged

And its likewise over that none of the lowne Rovenus or publics stort be from home forte Disposed of, while the said Sowal yond who have on shall pay any moneys by way of Jeano, lowards the Romale of the said Harlon', be fully salisfie and paid of their faid respertine simb with the most thereof, the Sowaignes yearly-Sallary for the type toing, onely ogreyhed)

Ante

chind foragenering as the gaid John Window of progent Sow aigno half laid out and Disburged Sowall Suins of monoy for the view of this Corporation loward the maintenance of the Right and printilogy thoroof, It is there for ordered and agreed upon that he berhorno forth allowed yourly after the wale of ton of Sont for Soo mum as the there make approare to have taid & disburged with the principal thore of the for of the fully paid -

In then further orded and agreed upon that in surgerale howafter to be made in these Towner, there be dow must money therewith apple Hed & lovied towards the defraying of Jowner tharges as the said Sowarigner & Burgester shall think fill, the bay fres tharges to affire & by ions about to to instand in here rates:

likewife ordered that a dovan far? to ifund ag! The goods shattles of Ristand Harning ind for a fine famorly imposed on Rim for not Someong as Constable This prosent years; and the like ag! the goods of Marnus Browne not for not formoring as bayliffe Attornd! to proport Sources.

unched filowip ordered that a lottes to forthwite how of your Samuel "pit to the first on of this lowner now twoing at ube ford, that they that forthe forwards the Schwall of the lower than of this lowers, as they equort any constit thousely howeaflow, and that theyaid Samte Bit be prive interview not to reveaues lofe then for the thirs to Slowed on fine pounds cont upon interview of them towards the remain thereof, and that the monies by them see paid, be paid out who the about said thomas Harmes as the rest is, and that earl of them pofuling to Contract as a fore fail, to be disfrantifed.

(131r)

At an Assembly held at the Theolsell the 5th day of January 1671[2] by the Soveraigne and Bugesses vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	William V
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	William V
Richard Whitson	John Nap
John Olliver	Theodore

It is then ordered and agreed upon that the several sums of money by the said Soveraigne, Burgesses and others subscribed to, be forthwith paid unto Mr Thomas Barnes Receiver appointed of the towne revenues, whose receipt shall be unto every of them a sufficient acknowledgement for soe much it being towards the renuall of the Towne Charter, for which said sums every of the said persons shall yearly have the allowance or ten per cent duely to be paid according to the respective sums by them laid downe, untill the same out of the towne revenue be fully satisfied and paid according to forme, to which said severall receipts, the towne seale shall be affixed.

And its likewise ordered that none of the towne revenue or publique stock be from henceforth disposed of, untill the said severall persons who have or shall pay any moneys by way of loane, towards the renuall of the said charter, be fully satisfies and paid of their respective sums with the interest thereof, the Soveraignes yearly sallary for the tyme being, onely excepted.

And forasmuch as the said John Winckworth present Soveraigne hath laid out and disbursed severall sums of money for the use of this Corporation towards the maintenance of the rights and priviledges thereof, it is therefore ordered and agreed upon that he be henceforth allowed yearly after the rate of ten per cent for soe much as he shall make appeare to have laid & disbursed until the principall thereof be fully paid.

It is then further ordered and agreed upon that in every rate hereafter to be made in the said towne, there be soe much money therewith applotted & levied (towards the defraying of towne charges) as the said Soveraigne & Burgesses shall think fitt, the Bayliffes charges to assizes & sessions likewise to be included in such rates.

¹¹⁴Likewise ordered that a *Levar Fac*¹¹⁵ be issued against the goodes & chattles of Richard Harris merchant for a fine formerly imposed on him for not serving as Constable this present year, and the like against the goods of Marcus Browne merchant for not serveing as Bayliffe Attendant to present Soveraigne.

¹¹⁶Likewise ordered that a letter be forthwith sent to Mr Samuell Pitt to the freemen of this towne nowe living at Wexford, that the shold contribute towards the renewall of the Charter of this towne, as they expect any benefitt thereby hereafter, and that the said Saumuell Pitt be privatly instructed not to receave lesse then fortie shillings bestowed of five pounds lent upon interest from each of them towards the renewall thereof, and that the monies by them soe paid, be paid over into the abovesaid Thomas Barnes as the rest is, and that each of then refuseing to contribute as aforesaid, to be disfranchised.

120

Whiting

Wellman

pper

Theodore Wilkins

¹¹⁴ "fine" in left margin.

¹¹⁵ An action for distraint of goods for non-payment of a debt.

^{116 &}quot;Disffranchised" in left margin.

fiday a, Joimary 1671 .

Jos then with m? John Maynow & Cubligs faul the lowene to firstomy for I quart " of ayeare tomoning the the toonto day of Jonuary aforegais for Signounds one that The other is to give m. otherwor as pounding for the punchuse payment thereof at the versal galos of paymer and the low me Glort to give thegaid m? paymer a Dorbott of foos for recouring the Jame as formory giroon to m? Quarme & there for the same.

count let Sidemif let then to Gorge chokes the formon points for 21 years at thirlis thaning the go and wher it begins Imbroke mouses & the furlong as formities for the punctual payor. There of and alfor fayformannes of Courses. The forperation to put the fame points in good repairs to 8 to inlarge the fame ig good by the wall, and 23 years toward, the foill as m? -With Wollman that direct, and herd Gorge choker to the good the some pound after Survey thesaid to me ingered sufficient repairs and fordion at the owne Port and Pherary

with that this goon & bing signamine arresting to this about ron twat consisting much fining this is about from prohise the 23 the this of Angast 1032 from or hims' has Say of Angast 1032 from or hims' has tirms is to be remained

12 January iby i de an descomby then hold by the Sources

John Svinskwort Rege Towaigno Mathaniale Seovens Egg R Bajilace Burgoffer _ R Som Woleman ADDor Grilling John Napport

Whowas m? Rishard Gutilion and on the may have been formely order to were a poor of ground on the South five of the Soitulate lowand the galo wow a poor of ground on the doub five of the dortulate loward mogan about fiftie fools long & 18 fools from the wal in broad who have rolumed the same to to Jotte and is not in a partice of a the food on a great on the thospic ground as a food for the to who we nothanist show ons for the lorme of forhis one years at the said rout of one shaing pan to building thomon agood hout. (if any he build) and that not form & lim and Buowed we state on pon lyle, and to formerne yo 25 to fibre way 1672:

It is likowif adored and agreed on that John Winknoot Este progent Indigno Lake fare for the new wall of the flar her and Jopplay sup poor for the man thow of as he thinks filt: and that the Roman to ordered of the Deputie but and love of the Bung toos to pay unto the 2 dowargon or and weat moming the place La Hal payoof

(131v)

Friday 5th January 1671[2]

Set then unto Mr John Napper by publique cant the Towne Key Customes for 3 quarters of a yeare comencing the thirteenth day of January aforesaid for six pounds one shilling sterling, where is to give Mr Olliver as securitie for the punctuall payment thereof at the usuall gales of payment and the Towne Clerke to give the said Mr Napper a dockett of fees for reneawing the same as formerly given to Mr Quarme & others for the same.

¹¹⁷Likewise lett then to George Archer the comon pound for 21 yeares at thirtie shillings sterling per annum where is to give Ambrose Newell & Thomas Furlong as securitie for the punctual payment thereof, and also for performance of covenants. The Corporation to put the same pound in good repaire & to enlarge the same 19 yards by the walls, and 23 yards towards the fields as Mr William Wellman shall direct, and the said George Archer to keepe the same pound afterwards dureing the said terme in good sufficient repaire and condition at his owne cost and charges.

Memorandum that the pound was repaired accordingly to the above contract possession was given thereof unto George Archer the 23rd day of August 1672 from when his tearme is to commence.

12 January 1671[2]

At an Assembly then held by the Soveraigne and Burgesses vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	William
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Theodore
John Olliver	John Nap

Whereas Mr Richard Whitson and Mr Thomas Barnes have been formerly ordered to view a peece of ground on the south side of the Citadell towards the gate about fiftie foote long & 18 foote from the wall in breadth, whoe have returned the same fitt to be sett and is worth one shilling per annum. It is therefore agreed that the said ground as aforesaid be sett unto Mr Nathaniell Steevens for the terme of fortie one yeares at the said rent of one shilling per annum he building thereon a good house (if any he builds) and that with stone & lime and covered with slate or pan tyle and to comence the 25th of March 1672.

It is likewise ordered and agreed on that John Winckworth Esquire present Soveraigne doe take care for the renewall of the Charter and imploy such person for the management thereof as he thinks fitt and that the renewall be ordered by the Deputie Soveraigne and each of the Burgesses to pay unto the said Soveraigne on order what monies he shall [consider] for that purpose.

¹¹⁷ "Pound Lett" in left margin

Wellman

re Wilkins

apper

Barnes letter of astorne for towarding youonus of Howrop bearing Dallas Jamarr tomponsation to hor of hor is to hand 100 from all publique Chupten poople to whome of now with her groo Burg for augue and uall Trup and in have and das wook in our welle loud from thomas Ban of nowroff affin fait you At the horazoe and appointed the faud and frightiment attomer and in our ulum and and au lei hoo to und our funtfo Stuand and regeneros Of any July. hour auls farmy of all hound hendru 7 hend claus ul Porporation and libber they bolanging aug all and such and find of mon fing flug profits what pour now Due, and how after grow 9 in oy thall be publicable Proporation arrent bo efficiency faid faul for algun Fred Burg. hor the toury hendrig all of any Lurofo Rolonging to His here Felamonly ary Judi Tero yol in due wand haugh to any anguittand or other pourauly fainy 20 gayoul Jane from and from he que fail our fair office and affecting and 1h ad tallo hor for y from haw and fundy of mous of Jav by a fair

(132r)

Lieutenant Barnes letter of attorney for receiving the revenues of New Ross bearing date 2 January 1671[2] and the compensation which he is to have for his paynes is onely to be freed from all publique offices within the said Corporation.

To all Christian people to whome this present writeing shall come, we the Soveraigne and free Burgesses of the towne and borrough of New Rosse send greeting in our lord god everlasting.

KNOW yee that we the said Soveraigne and free Burgesses for & in consideration of the speciall trust and confidence which we have and due repose in our welbeloved friend Thomas Barnes of New Ross aforesaid gent HAVE made ordained, constituted, authorized and appointed the said Thomas Barnes our true lawfull and sufficient attorney dureing his good behaviour for us and in our name, stead and place and to the onely use and behoofe of us the said Soveraigne and free Burgesses and our successors to collect gather demand and receive of all every or any our tennants or farmes of all every or any the lands houses tenements and hereditaments whatsoever within the Corporation of New Ross and liberties thereof and in any way belonging to the same, all, and every such sume and sumes of money, rents, arrerages of rents, amercements, fines, issues, profitts whatsoever now due, and shall any way here after grow due or shall be subscribed to be payd for the use of the said Corporation accrue be issuing, or payable unto us the said Soveraigne free Burgesses and our successors out of all or any the houses, tenements, lands and hereditaments belonging to the said Burrough and upon the receipt of all, every or any such sume or sumes of money rents and proffitts, for us and in our name to make & give acquittances or other sufficient discharges to any of our said tennants farmers and debtors requireing the same, and the said sume and sumes of money, rents issues and profitts soe had ordered to pay and delliver to us the said Soveraigne Burgesses our successors and assignes and he be accountable to us our successors from time to time for every or any the said sume and summes of moneys due as aforesaid.

121

thomas Barney hade Datoly yeard Dard July 6 Day ua R loouch OY Part Jul 63 wrys aud h MU 1100 Surding con/mand that hul 420 60 heuro and your ful aution huis Band hund 10 from and Paman fay aul al march h loan and anounder only adording auroard hall thur RO 104 geombal 20.25 lay oul nos Way 1 und end aul au nerod faus holo Out and Aul bowthe authout our melant Thead and plans mb Lew for non hay Du arrozagor un pour arrys grany all

(132v)

By the said Thomas Barnes had taken and received at the feasts of St Michaell the Archangell and Phillip and Jacob yearely and soe from yeare to yeare [and] every yeare at the feasts & dayes before prefixed, to give and make a true accompt or accompts to us the said Soveraigne & Burgesses and to our successors and assignes dureing the continuance of the power to him given and granted as aforesaid (that is to say) dureing his good behaviour. AND we doe hereby further give full power and authority to the savd Thomas Barnes from time to time and at all times upon occasion to comand the Serjeant att Mace for the time being to leavy the said fees and amerciaments rents & arreares of rents, according and as often as we shall think it convenient, and command the Constables likewise for the time being to assist the said Sarjeant in leavying the same, the said Thomas Barnes not to disburse, lay out, nor dispose of any sume or sumes of mony by him leavyed and received by virtue of the presents not exceeding five shillings at one time without an order in writeing under the hand of the Soveraigne & Capitall Burgess for the time being & one Burgess more to that purpose first given to him the said Thomas Barnes. AND also giving & by these presents granting unto our said attorney full power and lawfull authority for us & in our name, stead, and place, and to our use as aforesaid, for non payment of all, every, or any of our said rents, arrearages of rents, issues, amercaments & profitts to destraine, impound, arrest, sue and imprison all, every, or any of our said rents

and farment a ford fand w & Shaller our fait attomy all og any June of mour, rout, Hiray orany uo lino lun Quelo ay ey a and thurgo argunt eur al two luce lugo prougo and li silvally/ al wed and um ary , Forman balo Now rof, and Docen orpor allian nauso idd 3 yaunary 1By Non Wolenau (hinto Solfon James Land by nun Dound Houry allou

(133r)

and farmers aforesaid which shall refuse to pay our said attorney all or any such sume or sumes of mony, rents, issues, and profitts, by them or any of them respectively due, and payable unto us as aforesaid, and the same persons againe to dyscharge acquitt and release of and from the same at his will and pleasure, and further he doe, or cause, or procure to be done in and aboute the premisses all and whatsoever he the said Thomas Barnes shall seeme required and needfull to be done, as effectually as we the said Soveraigne and Burgesses were then and there personally present. IN WITNESS whereof the said Soveraigne and Burgesses have set to, and affixed the Comon Seale of the said Corporation of New Ross the seacond day of January 1671[2].

Intravit 3 Januarii 1671[2] per ordinem

Sealed with the Comon Seale of the within mentioned Corporation of New Ross, and dellivered as the act and deed of the Soveraigne and free Burgesses thereof in the presence of the undermentioned persons.

3 Januarii 1671[2]	John
	Will
	Chri
	Jamo
	Micl
	Henr

122

Entred

hn Napper

illiam Welman

hristopher Dobson

mes Launders

lichael Dormer

enry Allen

Copie of St Baring bond for aryoning of the huft wooob Writton lottoy of nou all mon & there of word and go punt and oblight Lowaran all und urrand mory miado. 94 nu anonon of the aband Whondas you about named aignet al you Round Ho abour undan to aring or or and bali oy por alion hand moniled ind attomily, and my hourn . thou as rey und zoul Demand, wary and Would fund an orevan sul, Muit, Sulforing and all other frind of many, well and now or word aller that grow D. oy that any waste of the fait or por ahim Durioning theirs Thomas Danuy, and that fairs Thomas Banny Dood and there from hind to hind his continaund, and corrige of, and in go fairs hispelfo thown what a churches showed

(133v)

The copie of Lieutenant Barnes bond for the dischargeing of the trust reposed in him in the within written letters of attorney

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Barnes of New Ross in the County of Wexford gent doe stand & am firmly bound, and obliged to the Soveraigne and free Burgesses of New Ross alias Rosspont in the County of Wexford in the just and full sume of two hundred pounds of currant mony of and in England to be payd to the said Soveraigne, free Burgesses, theire [certaine] attorney, successors, or assignes, he the which payment well and truly to be made, I bind me my heirs executors and administrators for the whole & in the whole sume by these presents sealed with my seale dated 2 Januarii in the yeare of our Lorde God one thousand six hundred and seaventy one.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the abovenamed Soveraigne and free Burgesses at the instance of the above bound Thomas Barnes by a letter of attorney bearing date with these presents and the seale of the Corporation of the said towne of New Ross have constituted, and appointed, the above bounden Thomas Barnes to be theire attorney, and $\begin{bmatrix} 1^{118} \end{bmatrix}$ to require, demand, leavy, and recover alle the rents, arrearages of rents, fines amerciaments, issues, subscriptions, proffitts, and all other sumes of mony, which are now due, or hereafter shall grow due, or shall any wayse be [ad] for the use of the said Corporation dureing their power & authority to him the said Thomas Barnes, and that he the said Thomas Barnes doe and shall from time to time for & dureing his continuance, and exercise of, and in the said place deliver himselfe therein without voluntary concealement, deceit,

¹¹⁸ Word unclear at end of line.

134) or france ugu and 87.00 argy and goo and theo misharcure and energy geard moardh: atto unto upou race he peruloc luit Levale Auco log any of migh a and un a and aprilale and mora hal hund and ule 70 roury and num 23

(134r)

or fraud towards the said Soveraigne and free Burgesses and theire successors, and doe, and shall at Michaelmas and May yearely; and every yeare dureing such his continuance, and exercise as aforesaid make just, and true accounte to, and before the said Soveraigne free Burgesses, and their successors, or assignes of the premisses, and thereupon make payments and satisfaction to the said Soveraigne, free Burgesses, theire successors, and assignes in that behalfe to be authorized, and apointed to and for the use of the said Soveraigne, and Burgesses, or which on two monthes next after any of the saide dayes, and gales (if demanded) and shall not dysburse, lay out, nor dispose of any sume or sumes of mony without the order of the Soveraigne and Capitall Burgesse for the time being, and one more of the Burgesses in writeing first had for that purpose (not exceeding five shillings at one time) and that the said Thomas Barnes doe, and shall from time to time and at all times use his attorney endeavouring to leavy, gather, collect, recover and receive the said rent, and all other sumes of mony now due to the said Corporation, or hereafter shall grow due to the same, that then this obligation to be voyd else to remaine in force & vertue in lawe.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of us

John Napper

Christopher Dobson

William Welman

Henry Allen

Michael Dormer

James Launders

Entred 3 Januarii 1671[2] per ordinem

123

134) At an dissombly histon saturday John Manger Righ Nath: Anarmi D. in 19 Sond night non nor tongn Kuth: strivers fig this: 10 illins a the pargitti Lo ma Shitmig John Olimin Mante Quirhard son Marining the Mante Circhard son Marining the this Corporation going to the to the our of this same This say? " Jamil Frichardson mat this arrow ingly admitted & provers a faritum and gay this say op shire to me and gay this say op shire to me At an Assimbly on turisday this 13 of Hibmary 1671 John Mangain Prop John Cuff: Vignty towargni 20m 20:1mmm John Kawline This monthing John Mawline This monthing John Old wir ge mak agnered on by this sayd of Hirmby H age Date litter of Attennery from this sources age Date litter of Attennery from this sources age Date litter of Attenner for sources of the in Andrew Cam to person and romanis of for him which and from the gayd Jammi of the for him this Charter of this gayd Jammi of the for him this Charter of this gayd Jammi of the for him for ming granted or you much this of as may you and a together on the gash all this of a may you and a sources on the for him of a source of a may his gay granted or you much this of a may you and a sources on the all the gast he is sayd sources of the reading the sources of a may his sayd sources of the reading the sources of the sources of the is sayd sources of the sources of the sources of the sources of the is sayd sources of the sources of the sources of the sources of the is sayd sources of the sources of the sources of the sources of the is sayd sources of the sour

(134v)

At an Assembly held on Saturday the 3rd of February 1671[2]John Napper Esquire Deputy SoveraigneNathaniel QuarmeNathaniel Steevens Esquire Capitall BurgesseWilliam WelmanWilliam WhitingTheodore WilkinsJohn OlliverJohn Cuffe

Then agreed by the sayd Assembly that Daniel Richardson mariner should be admitted freeman of this Corporation paying xx^s sterling to the use of the same.

The sayd Daniel Richardson was then accordingly admitted & sworne a freeman and payd the sayd xx^s sterling to Mr Thomas Barnes Receiver for the Corporation.

At an Assembly on Tuesday the 13th of February 1671[2]

John Napper Esquire Deputy Soveraigne	John Cuffe
John Rawkins	William Welman
John Olliver	Theodore Wilkins

It was agreed by the sayd Assembly that a generall Letter of Attorney from the Soveraigne Recorder and free burgesses and Commons of the Towne of New Rosse alias Rosspont be sent to Mr Andrew Ram to prosecute act execute & do all things lawfull and convenient for pro[curing] the Charter of the sayd Towne with all the general priviledges immunities liberties proffits & advantages formerly granted or soe much thereof as may granted together with such additionall graces and priviledges as are or shall be proposed by the sayd Soveraigne Recorder free burgesses & Commons

and in the management this of to generges such millow by the Jayd goodingon' vr mituriof a Litter of Ottoming Hinany mas sin " inter Theat wir' the' Lan win in all min Firm In far the gives and Comons of this gown of this to att Respond to the country of we ford flow normations to whether and appointed and by this figurate Soi rom altal wisi and Horny to abbays worner the former hasting of the said Jowa langermi's By our Sowargni Low the nors so, no mall the grant, anthorit is southis frambusis Affathe and advantage's formerly grantide ronfini by the guid harting on Sei many of this ab and a Lord the Shall to grant, togithing grante anthornais () Jobal. Jack acistromale Surt and Alzantayit and en say Sondaryne Fronding friendergisters and fimont to be granted govering and by this g granting ando one say digrat. aning and anthority to dat Dos and all fantule way to meaning and thing is in or the and obtaying the Says (harding to B. minurd, or mi odlayming and proming a now for the goud Jonen' nothall the grande and priviligits and chicumpay is at aforigand pommil or obsayn. many therist inity to observer e poursed Sayd such in strations and daritions as shall from to fymi bi guin tim by tourhing crone the Sand / hastle altayming an Fighmony whire this Say Joniaigni Liverin frithwagiers have ranged one (mon grati Hibrary Olme 24

(135r)

and in the management thereof to pursue such instruments as are or shall from tyme to tyme be given him by the savd Soveraigne etc. In pursuance whereof a Letter of Attorney of the ensueing tenor was sent.

Know all men by these presents that we the Soveraigne Recorder free Burgesses and Commons of the town of New Ross alias Rosspont in the County of Wexford have nominated constituted authorised and appoint our loveing frend Andrew Ram of the City of Dublin gent to be our Agent and Attorney to obtayn and procure the former Charters of the said Towne to be renewed and confirmed by our Soveraigne Lord the King that now is, with all the Grants, authorities priviledges immunities Liberties franchises profitts and advantages formerly granted & confirmed by the said Charters or soe many of them as our good Lord the King shall please to grant, together with such additional grants authorities priviledges and advantages as are or shall be proposed by us the sayd Soveraigne Recorder free Burgesses and Commons to be granted giving and by these presents granting unto our sayd Agent and Attorney full power and authority to act doe and execute all lawfull wayes meanes and thinges in procuring them and obtayning the sayd Charters to be renewed, or in obtayning and procuring a new Charter for the said towne, with all the grants authorities privileges and advantages aforesaid or soe many thereof as may be procured or obtayned. Our sayd Agent and Attorney to observe & pursue such instructions and directions as shall from tyme to tyme be given him by touching & concerning the obtayning and procuring of the said Charter as aforesaid. In testimony whereof we the sayd Soveraigne Recorder free Burgesses & Commons have caused our Common Seal to be hereunto affixed the xiiith day of February Anno Domini 1671[2].

124

hnn lowargni Sarry: nom rongint of thisayd Muismble Arining his adjanna to the shad Const hing 04 mm ay from hab honsi the gay Int gi stin Shallm M. what wel wit Loworth Nath: This: 02 On nath: marth e ordine' a view of the Mound and testman an iltemati of mba harges thing ronor mi it may amount anto nating by the sund yand in such an mint mammer as forming by but TonA. Demohr rontwartid m 5° noris , 672 Arthur (outo gont by this rongint of the sondarigning Bergistil and this and sonown fuir man a to gos 13 9

(135v)

At an Asssembly on Friday the 22 nd day of Marcl	n 1671[2] by
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olli
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Nathanie
William Whiting	Theodore
	William

¹¹⁹Then agreed on by consent of the sayd assembly that Mr Nathaniel Steevens his lease of the shed or shop adjoyning to the new Courthouse together with the use of the cellar under then sayd Courthouse shall comence & determine from and at the terace of his house, lately called the new Courthouse, the sayd Mr Steevens paying three shillings sterling additionall rent over & above what was formerly payable out of the premisses.

At an Assembly the 29th of March 1672 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniel Qu
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	William Wel
John Olliver	Theodore Wi
Roger Drake	John Cuffe
	John Napper

Then agreed upon & ordered that Mr Welman & Mr Wilkins shall take a view of the Pound and by next Court to returne an estimate of what charges they conceive it may amount unto in making up the same pound in such ample and convenient manner as formerly was contracted with George Archer.

5th April 1672

Arthur Cooke gent by the consent of the Soveraigne & Burgesses admitted and sworne freeman & to pay 13^s & 4^d.

119 "Lease" in left margin.

y the Soveraigne & Burgesses vizt.

liver

el Ouarme

re Wilkins

Welman

John Napper

el Quarme

Welman

re Wilkins

1672 By the sandling m' & for Brithing ofman Inir frank O John Muin h nxg:41,8 rid that my allrain & mh por Iman ground Ligged Ordix having this day ribarnid and make that the shary of and wonth ambunt And It is Oxdivid that m g arin & " Abalt bi allowid the says smining Ny Mar gami farrowing 2011 man that Pini from mh J'ahi monin ras' mi Jumi thi and one an Ordman to make 24 may 1672 mohitnig O Thim mAn Airdion Monday 1 galij 1672 by thiginized rousint a forismin of

(136r)

At an Assembly the 12 th day of Aprill 1672 by the	e Soveraigne & I
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John Olliver
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Theodore Wi
John Rawkins	William Wel
	John Cuffe
	John Napper

¹²⁰Then ordered that Mr Olliver & Mr Welman take a viewe of the plot of ground leased to Richard Pheolan & to return their opinion.

Mr Wilkins and Mr Welman (according to a former order) having this day returned an estimate that the charges of making up the common pound would amount to the summe of four pounds sterling, it is ordered that Mr Quarme shall be allowed the sayd summe for making up the same (according as Mr Wilkins and Mr Welman shall direct out of such moneyes are due from Mr Quarme to the Corporation (the money due on the execution) onely excepted and if in case Mr Quarme shall refuse to doe the same within six weekes tyme then Mr Wilkins and Mr Welman to make it up.

24 May 1672

Then sworne barons for the ensuing Whitson fair

Mr William Whiting

Mr Theodore Wilkins

Mr William Welman

Captain John Cuffe

Election Monday 1 Julii 1672

Mr Roger Drake by the generall consent and votes of the Free Burgesses & freemen of New Rosse then elected Soveraigne for the ensuing year.

Mr Theodore Wilkins now Bayliffe Receiver by consent & votes aforesayd elected Bayliffe Receiver for the year ensuing.

125

¹²⁰ "Lease" in left margin.

e & Bretheren vizt.

e Wilkins

Welman

At the Agently holders in the thicker of non Rossi on forday the with of galy 1672 By the fordaign' e his boothing with margar Jonni that Loxtbrith A mand and Antanteruk ay to this age of this Corgovarion to this bimi fit hitugal Nomes of min Onling to tak' a visio of nin' Brinky gate wher ion thighis hon Oriman to tat a visio mast bilow his house thismon ynantity by night lems by The humble withren of Balant mahati faire tor most humbly there the to y' ways that fingth is a bound thill of the say' towned of numberse, and a some of a free burgerse the graft graft such a one as boar so wall by most the most is more office of the former to the satisfartion of all by miames where of y's gauge this to this animoriant and roughand rustom: Phi though hittanto till of late thing Suy some. with bard him from bring admitted a frihma Romstiant rommisanoi' gau non that mray bity, in this h wolt many thanks you him and bard you from almitting this orlamation l tation of by this as gramme dimonstraron of the ymbly gray the m volan him, and in gorsmann of his ma around toward it him a frisman of the so towni more the oath man alligra thim that hi may be rageable of mating gamers hild forth mi the say I better I matice Pathaligne sobriste that his may thirsiby & forth

(136v)

At an Assembly holden in the Theolsel of New Rosse on Friday the 5th of July 1672 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt.

John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniel Qu
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capitall Burgesse	Theodore Wi
William Whiting	William Wel
John Olliver	John Cuffe
	John Napper

Then ordered Lieutenant Barnes Towne Collector doe forthwith demand of Mr Patrick White the 5^{h} he was to pay to the use of the Corporation upon his being admitted to the benefit of a freeman 3 February 1670[1] and upon refusall of payment to proceed against him by due course of law.

¹²¹Mr Whiting and Mr Wilkins to take a view of the ground nere Bewlygate whereon Stephen Brien is now building & to returne their opinion by next Court.

Mr Wilkins and Mr Welman to take a view of Mr Ollivers wast below his house & returne an estimate of the quantity by next Court day.

To the Worshipful the Soveraigne and free Burgesses of the Towne of New Rosse.

The humble petition of Patrick White of New Rosse merchant

Most humbly sheweth to your worships that your suplicant is a borne child of the said towne of New Rosse, and a sonne of a free burgesse thereof [] of such love and care several tymes the most eminent offices in the said towne to the satisfaction of all by meanes whereof your supplicant is by nature & birthright intituled to be admitted a freeman of the said towne according to the auncient and constant custome thereof and though hitherto till of late there lay some incapacity upon your supplicant which bard him from being admitted a freeman, yet your worships by your courteous connivance gave him in many respects the immunities of a freeman, for which your favours your supplicant rendereth your worships many thankes, and now that incapacity (which formerly lay upon him and bard you from admitting him a freeman) being taken off by the kings gracious proclamation & letter your supplicant humbly prayeth your worships in demonstration of the continuance of your favour towards him, and in pursuance of his Majesties late letter and proclamation to admit him a freeman of the said towne of New Rosse & to give him the oath of 122 allegiance & the oath of a freeman & your certificate of he taking of them that he may be capable of your further favours & of his Majesties graces held forth in the sayd letter & proclamation to his Majesties Catholique subjects that he may thereby be further

Ouarme

e Wilkins

Welman

^{121 &}quot;Corporation ground" in left margin.

^{122 &}quot;a freeman" crossed out.

his mat and the most divisi and the mitte und Inny on the Almige Litter and workamaton Ingo & non thank ham bly man of the gay & tomme of nomeosis to afrii'mand and the oath of allinin rate of taking them, that Dinto A suges mi

.8

(137r)

encouraged to imploy his indeavours in cooperating with your worships in promoting his Majesties service, and the wellfare of the sayd towne of New Rosse both which are most deere unto him.

And your supplicant will ever pray etc.

At the Theolsel of New Rosse the 5th of July 1672

Ordered that the within petitioner making out his title to a freeman & taking the oathes of a freeman shall have the benefit of his sacred Majesties most generous Declaration.

Signed by order

Roger Brabant Registrarius

Copia vera

Intravit per ordinem

To the Worshipfull the Soveraigne & free burgesses of the towne of New Rosse.

The humble petition of Henry White merchant

Most humbly sheweth that your supplicant being bred a merchant and hath taken to wife the daughter of Mr Richard Delahide a free burgesse of the sayd towne, & one who bore and discharged with great applause heretofore the most eminent offices in the sayd towne by which your supplicant is justly entitled to be admitted a freeman in the said town in right of his said wife. Your supplicant further sheweth that he remayned beyond seas according his calling there untill of late that he had advertisements from some friends that the zealousnes heretofore held between his Majesties subjects in this kingdome were past over and obliterated, by a union in amity and neighborly friendship and¹²³ that his Majestie would have care to improve your friendship and kindenesse one to the other of all sides, all which

Fairly perfected, which together with the kings letter and proclamation lately published, moveth your supplicant now thus humbly to pray your worships to admit him a freeman of the sayd towne of New Rosse; to give him the oath of a freeman and the oath of allegiance together with your Certificate of taking them, that he may thereby the more united unto your worships in cooperating in promotion of the kings service and the publique good of the said towne, and be the more capable of the Kinges graces held forth by his Majesties sayd letter and proclamation to those of his judgement, and that he and his wife may abide by her father, to comfort and cherish him what they may in his infirmities and aged yeares being a duty they are and are willing to pay unto him.

And your petitioner will ever pray etc.

At the Theolsell of New Rosse 5 July 1672

^{123 &}quot;kindness one to the other on all sides" crossed out.

his mot on i most diver and the him hing with a g'oud mi gom a ting ' Jay Il tonsn' of mischoss in nin Logge the upper up hichman Bhi Flimmy on Thit und thi SSI 'n Shimith at that wat ill of hivitotori hild thin pastanin and obs 1,0 minn fing Jam 18 suburt minghbarly montd they first fairly stirt hi thigs littier and preamation late alla vh frige & non thank ham bly to any y monith man of the gay tomme of nomeoses to sh afri 1 hmi afrii'mand and the oath of alliging thi oath of water of taking them, that his (istit his sinto angesmi an abli. rad famme 000 for wife may abidi by this wath him what they may a y on and Lam & and impy Jormy 31 Mad

8

io

Ordered that the within petitioner making out his title to a freeman and taking the oathes of a freeman shall have the benefit of his sacred majesties gracious declaration mentioned in the within petition.

Signed by order

Roger Brabant Registrarius

Copia vera

Intravit per ordinem

126

To this not this sondarigni e fries vailie thing ly wand 2 sof In Drois him water a. fai'iman + froorm'to & farsiman that WHINE CONTA my briggi garb of Mim Rospier Camis conaldon Elijabith this y' bani win of th Th. alvaso van Sontant y. Osda

(137v)

To the worshipfull the Soveraigne & free Burgesses of New Rosse.

The humble petition of John Murphy merchant

Most humbly sheweth that your supplicant having a calling to be merchant and desirous to settle in New Rosse aforesayd to prosecute his sayd calling to render himselfe capable & apt soe to doe he bound himselfe apprentice in the savd New Rosse to Mr Richard Delahide one of the free burgesses thereof for the terme of seven yeares, which he hath completely served out to his sayd master as by his Certificate may appeare. Now your supplicant is resolved and willing to settle himselfe & to set up for himselfe in the sayd New Rosse in order hereunto he humbly prayeth to be admitted a freeman & sworn to the oath of allegiance & the oath of a freeman that he may the better prosecute his sayd calling & may partake of the grace held forth by his majesties late letter & proclamation for the incouragement of his Roman Catholique subjects & their union with his other subjects of other judgement in religion this granted,

Your supplicant will ever pray

I doe certify that the petitioner hath served me out his whole terme of seven yeares completely, with severall yeares service & ought to be admitted to his freedome.

Richard Delahide

At the Theolsell of New Rosse 5 July 1672

Ordered that the within petitioner making out his title to a freeman and taking the oathes of a freeman shall have the benefit of his sacred majesties most gracious declaration.

Signed by order

Roger Brabant Registrarius

Copia vera

Intravit per ordinem

To the worshipfull John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne of New Rosse & the free burgesses of the same

The humble petition of James Geraldine merchant sheweth that your petitioner hath married Elizabeth the daughter of Eusebius Cotton gent deceased, who in his lifetime was one of the Burgesses of this Corporation and likewise bore the office of Soveraignty therein. That your petitioner humbly conceiveth the auncient custome of this Corporation is that any person marrying with the daughter of a Burgesse or freeman of the sayd towne hath equal priviledges of freedom with the freemens children of the same Corporation.

May it therefore please you the premisses considered and forasmuch as your petitioner is and inhabitant in the said towne & as he humbly conceaveth is included in his Majesties late declaration wherein he is pleased to set forth his indulgences to his loyall subjectes, he humbly prayeth that he may be admitted into his freedom of the said Corporation & he shall pray etc.

To this not this sontarigni & frist Rangisens from bli pition fo Than n Mangohy most hymbly shimmo that y I sing t r'soffer Pour Lo Fayd Mis and burg istid this of far the tram, ally from I and his Infir ati as by may as senferma willing to gittle friget minotossi. In Droit him water thed a fairman & froorm to A farsiman that he the og alligram OAth Umg e partake of the With e portamaron fro boligm' smonish mo ofath XI hat fat Delahar mbas sill of mins Rossi 1622 thall bion fit of hair Jon hn of Mini Rossi & this for bring " sorts of this for Jamis grandlom mothant Elijabith the Daughter of Cost bis In Days 2014.84 & oni a na imany bar the office of Jonarunt ambly rennin the this annorsint Castome' of manna this uman signing the shirt of this fant it this for allouse you nunt to get forth whim in he is handly ghay the the te vale rosarcos o he shall of nin Roly !! 414 fla bon Matra fit of had farate ager thi binning Sutraty Ordin maban

At the Theolsell of New Rosse 5 July 1672

Ordered that the petitioner making out his title to a freeman & taking the oathes of a freeman shall have the benefit of his sacred Majesties most gracious declaration.

Signed by order

Roger Brabant Registrarius

Copia vera

Intravit per ordinem

Stigchig all haar' b Instronthy John con aigni Matinist This month Math G acris an that thank a Dordy Thomas Jongi ante, this purani and forman of This

(138r)

At an Assembly 12 July 1672	
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John C
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Nathar
Roger Drake	Theod
William Whiting	Willia
	John N

¹²⁴Then ordered that the xx^s payd by Marcus Brown for a fine for refusing the oathes of Bayliffe Attendant shall be allowed to Mr Samuell Pittman Bayliffe Attendant provided that noe other moneyes be disbursed without order.

¹²⁵Upon returne of Mr Wilkins & Mr Welmans opinions upon view of the ground near Bewlygate whereupon Stephen Brien is now building, it is ordered that the sayd Stephen Brien shall pay for the same x^s per annum from the 25th of March last past.

¹²⁶Ordered that Mr John Olliver shall have the wall below his house containing [] foot in length and [] foot in bredth at the rent of x pence per annum for terme of 41 yeares to commence from Midsomer last past.¹²⁷

At an Assembly the 29 th of July 1672	
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	John O
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Roger I
William Whiting	Theodo
John Rawkins	Nathan

Then agreed on that Thomas Wordy shall have xx^s sterling for teaching two such boyes as Mr Steevens shall appoint to beat all points of warr on the drum and to be payd xxv^s sterling for a drum & sticke.

Thomas Tonge gent then sworne and admitted freeman of this Corporation.

127

- ¹²⁴ "Fine Bayliffe Receiver" in left margin.
- 125 "Lease" in left margin.
- 126 "Mr Ollivers lease" in left margin.
- ¹²⁷ The exact measurements of this wall and rent are left blank.

Olliver

aniel Quarme

dore Wilkins

am Welman

John Napper

Olliver

Drake

ore Wilkins

niel Quarme

William Welman

At an Of surnely this goth day of Magnit Anne Drie 1672 by this good & Bandyitter John n Inir worth North: Quarini fggh soulargni Livine mo Esj n Qm n Qiy John Allren to man mn hitning bi admitted a furiman gratin to man mn hitning bi admitted a furiman gratin (firs verighi) pourded his night in this town: this aboring in John Hianin was this Indian's that Thomas Bown it goints Kirrowin to the comportation of Passi der yay unto Math: stringent Esser this sorme of the stars for the stringent of John nOmethourth Cir new Survaigni with money the gay? John nomist wood the hash with money the gay? John nomist wood the hash is a site of mine the gay? Man this winds his hand toward gooding Armits & troy his for the food mimorand that it the this trays of his the trame of yearis to rome his say othick han Drigs

(138v)

At an Assembly the 9 th day of August Anno Don	nini 1672 by t
John Winckworth Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniel
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodore
William Whiting	William V
John Olliver	John Cuff
	John Napp

Then agreed on that John Heaven sonne in law to Mr William Whiting be admitted a freeman *gratis* (fees excepted) provided he reside in the towne.

30th August 1672

The abovenamed John Heaven was then sworne a freeman.

¹²⁸Ordered that Thomas Barnes gent Receiver to the Corporation of Rosse doe pay unto Nathaniel Steevens the summe of xii^{li} sterling for the use of John Winckworth Esquire now Soveraigne which money the sayd John Winckworth hath deposited in the sayd Mr Steevens his hand toward providing armes & trophies for the foot company to be raised in this towne.

Memorandum that it is agreed on by the Soveraigne & free Burgesses that the plott of ground on the southside of the Cittadell formerly set unto Mr Nathaniel Steevens shall be included in the lease of his other holdings and the terme of yeares to commence & end with his sayd other houldings vizt the newtowne hall house the shad or shop adjoyning to the oldtown hall & the use of the cellar under the sayd hall.

¹²⁸ "Colours Standard" in left margin.

the Soveraigne & Burgesses.

el Quarme

e Wilkins

Welman

ffe

oper

ndenture made the twenty light day of Aprill in the year of God And thenfand Sig flund and Socuenty two Botwoon the 4 Brans and fros Burgops of Non Rolls ats Chollpontom Naigng als County of Westand of the one naute and Domic Bolgan of the fam lowns Connty Dolnow Ho other narte withness the that the for ungoffes for and m Confideraron of the years by Bent and lovenance herom after monored and Colound Haus Somilio quanted Sott and to farmelot Dog by thek in Conte Domif quant Set Ing to farme lott unto the fais Domig Bolgar Al that the walls not of Ground Lying in the marchet Street Digining to the Chunchyard of the Bloger Mary with frontiles to Surtand Build Herson Johans and to Hould the walt poop of quound a forof (with what ho Shall Build Howon Junto Ho Sais Domig stulors Am me on Alfignes from the feast Day of Lhylling Jarob at bo for the Date of the ponts for and Juring and unto Ho fulle save of one and thirty years from then we next onfiving and fully fomplated and Endod ald my and paying How for your oly Sund toarmo unto the for Somaigno als Suffrand and frod Bungoffes and Sumoffors the Bont on Jumo of this Shitts & Stone at the And the fraft of Phillip and Jarob by Inon And Ignall portons Ing Shall happon the for yrasoly Boht of these Shittes Stone bobshing and unpe orm Siras fourtoon Days nopt aflow any bo nos af aportof that Hon Bo larofull to and Kang and fing Hoiro Interand Diffrayns and Ho on Difthoff 98 Hon and the found to tak Isino and ranky away on 248 somuntill ant du & th any Satiffyst and paid ding m found unon the and may be Lawfull to and Theres Supposes into the Some Bas in tontains & to AR onnis Bolgan for himfol quainty day to and with the as his 28 Shall and Bolyan his Exonutors Am and Affigs with and Covonants a forofaid without the lawfull lott A rouble fre Ismall

to

(139r)

¹²⁹This Indenture made the twenty eight day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred seaventy two between the Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses of New Rosse alias Rossponte in the County of Wexford of the one part And Dennis Bolgar of the same towne and County Cotner of the other parte. Witnesseth that the Lord Soveraigne & free Burgesses for and in consideration of the yearely rent and covenants herein after mentioned and referred HAVE demised granted sett and to farme lett and doe by these presents demise grant set and to farme lett unto the said Dennis Bolgar all that the waste peece of ground lying in the Market Street adjovneing to the Churchvard of the Blessed Virgin Mary (with free liberty to erect and build thereon) to have and to hould the wast peece of ground aforesaid (with what he shall build thereon) unto the said Dennis Bolgar his executors administrators and assigned from the feast day of Phyllip & Jacob last past before the date of these presents for and dureing and unto the full end and tearm of one and thirty yeares from thence next ensueing and fully to be completed and ended yealding and paying therefore yearely during the said tearme unto the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses and theire successors the rent or summe of three shillings sterling att the feast All Saints and the feast of Phillip and Jacob by even and equal portions and if it shall happen the said yearely rent of three shillings sterling be behind and unpaid in part or in all by the space of fourteen daves next after any of the Gales or dayes on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid that then it shall & may be lawfull to and for the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses & theire successors into the premisses to enter and distrayne and the distresse or distresses then and there found to take lead drive and carry away and the same to detaine and keep untill the said rent and the arreages thereof (if any shall happen to be) they shall be fully satisfyed and paid. And in case no sufficient distresse or distresses may be had or found upon the premisses that then it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and Burgesses and theire successors into the demised premisses wholy to reenter and the same to have againe repossesse & enjoy as in theire former estate or estates anything herein contained to the contrary in any wise not withstanding; and hereby covenant graunt & agree to and with the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses and theire successors that he and they shall and will att the end and expiration of his terme quietly and peaceably yeald up and surrender the premisses unto the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane & free Burgesses and theire successors together with such buildings as he shall erect thereon in good and sufficient repaire, And the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses for themselves and their successors covenant promise and agree to and with the said Dennis Bolgar his executors administrators and assignes by these presents that it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Dennis Bolgar his executors administrators and assignes att and under the yearely rent and covenants aforesaid without the lawfull lett trouble deniall

128

129 "Lease" in left margin.

139 Inial on Siftur bangs of 10m Ho Said Sontaigno at Sufficant and firs Burgefles aforsfand and Horis Juneflor and all and sing other for on pfors lawfully Annes Main by ounder 110m How med Suns Hors 24. where to one mant withthe Pail Anis Lolgan Anon and. Bungoffes have Sott to an ou naut Egar ky and Soals hath Sott Ho Kand abour wiatter alod and Doling Winow Dont for Hornoms ha Daarme Ach and they forman for the thest VAD REAL 4 916318 hereit Sand & north 12 Ho Stall 4.4 the that no ho 11. 201.00 ligen his generalises I millions If good tool it in the reproperties to stand to be should be hard

(139v)

Or disturbance of them the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses aforesaid and their successors and all and every other person or persons lawfully claimeing or to claime by or under them theire predecessors & successors.

IN WITNESSE whereof to one part of these presents remaining with the said Denis Bolgar the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses have sett to and fixed theire Comon Seale and to the other part of these presents remaining with the said Soveraigne alias Suffrane and free Burgesses the said Dennis Bolgar his hand and seale hath sett the day and yeare first above written.

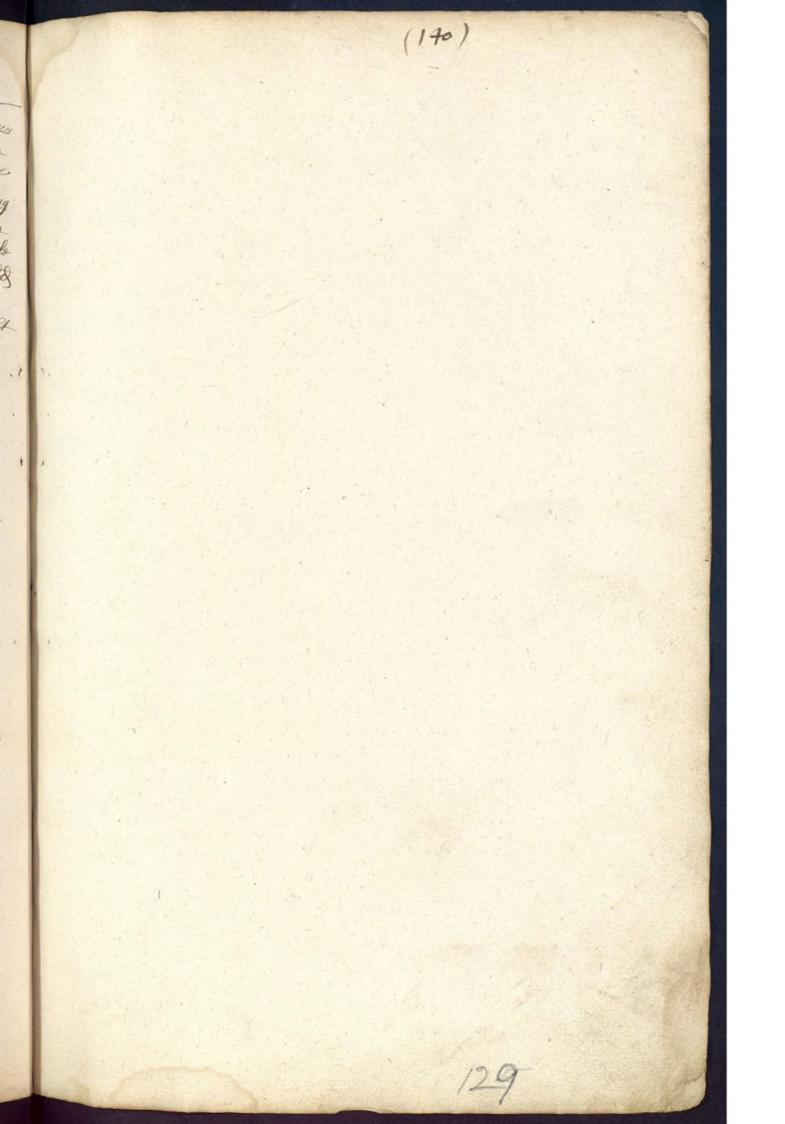
Denis Bolgar

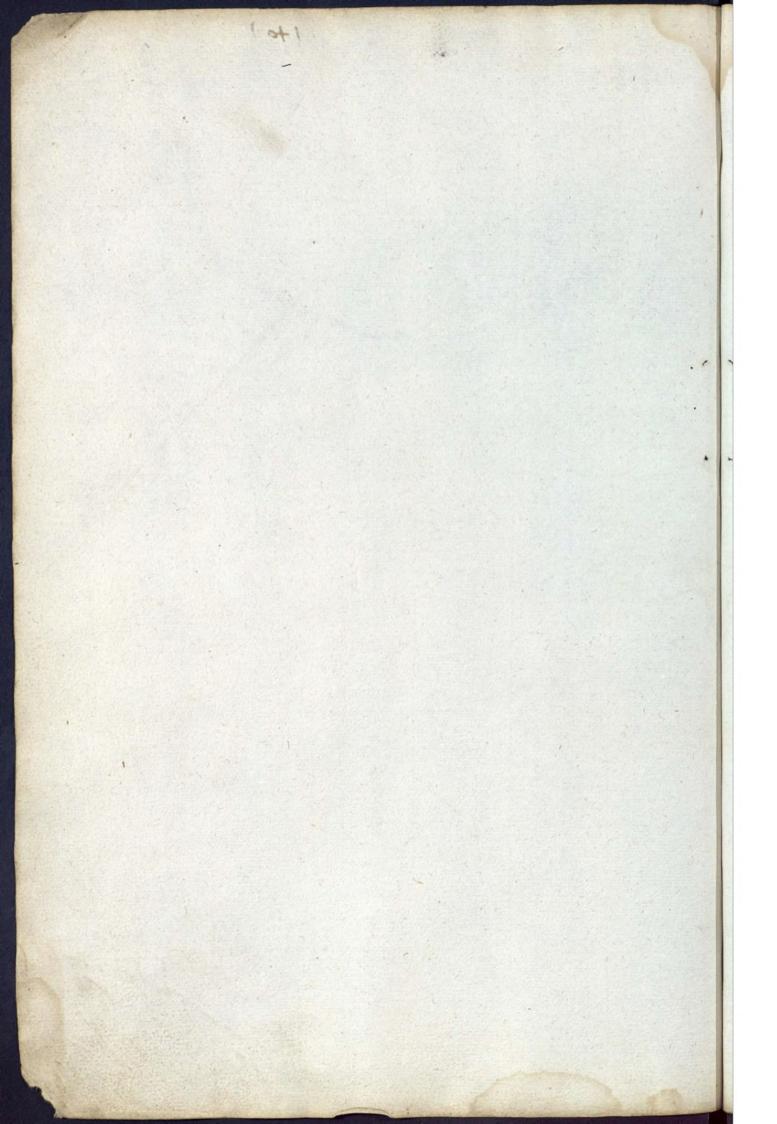
Sealed and delivered in the presence of

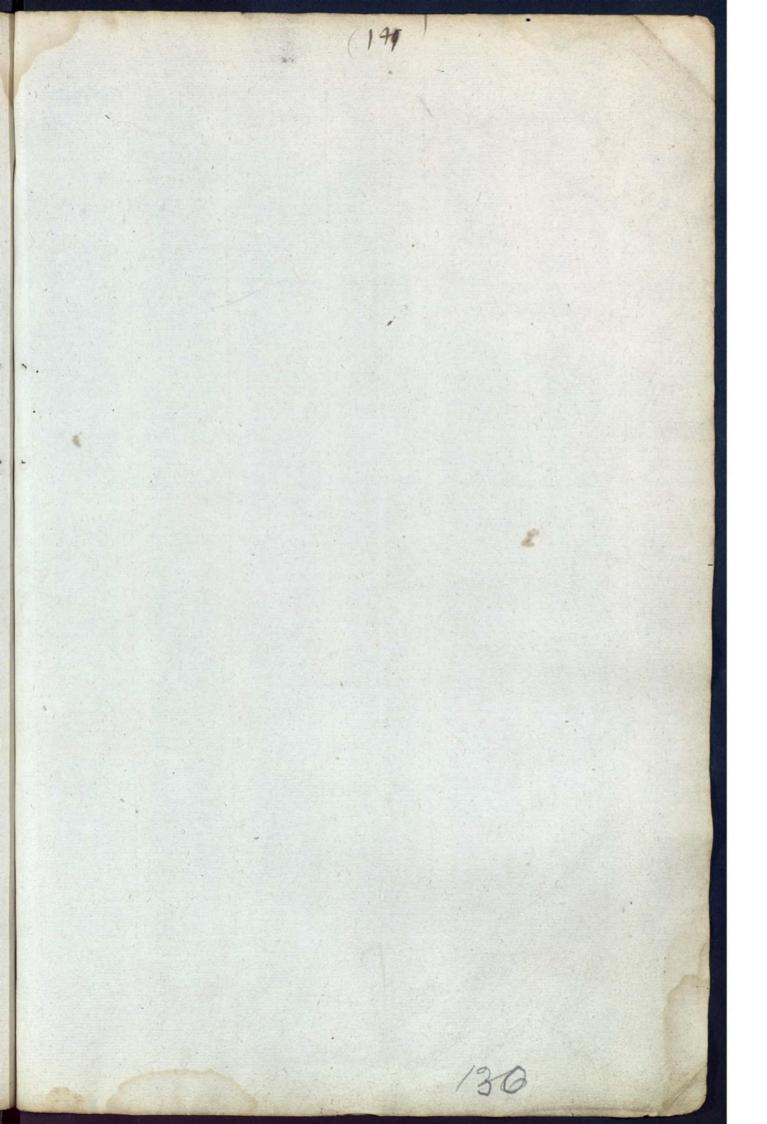
John Olliver Deputy Soveraigne

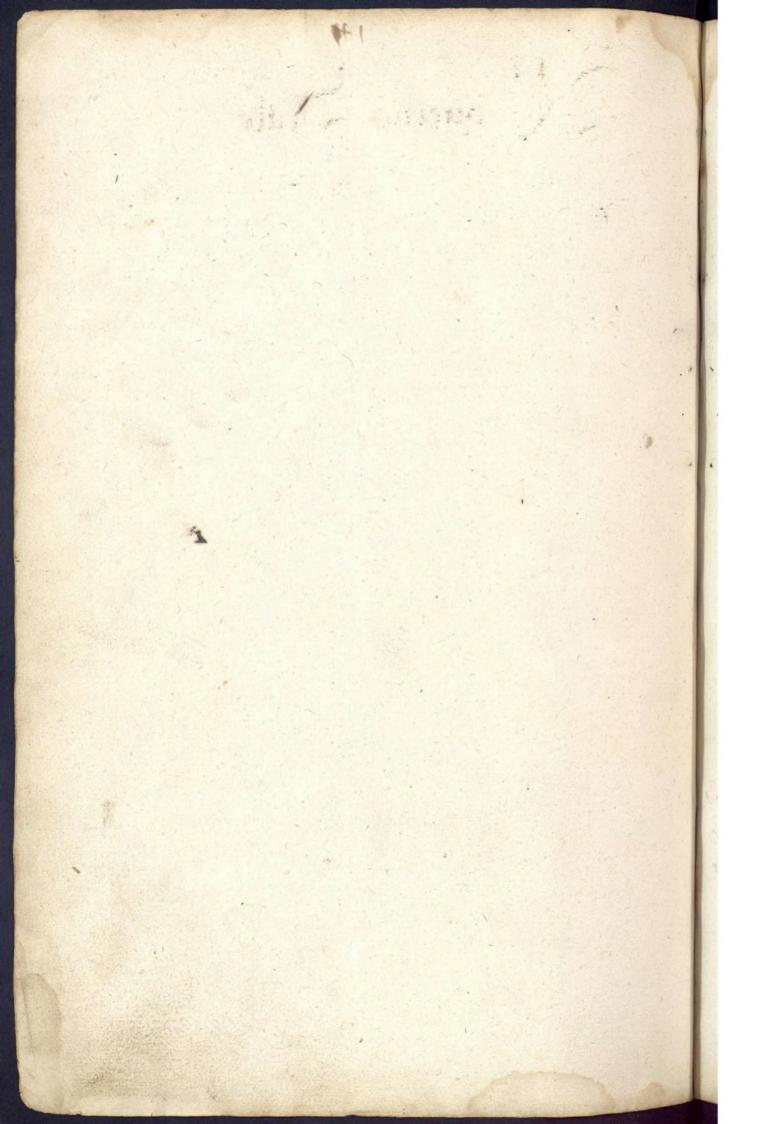
Nathaniel Steevens

Nathaniel Quarme









142 otterus Shectus Superior de nova Rosa ex assense Bur et Comunitat dicta villa secundum consuctudinem et libertatem dicta villa vecepit invamentum suum de fidelitate sual Tomino Hegi observanda ad omnia qua ad of icia Superioris = ovonatoris Justician pacis Oscheatoris Corritatoris Perici Mercatoris Villa predictar mom nguisitoris et aciendum et excessiondum Brates predict in festo Cancti Michaelis Archangeli nno Hegni Domino nvi oroli Jecu Dei gratia Anglia Scotia Francia ria Cegis fider defensor et J se vicesimo 7 Innoque Domini 1677 quarto Burn 13

$^{130}(142r)$

Rogerus Drake electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis Fidei Defensor etc Annoque Domini 1672.

Mr Theodore Wilkins then sworne Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year.

131

130 Folios 140 & 141 blank.

14 an Arsimbly hill this of the Day of an Internet math Bigh of Ma: (Quarmito simino Eser 2 12 0m 2 Or Sman Burginis 2 m nething John Mi John Olling This ordinois that a litter bi sunt to any John Ain Librois ondered that the Customed of Mohitson foris this morage of this gates the moyetie of the foll of the Coll of the martiz Rayage or town on tomits bi bit by antige makes the same and on frylay night g" Ortobir 1672 Thomas Brushnow of this City of Dublin Sind by the Consent of the son aigni e his Brithin this proveni e admitted for you an e Brages. Sof this Orgovation in open and gradit Batwit m Shite' of Mino Rous' merhant this poorne and admitted a frisiman of this town m Om molaleh of minstous: mohant this swim: and admitted for of this Components e gay? this Jon aigni 27 arrowing to this this and Dading of the load Live tent & Conmit and the state in friday this 12 of ortolin 1672 (intomis of no hitson fair this set anto a gitting Monage of the gates Collyson by gabligger and Moy ity of the tole of this make for this shaming gravi Moy ity of the tole of this make for this mistant at the from the 13 th of this mistant at the from the 13 th of this mistant at the wint of 24th is there payable grantisty my age or formi Puctum is this git as afority 1 51

$(142v)^{131}$

John Olliver

At an Assembly held the 4 th day of October by the	ne Sovereign
Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	Nathani
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodor
William Whiting	William

John Napper

Then ordered that a letter be sent to Captain John Winckworth concerning the Capitall Burgesse.

Then likewise ordered that the Customes of Whitson faire the morage of the gates the moyetie of the toll of the toll of the market & kayage or towne customes be set by publique cant on Fryday next.

9 October 1672

Thomas Bucknor of the City of Dublin Esquire by the consent of the Soveraigne & his brethren ten sworne & admitted freeman & Burgess of this Corporation in open court gratis.

Patrick White of New Rosse merchant then sworne and admitted a freeman of this town.

William Walsh of New Rosse merchant then sworne and admitted free of this Corporation & payd the Soveraigne xx^s according to the rules and orders of the Lord Lieutenant & Council.

Friday the 11th of October 1672

Customes of Whitson fair, morage of the gates, moyety of the toll of the market then set unto William Collyson by publique cant for the ensuing yeare from the 13th of this instant at the rent of 27^{li} 5^s sterling payable quarterly as is accustomed.

Kayage or towne customes then set as aforesayd unto Mr Matthew¹³² Eaton at 7^{li} 5^s.

131 "143" in text.

n & his bretheren

niel Quarme

ore Wilkins

n Welman

John Cuffe

^{132 &}quot;Garrett" crossed out and replaced by "Matthew".

143 alftin and harti comindations. Sugenemano of al mi this dot is planing this dot of sittlimint spis have low rightating the Corporations of Cartin 19 atin fail glim whi's logararond mintronil in this bayd Unlis ordins + Inistions, at chicase Sati this 23th Day of sints firingth a matan mum har of gov mites wan mati the same Frown to has the mint good to of your perings of things' and gos hastily fariniste from ablin this of the Day of Dotobis 1672 im Lowing · Mech Darblin hanus stant your little & form Prelis onders and dringthe formi' and othix los 1all Inown' anto Indirite Jo his Exortling Saint & Connorth Chamber

(143r)

After our hartie comendations. In pursuance of a clause in the act explaining the Act of Settlement we have made and established severall rules, orders & directions for regulating the Corporations of Corke, Waterford & divers other Corporations mentioned in the sayd rules, orders & directions, which beare date the 23rd day of September 1672, and which we have caused to be imprinted and doe send you herewith a certain number of printed copies to the end you make the same knowne to that Corporation. And we require you by the next post to send us an account of your receipt of these our letters. And soe we bid you hartely farewell. From the Councell Chamber in Dublin the 4th day of October 1672.

To our loving friend the Soveraigne of the towne of Rosse these.

	Your Love
	Essex
James Armach	Michael D
Conway & Kilulta	John Byss
Robert Byron	William S
	Chichester
Charles Meredyth	Maurice E

May it please your Lordships

I have received the 6th instant your letter & foure printed copies of severall rules orders and directions for Corke Waterford this towne and other Corporations dated the 23rd day of September last past (which in obedience to your Lordships commands) I have this day caused to be published, and made known unto the Corporation and will use all diligence to give obedience thereunto and pursuant to your Lordships and honours order have signified soe much of the receipt thereof & humbly subscribe.¹³³

Your Lordshipps faithfull servant

Roger Drake

Soveraigne of Rosse

To his Excellency the Lord Lieutenantt & Council at the Councell Chamber.

132

133 "8 Octobris 1672" in left margin.

eing friends

Dublin Cancellarius

se

Stewart

er

Eustace

dunca ali's On trate & Dage strand mand' & 14 authord ba Low to the walles towning and Coregonaring A Knigsali yanghale, Pashik (lon min the low' Londondery, Carry fingers, Colivan Straban hardimont, Inger, Bunde in the landy of wipford, and the I affiring this Fyer gitinias mi and by our det of parliament lately made in this Knigdomi, Entitulit. An Det for the Carloining of some South arising your an elot In tituli 9, Non Mat for the bitter Spirmon of his graning Diglassion for the sight mint ingdom' of fridand and satisfastion of gree all moisighe of allownowing southing of other the Inbirth this . And for making some alt rasons of and Allitions unto the say I stat for the move is amongst other things this in routages? may he ban full to any for the Lightin tor other Oust Gaminnes on Gominnead, Canvil & Joshand for this tymi bing farm tyme to tyme and at all youth during the spore of siven yins to be rampted from The mine and twintith day of signimbing on the mand sie hundard sight for to make and istablish, such Parlis, Oxdrab & desirtual for the bitter rogalating, of all this wall I town it t Orgovarand borth nine and ald and such as that a Friatid who this tingdomi's the iliting of magile there of as this in this reisdom I shall think fit, so all primaltin't for the Briash of the Partite, and one disinfor to be made touching such Congo a non bor not intrind forthe than to the primonals & Disfranchisint of Each grows as that land goodby of the briash therest; and such sails enderbar dais trial son be bi mali ab afor sayd, shall be ab good e ithinke and and, to all mits and grangopets, as if the fame had be ty rially and yout it ally stallish by anthonity of

(143v)

By the Lord Lieutenant and Councell

¹³⁴Rules, Orders & Directions made & established by us the Lord Lieutenant & Councell for the better regulating the severall Citties walled townes and Corporations of Cork, Waterford, Kingsale, Youghall, Cashell, Clonmell, Athlone, Londondery, Carrickfergus, Colerain, Strabane, Charlemont, Trym, Dundalk, Kilkenny, Wexford and Rosse in the County of Wexford, and the electing of magistrates and officers there.

ESSEX

Whereas in and by an Act of Parliament lately made in this Kingdom, Entituled An Act for the Explaining of some doubts arising upon an Act entituled An Act for the better Explanation of his Majesties gracious declaration for the settlement of his Kingdome of Ireland and satisfaction of the severall interests of Adventurers souldiers & others his subjects therein. And for making some alterations of and additions unto the sayd Act for the more speedy and effectual settlement of the sayd kingdom.

It is, amongst other things therein contayned, enacted that it shall and may be lawfull for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governour or Governours, and Council of Ireland for the tyme being from tyme to tyme and at all tymes during the space of seaven yeares to be compted from the nine and twentieth day of September one thousand six hundred sixty four to make and establish such rules, orders & directions for the better regulating of all citties, walled townes & Corporations both new and old and such as shall be created within this Kingdome & the electing of Magistrates and officers there & to inflict such penalties for the breach thereof as they in their wisdomes shall thinke fit, soe as the penalties for the breach of the rules, orders & directions to be made touching such Corporations doe not extend farther than to the removall & disfranchisement of such persons as shall be found guilty of the breach thereof; and such rules orders and directions soe to be made as aforesayd, shall be as good & effectual in law, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been especially and particularly establish by authority of this

¹³⁴ "Orders & Instructions for Ross etc" in left margin.

marlinint, and shall primami rontime and while m South and for long tymi, as in the sayd Inlis, assure doi'r that the line the say doing thing in the say doing athis wish to the rolationy this of many wish notwith them wee the Lond hintint and Connit my my amon of " " Mak this anthority this by givin and ab, have thought for som , ytablish, Mad wi do hivily mati and istablish this ordist, e disistent his affin mintionil, for i biller pile atrigg of this afor say ? (ittil e langerare methode by sorarond & the it is boil of manishralis thirst that open all i listigons to be bear after made; after the Disimin any of nor more in provide the side of the more the side of any of this offerits of thing magniticati or magnitications Provis this of Town: (Post of any of this so simale (attito wallid townit, or forgerarone, this name of the give some soi i birtid to give in the says situat offices, the names of this growt so i firstid to gran. Say I simal offiris, Thatthe by this say & Corpora forthwith after such i listic Sund . I to the der or othis ohnfi Geniamor or Gonismort, ethis Corner to of this Knigdom to be approved of by and this gay girsons to Mithid for any this go offices shall be for inne hirrafter mirapall of firming fiblad offerits or any of thism, antoli this shall be presently aggreened of by the Loding You moins or yourmourd, an or other haif this Singlen by onlis andis Conned of assiby hi prasond, an any hand; and m'ray nami's shall be so of + high Gournous on Gosimmonist, on of this Kingdom, that not Day & after this names shall bi forgeorarons, m fuch ross this gage to tyme prive to a nin Antion of sayd risgertein offices for at Asint this numes to the said hard In whit Goorman or Gian months cariby Com The said riggistion officits, as that be to approach And that all such of this and officiat that and those in who by this hasting of this say proposition walling tomaris in Corporations or any of this and birm oscially which I their monithe line

(144r)

Parliament, and shall remaine continue and abide in force, such and soe long tyme, as in the sayd rules, orders & directions shall be limited and appointed, any thing in the sayd act or otherwise to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Wee the Lord Lieutenant and Council in pursuance of the said act & the authority thereby given unto us, have thought fit to make & establish. And we do hereby make and establish the rules, orders & directions hereafter mentioned, for the better regulating of the aforsayd Citties walled townes and Corporations & the election of magistrates & officers there.

FIRST that upon all elections to be hereafter made, after the last of December next, of any person or persons to serve in any of the offices of chief magistrate or magistrates, recorder, sheriffes or towne clerk of any of the sayd severall Citties, walled townes or Corporations, the names of the persons soe elected to serve in the sayd severall offices, the names of the persons so elected to serve in the sayd severall offices, shall by the sayd Corporation forthwith after such election presented to the Lord Lieutenant or other chiefe Governour or Governours. & the Privy Councill of this Kingdom to be approved of by them and the sayd persons so elected for any the said offices shall be forever hereafter incapable of serving in the sayd severall offices or any of them, untill they shall be respectively approved of by the Lord Lieutenant or other chiefe Governour or Governours, and the Privy Council of this Kingdom by order under their hands; and in case the persons, or any of them whose names shall be so presented to the Lord Lieutenant or other chiefe Governour or Governours and Council of this Kingdom, shall not be approved of within ten dayes after their names shall be presented, then & in such case the sayd Corporations shall from tyme to tyme proceed to a new election of fit persons, for the sayd respective offices for which the persons so presented shall not be so approved of, and shall in like manner present their names to the said Lord Lieutenant or the chiefe Governour or Governours & Privy Councill of this Kingdom untill they shall have chosen such persons for the said respective offices as shall be so approved of as aforesayd.

And that all such of the sayd officers that are annually chosen who by the Charters of the sayd respective Citties walled townes or Corporations or any of them have not been usually elected three monthes before

133

white ion they are to inthe agen the iter for af this sayd risgistini offeres, shad for inin him of this sayd risgistini offeres, shad for inin him affer to Wistid for the sage pisgestini offeres, on that day thai's momiths, no shall privide the day outerion they are to inter agon the inter of this say This and standing, and this this say I want to be on this Day following this says thair manithe tobi arrounted Rattindin mon the 1 to this ind that this may be gaffiow at ly me Sitwis's gart this thistain, and this intering upon the formion of this says prypisoni offerits, for the oblayming this song his for the low Linking of mine of this song this for the low Linking of mine of this figtom and for the making of mine of this fingtom and for the making of mine of this fingtom and for the making of mine is too in the plants of such who that not Si soi approbil of Browing all mayis that this that that not intering to the firstion of any smok give constants any of the say fitting roads I bern to a longer and who shall others in the place of and such of who shall official that an ammaly thosen, who this say official that an ammaly thosen, who this tay provident offices of this continenth this tay provident offices, or within one month this tay for to inter agon the extrement this of Sciondly . That not gives or givesons That shall his after li ilitio, withis mayor, Bayliff sowaig Montarif, Bringomaster, Fronder, throuter, throuters , Montarif, Angomaster, Fronder, throuters , throuters , Juiassonia, Aldiaman, Jown Client Bring, 4 arcmi of this roman Connort, as any magrituation south or the like offering within the faid to wall (this wall) Jonnie, & Corgonorome, or muster on a cardinal of any Proveración finile ex fratismity, within the say I si Dall Cetting walled gowned or Corgonarono shall be rayable of holding inisying or sorrowing, any the said offin's gland mgloyminte, andis he on they shall have balin the Sath of imperimary ighablish I by chot of Burliamin glijabithe mi this Kingdom, and this oath of allyin bigidis this out his agrially takin upon the admission of any persons mits the said riggistion officity, plasts or Imploymind; And allos this inquing loath . wit J. A. G. Doi Distari and bilines; Chas tis not Lawful anon any of time what serving to take armit against this ting and that I ber ables that trapperent position of taking armits by his carthority against his gives on or against these that an (bein ssioned by him . sat hilly in St

(144v)

whereon they are to enter upon the execution of their sayd respective offices, shall for ever hereafter be elected for the sayd respective offices, on that day three months which shall precede the day whereon they are to enter upon the execution of the sayd respective offices, unless the sayd day shall happen on a Sunday, and then the sayd election to be on the day following (the sayd three moneths to be accounted Kallender moneths) to the end that there may be sufficient tyme between such their election and their entring upon the execution of their sayd respective offices for the obtayning of the approbation of the Lord Lieutenant & Council or other chiefe Governour or Governours & Council of this kingdom and for the making of new elections in the places of such who shall not be soe approved of.

Provided allwayes that this rule shall not extend to the election of any such persons in any of the sayd Citties walled townes or Corporations who shall be chosen in the place of any such of the sayd officers that are annually chosen, who shall die within the year of their execution of their sayd respective offices, or within one month before they are to enter upon the execution thereof.

SECONDLY that now person or persons that shall hereafter be elected, either Mayor, Bayliffe Soveraign, Portreef, Burgomaster, Recorder, Sheriffes, Treasurer, Alderman, Town Clerk, Burgess or one or the like officer within the said severall Citties walled townes & Corporations, or Master or Wardens of any Corporation, Guild or fraternity within the sayd severall Citties walled townes or Corporations shall be capable of holding enjoying or executing any of the said offices places or imployments untill he or they shall have taken the oath of supremacy established by Act of Parliament 2nd Elizabeth in this Kingdom, and the oath of allegiance besides the oathes usually taken upon the admission of any persons into the said respective offices, places or imployments; and allsoe this ensueing oath vizt

I AB do declare and believe that it is not lawfull upon any pretence whatsoever to take armes against the king, and that I doe abhor that trayterous position of taking armes by his authority against his person or against those that are commissioned by him, soe help me God.

This said outhers to bitadia Sifer' south prises on Parto are hinity Imgension, an thoraged, and riting I to - mighing to thim this Jag! Catho Jand ison any Sur tati the safe Dathis this to Boi y anth of fr the land thouber listing or other shrifi Governors on Governous of Som for the bymi' bing for soon cartin lar marting onlin this or this hand by manni' That all familigning, stranging and alling as no white as protestant, who are, or shall be more hand Gradine, Olatizant, Matifiri ad, gramin, or othere in thill and iprivasid mi any mystry, (raft, or Garad; on mithis moonting on making any marin furtions arm this Art of Macagation, who and ad grifind sinding. i habiting within this Inglow, or who shall at a Lymi' himaftin yom into the say sinewall fimin wall gown or legeoraron, with mit at e pilolator this to pihabit piside, and Swell, that upon his on I 12'sonall' snot on pignist mali and upon Jonini', on himden of him ty shillings by anto this hois Magrits at a magritrates vir some anthones I to admit to of forth of this gast frownets (shits ox longeonation, white his ox thing for mition I bi admitted a farinan of Comis simal (this wall if some not , or And if his as they shall de going it of the say Amildi, brothished, boridy, or fillow this Geft or other misting within any of this says attill, waltid gownie, on Congerarous, rigidimer for this most go dants and m habiting within the says gim wat white or longeraran and noi longin; invoy an parintials , won & mig and silling, mansia, as any fariman of any of the Hais wall Ferris, or for jonaron might han. or inion by winton of hist or this fairlam: In willy such giveson, in pirsons, who shall be adon't for as aforigay? that's from there fourth he Diversed, in and tuken & billingin Dungin within within this kno

(145r)

The said oathes to be taken before such person or persons as shall admit them to the sayd severall offices places and employments (who are hereby impowered, authorized, and required to administer to them the sayd oaths) and upon any such person or persons refusall to take the sayd oathes, the election of any such person or persons into any the said offices places or employments, is hereby declared to be absolutely null and voyd (such persons only excepted which whose taking the sayd oath of supremacy the Lord Lieutenant or other chiefe Governors or Governours of this Kingdom for the tyme being for some particular reasons shall think fit, by writing under his or their hand by name to dispense).

Thirdly that all foreigners, strangers and aliens as well others as Protestants, who are or shallbe merchants, traders, artizans, seamen, or otherwise skilled and exercised in any mystery, craft or trade, or in the working or making any manufacture or in the act of navigation who are at present residing or inhabiting within this kingdom, or who shall at a tyme hereafter, come into the sayd severall Citties walled town or Corporation, with intent & resolution there to inhabit reside and dwell, shall upon his or [their]¹³⁵ reasonable suit or request made and upon payment downe, or tender of twenty shillings by way of fine unto the chiefe Magistrate or Magistrates & Commons or other persons authorized to admit and make freeman of such of the said severall Citties walled towns or Corporations, where he or they doe intend to inhabit, reside or dwell, be admitted a freeman of any of the savd several Citties walled townes or Corporations. And if he or they shall desire it of, of all or any Guilde, brotherhood, society or fellowship of any trade craft or other mistery within any of the sayd severall Citties, walled townes, or Corporations during his or their residence for the most part, and his and their families constant inhabiting within the sayd severall Citties, walled townes or Corporations and noe longer; and [so] have exercise and enjoy all privileges & immunities of trading, buying, working and selling, in [as full] and ample manner, as any freeman of the [said] Citties, walled townes, or Corporations might have, exercise or enjoy by virtue of his or their freedom. And that only such person, or persons, who shall be admitted free as aforesayd, shall from thenceforth be deemed [] and taken & be denizen & denizens within this Kingdom¹³⁶

134

¹³⁵ Word at end of line missing.

¹³⁶ Some words obscured at end of final lines on this page.

Low statute, Charties, pogage or astom " of this Kingdom, or of any of the said Citters, wall of this We royid is all way it that all such strong is, astill and athing, to be admitted foriming take this oath of alligrams to ons son argan Lond this king his himis expose, un I alles gush othis outhit as an' arrastomily takin by a an any farisman or minding of the say for Dals (this malling oformais or orporations, or by any this mimbins of any such grild, or brothishood, servity a filowship of the tradi, (raft or other misting, non his or thing shall orragy, or inviers, in rass his or this that dissi to be nitrony or atid nito any fush Guild, Prothishood sarrity of fillow this aforry and shall pay all Inch and like charge's, ab all freimen his mais In boiste of the lite Inade Graft, or my strong, shall or doi by to yay, and noi othin, or moar; And that if any this magniture to or magnituratis, enothing I sayd giradal (altoris, walled gownis, or Correstaron; or very martin a Daydin or othis Gordanom of any Brothishood, somity, or fillow this; or any Grad Graft as may strong, within the say I for all fitting walked tomores on forgerations, that refuge to admit any such statinger, bing a miachant, tradin Archifiring, Artizan, a Oartman, or framan, y si fidning or romaning mito this Kongdom at as aforailage, to bi a farisman of any this say Si Wall Cotting walter Gownib, or brycrations white his on this miting to minabet, picker on Inorth orto thim on any of thim forsity, on fillow they withm ining fort thef magistrati or Magistratis, Matter a gardin, or othis Good month prepetruity, that man romplayne, and Ini garoof madis of such rifer Before the Load Lointon hant, or other while gravan og gavarand and linnie of this Kington, bi this or dre Disfo amohisid and from this first mirayable (without this for moi) of bing a friman, of any such filly Jonny or (ingenation; and ining such strange's Bring a mino hant malin, arbifinin, artiger ne good man or framan, open tronder by him made of dwinky thillings, by way of fori as aferigayd, millinting the oath of alligrams bifor any fristing of the gran

(145v)

law, statute, charter, usage or custome of this Kingdom, or of any of the said Citties, walled townes or Corporations to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. Provided always that all such strangers, artificers and others, to be admitted freemen as aforesayd, shall take the oath of allegiance to our Soveraigne Lord the King his heires & successors, and allso such other oathes as are accustomedably taken by all or any freeman or members of the sayd severall Citties walled townes or Corporations, or by any other members of any such guild, or brotherhood, society or fellowship of the trade, craft or other mistery, which he or they shall occupy, or exercise, in case he or they shall desire to be incorporated into any such guild, brotherhood, society or fellowship aforesaid, and shall pay all such and like charges, as all freemen his Majesties subjects, of the like trade, craft, or mystery, shall or doe use to pay, and noe other, or more. And that if any chiefe Magistrate or Magistrates, or other persons authorized as aforesayd, of any of the sayd severall Citties, walled townes, or Corporation, or any Master or Warden or other Governour of any brotherhood, society, or fellowship, or any trade, craft or mystery, within the sayd severall Citties, walled townes or Corporations, shall refuse to admit any such stranger, being a merchant, trader, artificier, artizan, workman, or seaman, residing or coming unto this Kingdom with intent as aforesayd, to be a freeman of any the sayd severall Citties, walled townes, or Corporations where he or they intend to inhabit, reside or dwell; or to be a brother or member of any brotherhood, society, or fellowship within them or any of them every such chiefe Magistrate, or Magistrates, Master, Warden, or other Governours respectively, shall upon complaynt, and due proofe made, of such refusall before the Lord Lieutenant, or other chiefe Governour, or Governours and Council of this Kingdom, be by this order disfranchised and from thenceforth incapable (without their licence) of being a freeman or member of any such Citty, towne or Corporation. And every such stranger being a merchant trader, artificier, artizan, workman, or seaman, upon tender by him made of twenty shillings, by way of fine as aforesayd, and taking the oath of allegiance before any Justice of the peace

of this for my nigh advariant, to such City town on Convencion or orberin such (Hy, toron, or Corporation is sortwated (who is hiring anthonized and appointil to administry ripriti's and Jakin to all mitinty and amonogous to be farian an ex mimbiar of the says City, Jowon', forgerate Arethis hoed, forisity, or filen this of any Grade. 1trat or mything, whire he or thing shall mi habit, pitil an dreit and bi dimid almission ab aforigage; and thims forth hand i very and inny, this till aty exists Ligi of mading, working, Bary my or silling of any romand this whatsormin, mi and large and ampli m ab of hi had bin almost is af groch (ity some or logeoration Throthis on mimber of such Brothis hoad, goonity on for for of any Iral; (raft or mything, within this fami tak The agnal anthis of such freesimin, Backhins on min find with out his any one Southis' of gian' mire adrog ming shall have pointar to Moministi's fand gaying all inthe sharge's at aforigound, and Land, Fristen, Chartin or 19 sage to the sontrary m' any wife notwithstanding : And in rase any giveson on prosono that fini any interroughon on distantion to any furth theranger bing a minstant Inader, date firmar, Matizan, now finan ab afonging, to this hindring him in his Tradings as aforigayd, rontrain to thi mitint & mianing all and iming such prason en sont soi offinding, the Groof made of has or this offins forintingat or other this Genermons romplaint, Command of this & migdem for the bypos By this Onder Informatice, Sal farm without their fisimor; of bing made a foreman, in ser Dall Consis maked Jownis or And this own Barbis, and at and Dristing, south de thisty and istroligh for wains him after to continue in form Sinal (etter & wallid samers, e Porgonate. isule, youghall, (ashell, (Ivemell, Frick Fergus, Bleram, Strahine, materford comp, wexford be for the with mysterd in the Polls of this Img 20m Queen at the buriell thamber of Dublin the three Inventieth day of september 1872 Ja Armachanes Mich, Dublon Jane. Connay resiluta

(146r)

of the County next adjacent, to such Citty town or Corporation or wherein such Citty, town or Corporation is situated (who is hereby authorized and appointed to administer the sayd oath) shall thereupon by vertue hereof, be deemed, reputed, and taken to all intents and purposes to be a freeman or member of the sayd City, towne, Corporation, brotherhood, society, or fellowship or any trade, craft or mystery, where he or they shall inhabit, reside, or dwell and be denied admission as aforesavd. And thenceforth have, exercise, and enjoy, the liberty & priviledge of trading, working, buying or selling of any commodities whatsoever, in as large and ample manner as if he had been admitted of such Citty towne or Corporation a brother or member of such brotherhood, society or fellowship of any trade, craft or mystery, within the same taking the usuall oathes of such freemen, brothers or members, which oathes any one Justice of peace nere adjoyning shall have power to administer and paying all such charges as aforesayd, and law, custom, charter or usage to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. And in case any person or persons soe offending, shall upon complaint, and proofe made of his or their offence therein before the Lord Lieutenant or other chiefe Governour or Governours & Council of this kingdom for the tyme being, be by this order disfranchised, and from thenceforth incapable without their licence, of being made a freeman, or member of any of the sayd severall Citties, walled townes or Corporations. And these our rules, orders and directions wee do hereby order and establish for ever hereafter to continue in force in all the aforesavd severall Citties, walled townes & Corporations of CORK, WATERFORD, KINGSALE, YOUGHALL, CASHELL, CLONMELL, ATHLONE, LONDONDERRY, CARRICKFERGUS, COLERAIN, STRABANE, CHARLEMONT. TRYM, DUNDALKE, KILKENNY, WEXFORD and ROSSE, and the same be forthwith inrolled in the Rolls of his Majesties high Court of Chancery in this kingdom.

Given at the Councill Chamber in Dublin the tree and twentieth day of September 1672.

James Armach	Michael Dublin Cancellarius
Arran	Conway & Kilulta
Henry Midensis	Francis Aungier
John Rysse	Robert Byron
H Ingoldesby	Theodore Jones
135	

Drogheda

Massereene

Arthur Forbes

William Stewart

Charles Meredith

25° Cotsber 1672 Constablies this swoon for this insungran South Quartier Jamis Conven Swithtown' Jamis Donand Swithtown' Jamis Donand Swithtown' Marone Raggit Heinbrestorth quartier Marone Raggit Meinbrestorth quartier Ishiding Passid 258 Brid 1672 Di it Anno inforte mon Dimond of MinoRowi gint wat this i wormit admitted a farianan of this Conyon wation gratit Andrim Browni of Min Lossi Cordwindin was litimisi spoorni e udmitti da frevenan of this Corporación e gayd thi sonaignizz the Niever 9 glin 1672 Honourd it Shaw Give 1692 Honourd it Shaw Give mill from this Long lisudient & Congred Haulis & Sinterturies for the High Lating of this and sind at atter to work which is of this town might open this Rong is nature of this town might open this Rong is information of this town might open the Rong is information of this town might open the Rong is information of the stayming the stay of the star information of the gas would be give my dight that you would be give to the sup and since the highly oblig sup and since the start highly oblig Information the shall highly oblig Information of the start of the start of the sup Smith the start of the start of the start of the Same of since the formage is the the start Information of the start of the start of the start of the Information of the start of the start of the start of the Same of similar of the start of the start of the start of the Information of the start susi only milant, and born' out of ton of fritant o that there and ner werd thisin mit the values whent taking the bathis Sto and and the bigs South and of Suffinited and Provol. Mand this for if any Raturg n'th a satisfied that you writingly submit to the Dition ance of this warring for this mine by ming wond to this distant you had Joh: Morne Gum Augil

(146v)

25 October 1672

Constables then sworn for the ensuing year

South Quarter	James Curren
Irishtown	James Purcell
¹³⁷ North Quarter	Marcus Raggett
Mary Quarter	Phillip Farrell

25 Octobris 1672

Die et anno superdicte

William Dimond of New Rosse gent was then sworne & admitted a freeman of this Corporation gratis.

Andrew Browne of New Rosse Cordwinder was likewise sworne & admitted a freeman of this Corporation & payd the Soveraigne xx^s sterling.

New Ross 9 October 1672

Honored Sir I have received from the Lord Lieutenant & Council rules & directions for the regulating of this and severall other townes whereof I finde severall constructions the natives of this town insist upon the Kinges declaration & most clayms thereon I have deferred them untill next court, I make it now my desire that you would be pleased to give me your opinion thereon, as likewise to the sayd rules which shall highly oblige.

Roger Drake

To John Osborne Esquire at Kings Innes these

October 29th Dublin

Sir, yours of the 19th instant read to which I shall give you this answer.

I am of opinion that by forraigner & stranger & alien in the Lord Lieutenants & Councells order are only meant persons borne out of his Majesties kingdom of Ireland, & that there are noe words therein obliging you to admit the natives without taking the oathes of allegiance & supremacy however since some are of different opinions the said Lieutenant & Councell are the best interpreters of their owne orders. And therefore if any natives with you be not satisfied

Sir your humble servant

^{137 &}quot;No[vembris] 1672" in left margin.

-25° Crtsbr 1672 Constables this swown for the insungyin South Quartier Jamis Conven Suchtowni Jamis Donnie Heiners Jorth quartier Marani Ragars Heiner Lorth quartier Warrani Ragars Many Constin Ishiking Possid 25 Phril 1672 Ju it Anna sny drot n Om Dimand of MinoRossi gins was this swarni + admitted a farinam of this Courses Andrim Browni of Min Lossi Cordwindin was likimin snoorni e admitte da freiman of this Congerción e gayd thi sonaignize the Nimiter 9 gling 1692 Honourd is Shani dirennid from this Pond Lisution te Congred Andis e divistions for the Rightating of this and simale othis towns whising finds gindale north was trained, this nature of these town might you this Rings dislavaren e most staymi thisson & heni Difimilition that you would be gliased to que may Digni that you would be gliased to que this and the work to the To the Ofborn' Erg hambli simunt ge fil of this is mitigant right to mit I shall give you that answith I get of this is mitigant right to mit I shall give you that answith gam of samion of by forrangin a starting is a aliten mi y' the usi only my and and borni out of how p that there and ner wards this in mut the watin's whent taking the bathing And and the bis Super and the bis Super and of definited comi Andirb. Oln this for if any Maturity n'th satisfied that you withingly submit to the Ditis are of this warner for this minon by mi g wand at have you had Joh: Morne Gum Augil

that you willingly submit to the determination of the Councell. In the mean tyme I would not have you hinder any inhabitant from the free exercise of his trade or calling.

I am

Your humble servant

Roger Drake Suffrane of New Ross County of Wexford

John Osborne

At an assembly hild the first Day of Mound

ogin brakiligh golor and think 29.m poilman John Conffi Yohn Magging maraign

whereas this have been sealast orglivarent made by the for dom, mon not this son again hat applied hom fills for conforthe charden on by the fritint the doy arith to wh he hath reversuid from the dirender that grident to ment he Stind thereware Constandid and against logon by the montant e warmindered rongint of this Olyse milig e Corner to that that this so your angini Ridmani this Angevini to all gottien the Long is most gravions Dirlanaran gift. Ordined that the give making and his till to a forirman ghat the out firs of frisman af the 10 Ste Connerts that the shall have the bime fit of his surred grating Sing laration in the miane tyme to humi the for bingh or of this long lingt e Commil that this sood & the the an In that any Horrignin or Hrangin shad b on these gaying at it Printid by this gay? Agalis or the to any matrice , that it is the simon of the formarile of Jown that the matrait and not rensiasmid thising The sowaignit first & the Proodin open the above

How the ret and wir hand made I Por Shaw' assemblid on to all furth as mate this application for farisom of the who apply thim gissers on the Andis of the Si Ste Connois this good aigne pitnerne this Massorie. That any forraigner or strange's shall be admitted on those, gaying as if Desirtes by the says Inclus, and to any Rathit that it is this server of this Connect of this forene that the Mating and not romers thisim . Ondersed that those who apply themseland. the arminest Divlararon that the girth making sout firs & forman, and baking the bathis of a frieman (as) Conner to that Driver I shall have the bine fit throws em the mian tyme that have the face lister of brade the ghe of the matmit stand your the fright Dislavason e slayou the fairdomit thision, thesing mour soi befor the new clusting owned on First Arrow pt, others oth or Lagon on maniaged of as formed of farrimen, they have been performent an nation ford joi Kitting youghall waysperi "Hornan of the fay Nimplassi 7th, nor how you yol woon so the fresh and gbing 672 Jom to the ymlig all in milding much abligi

(147r)

At an Assembly held the first day of November Anno Domini 1672 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	Theodore
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	William V
John Olliver	John Cuf
	T-1-NI-

Whereas there have been severall applications made by the natives of this towne and strangers in order to their freedom, upon which the Soveraigne hath applied himselfe for counsell to the Recorder as by the precedent lettre appeareth to which he hath perceived from the Recorder the precedent answer. It is thereupon concluded and agreed upon by the mutuall & unanimous consent of this Assembly & Councell that the said Soveraigne returne this answere to all petitioners on the Kinges most gracious declaration vizt. Ordered that the petitioner making out his title to a freeman & taking the oathes of freeman as the Lord Lieutenant & Councell shall direct shall have the benefit of his sacred Majesties most gracious declaration in the meane tyme to have the free benefitt of trade. And to those that apply themselves on the rules etc of the Lord Lieutenant & Councell that the soveraigne returne this answer. That any foraigner or stranger shall be admitted on those paying as is directed by the sayd rules etc. And to any nature, that it is the sense of the Councell of the towne that the natives are not concearned therein.

The Soveraignes letter to the Recorder upon the above act.

Honourable Sir

Yours of the 29th of October read and thereupon I have assembled my bretheren and wee have made a rule to give answere to all such as make their application for freedom of this towne, which words are as followeth. Ordered that the petitioners who apply themselves on the rules of the Lord Lieutenant & Councell the Soveraigne returne this answer. That any forraigner or stranger shall be admitted on those paying as is directed by the savd rules, and to any native that it is the sence of the Councell of the towne that that the natives are not concerned therein. Ordered that those who apply themselves on his Majesties most gracious declaration that the petitioner making out his title to a freeman, and taking the oathes of a freeman (as the Lord Lieutenant & Councell shall direct) shall have the benefit thereof & in the mean tyme shall have the free benefitt of trade. The gre[ater] parte of the natives stand upon the Kinges declaration & clayme their freedomes thereon, those that were soe before the war & living are owned on that accompt, others which claim on marriages of freemans daughters & as sonnes of freemen, they have been received on that privilege at Kilkenny Youghall Wexford & Waterford, soe that severall opinions are upon the construction of the said declaration to which you gave me no resolution in your last and therefore do [] your opinion to that as you have done to the rules of the Lord Lieutenant [& Council] which shall exceeding much oblige.¹³⁸

Your humble servant

e Wilkins

Welman

ffe

John Napper

¹³⁸ Bottom right corner of page damaged and repaired.

Anno Tim , 672 by the sond aigne , this barther Dogin Anakitson gothing offint o ng.m n.D. lman Amarging 8 John Conffi Sathamil Shimmed Yohn Maggin hargin igh Pay Ollinial Pohn, whereas there have been sealall orgeniarent made by the natmind of this forms' and strangent in cader to this for dom, room to this son again hat applied hom fills for hath porisuid from the Dironder that gy i Sont among Stid thirringon Constadid and agrived by on by the montant & voramimond rongint of this Olysomby & Corner 4 That this so poniengini Ridmani this Angevini to all go the on this Long is most granismo Dirlanaran girt. Ordin's that the gift making and his tills to a forisman ghat the out firs of friman and the 10 St Conner & shall de shall have the birefat of his surred gratais fir fare tion in the miane tyme to humi the for bin of anadi Oland to those that agopty this my fand or of this log I lift e Commerce that this sour & there as Swini Shat any Horringnin or Hrangin shad b on those going as it Prostid by the gay? Agelis or og to any matsur, that it it this simon of the former is of the Jown that the matrait and rent asmid thising the sowargnish fir'to the Provdin open the above Honoriys Cart Prething and wir faus made dente from the and molis to all such as make this application for farisom of this to all such words are all followith . Ondivid that this he apply thim git surt on the Antis of the Ste Cohoris the formaigne pitron this Answer's that any formai or strange's shall be admitted on those, paying as it Desiste by the says Inelis, and to any Ratin that it is this server of the connect of the Forene that the Maton & are no thision . Orderand that these whe agepty themselve gramont Distaration that the girt making soit forman, and taking the outhits of a frisman (as Comments that Init I shall have the bin fit this em this mi an bymi that have the fore liston of heads the ghe of the matmit stand your the bright Dislavason e rlayon fairedomie thision, thesing wire soi befor theme owner on First Olyroomget, othing with stayon as formits of fartimin, they have been fil Sanghtinh at Wilking youghall wip ford en Outringford po goriantige & are appoin the room the matter of the gay unda I open tors thyon gans nor hor progetusion mithe first and the reform Nimpossi 2th, gbing 672 ion to that as you have Some to the post of Osborns Eigh Commente

Roger Drake

To John Osborne Esquire Councell of Law at the Kings Innes [Dublin]

136

Oftan Offimly hild this 22 tof Morimbin-John Othurs ogi'n Draff. hio: 2 Onthis aarmi I work this Oxdered that not pa: formains my This a more this a print and in the and and shirt and to agan's with from for his falasy at look fade At am This Istinger Or Seard that and This a galling shall be allowed sty with from this 2 day of nonim bis last wat ill the forst of Agardenight gans good , Low full bassile & half of two Sight e 3 to Danslis & misit for first and Candle light Immig this by mi aforigand of this shall son Long ront mini Ordine I that the same of stard be applated Think for the asis inquing and for minding. for making ap this or myt. the lort on hi masting o min loath port for " for firit light at & for the ignal applotting Pary tobi from met 29° novimbard 1672 This gary for dopplitting the above some of 21 this si holas Kicky Clyathirary 119 " Safmon Smith fimond inthem boutman more & malaghan Corona Fish: Morely Cordmin Sin 29,84 Grage' Bastlet million Them as plarting from in Anim Brown Cordinia nom finkson mit apatroit Hay " Gigi Comi'r brogroma

(147v)

At an Assembly held the 22 th of November 1672 by the Se		
Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	John Ol	
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodo	
William Whiting	Nathani	
	William	
	11.0	

It was then ordered that Mr Nathaniel Steevens Mr Theodore Wilkins & Mr William Welman treat with such person as they shall thinke fit for being scavenger and do agree with him for his salary at such rate as they shall thinke convenient not exceeding 4th per annum.

Then likewise ordered that Mr Theodore Wilkins shall be allowed 5^{li} per week from the 2nd day of November last untill the first of Aprill next ensuing hee finding to the foot souldiers here garrisond 1 lawfull barrell & halfe of turfe per night & 3^{li} candles per week for fire and candlelight during the tyme aforesaid if they shall soe long continue.

Ordered that the sum of xxi^h sterling be applotted & levied on the inhabitants of this towne & liberties thereof for the uses ensueing vizt for mending of the grates etc iiiili for making up the pound vli vis for mending the dock, iili for manufacture of linnen cloath, xvs for the Master of Bridewell his salary prisoners bread etc, i^{li}x^s for mending the slip, i^{li} for paving the gates, vii^s iii^d mending the County Gaole, v^{li} ii^s vi^d & for fire & candlelight v^{li} & for the equal applotting thereof a jury to be sworne next Court day.

29 Novembris 1672

The Jury for applotting the above summe of 21^{li} then sworne.

Nicholas Kealy Apothecary	William
William Walsh merchant	Edmond
Robert Perrot gent	Morris
Barnaby Webb yeoman	Richard
William Dymond gent	George
Thomas Starkey skinner	Andrew
William Rickson merchant	Patrick
Hugh Conner brogemaker	

veraigne & Burgesses vizt.

lliver

ore Wilkins

niel Quarme

n Welman

John Cuffe

n Salmon Smith

d Sutton boatman

Malaghan cordwinder

d Avery cordwinder

Bartlet miller

w Brown cordwinder

Hay merchant

St. Dit an Winney The moutonbis 1672 monitoria that arrowing to an Under of a notifotis and math stores on the low to be graning in tor one gives romering ? Martilman Last part the suds to porrise Mirtilman Last his salary 4 struning by John Harris tion Ordini I that this similal guines of 20 think Prosited by John mo motworth Esq' 10 the good Trosited by math: store with Esq' 10 the for Trosited by me 29 m model and the hand of his ft Thomas Farmers town Verois town of this of the Charters's should for the with be rigay to the sindle Degositmet togethers "contani" Sinterritite an for The

(148r)

29th of November 1672

Memorandum that according to an order of 22nd of November Mr Nathaniell Steevens Mr Theodore Wilkins and Mr William Welman agreed with David [Rogers] to be scavenger for one year comencing from Michaelmas last past & he was to receive for his salary 4th sterling to be pavd quarterly.

At an Assembly the third of January 1672[3]	
Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	Nathaniel
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodore
John Olliver	John Napp
	William W

Then ordered that the severall summes of 20^{li} sterling deposited by John Winckworth Esquire, 10^{li} sterling deposited by Nathaniel Steevens Esquire & 5^{li} sterling deposited by Mr William Welman in the hands of Lieutenant Thomas Barnes towne receiver towards renewall of the Charters should forthwith be repayd to the severall depositors together with the respective interests due for the same.

137

Quarme

Wilkins

per

William Welman

1 b+1 cht an Assimbly hild Samony H. John Marest Mis morbook mart in man 12 bilma Offmin x Thiron dir within getion pordis No his Eng this land live & Comments ahi hand Dit of Spin on a Phite Arhand what my showing son of Frihand on Ohis Breed outo (asty this artin " Posse Satily fitisoned Regin Drate soutings" prise. th this say I for an that how my right to be a forman might yours anout to an Olot of Courses bicury Late the glo of march 1571 grounded Matrid grations Litting to bi admitted this monto region in the throw an order was removar In they a following world Brit (this to of Monimber 1672. Orden that thight fating the oath of aforing an ethroath of all grinn as the 12 Live shall Ingert that how This being fit of his matrib most grations Distants Signid by Order Rogen Anabant for as much as for this pilly to tak this as falligrimm' e this would oath of a forsimon of y'. is holdy to tak this oath hath si forged to administe or this same knows not what but still dorth A sit his & forsidom git humbly grain to that of gaile this & "I be gloras to be sugaring the st oathib (adomit of with to agon bifor ypagat e this how goon ampilles the rontary And figs Mason Judy bear shall gray

(148v)

At an Assembly held January the 17 th 1672[3] by the Sover		
Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	Nathani	
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodo	
John Olliver	John Na	
	William	

The underwritten petition & order was then produced.

To his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant & Councell the humble petition of Simon White merchant

Sheweth that your petitioner being son of Richard White deceased who as by the annexed certificate appears was a freeman of the towne of Rosse lately petitioned Roger Drake Soveraigne of the sayd towne that having right to be a freeman he might pursuant to an Act of Councill bearing date the 8th of March 1671[2] grounded upon his Majesties gracious letters to be admitted thereunto upon which petition an order was conceaved in these following words (vizt)

The 9th of November 1672 Ordered that the petitioner taking the oath of a freeman & the oath of allegiance as the Lord Lieutenant shall direct shall have the benefit of his Majesties most gracious dictation.

Signed by order Roger Brabant Registrarius

Forasmuch as your petitioner is reddy to take the oath of allegiance & the usuall oath of a freeman of the said towne & hath offered the sayd Soveraigne soe to do who hath refused to administer the same pretending your petitioner knowes not what but still doeth refuse your petitioner his said freedom.

Your petitioner praieth that your Excellency & this Honourable Board will be pleased to require the said Soveraigne to administer the sayd oathes & admit your petitioner to his freedom which forthwith to appear before your Excellency & that this honourable board to then cause to the contrary.

And your petitioner as is duty bound shall pay.

aigne & Burgesses

niel Quarme

ore Wilkins

lapper

n Welman

The Order on the gradient girt Der progenin the sondaigne of Poppi withminan is to admin this of to bib for don' or by himself with and to admin when tim Jay is affire sight or notring his of to app on a shim range to the rontwarg Sa fraihanni Mi Dubla Thomand Donegali gerber Char Meresyth A gon graning this of how & Oad, or g Indiand that mi's should north to fill this romaning this same This are to Catifie that Selomon Balgia is forom a admitted in the plane and quality of ghypitian in ordinar to his mather. By airtin of well tark he is to imay ad to his mather. By airtin of well plane he is to imay ad tight a preserve of the plane he is to imay ad tight a preserve of the plane he is to image the pradmitter to attend his matrix server amade pradmitter to attend his matrix server amade to his outh and daty. And all ger. to have both and. and for the all advisors , prigmined to forbiar this priftinging of this Lidges of his matrice honghout I as they answire this contrary at their gravity J answire hand and grab this q day of ander my hand and grab this q day of 1672 mi this 29 gran of his matrice This is at a time ory of this Original of interid by order this 18 th of January 16 13-8

(149r)

3 Januarii 1672[3]

We require the Soveraigne of Rosse withinnamed to admit the petitioner to his freedome or by himselfe or his agent within ten dayes after sight or noting hereof to appear and shew cause to the contrary.

Essex

James Armach		William Dublin Cancell	
Thomond	Donegall	Herbert	Robert B

Charles Meredyth

Upon producing this petition & order it was ordered that Mr Olliver should write to Mr Flecher concerning the same.

These are to certifie that Dr Solomon Bolger is sworne & admitted to the place and quality of physician in ordinary to his Majestie. By virtue of which place he is to enjoy all rights and privileges thereunto belonging. His person is not to be arrested or detyned without my leave first had & obteyned, but he allwayes to be in readinesse to attend his Majesties service according to his oath and duty. And all persons are required to forebear the infringing of the privileges of his Majesties houshould as they will answer the contrary at their perrill. Given under my hand and seale this 4 day of June 1672 in the 24 year of his Majesties reign.

St Alban

This is a true copy of the originall & entred by order the 18th of January 167[2]¹³⁹

Roger Brabant Registrarius

138

llarius

Byron

Chamberlin of his Majesties houshould

¹³⁹ Last digit of year missing from page.

Jo has Ex This Polint & Commits of gradand This humble of I'ref Himy no this withand

the with that wyon the Enormagimint of hade gring his Just Lomith atholigh subrisk of this fing James from Spanne, when followid markand wand a cust & taking presention to well of Mino Vost, third married the daughter Forhard Dilation an amoriant habitant and Inisiman of the say format by m as appiared by a Lowns the Right this ist histionte amiguil, rightly mititled to the binifit of fairla Goom' and there for hath Latily pritition? the same to Regis Drafi now Gowarge " thin of who Ismith to grant the same, to the Liggerning of fis matice filowner an Many grist sithing rilly to provi the alligivons uto Board will be plices to and in an proto almitted fate of the gnild of the grant and the taking the bath of a freeman And his should ford in Saty bornad ! . wing wir pigning the whitmonamid Roger Drate son nothin minomit on the fing in this to hit for signa the first figs affin to the first figs affin to the first figs affin to shim ansi to the routrary Ja: Armarhamus Meih Dablin an. shomond On mory and Ritalton Flen: midentis 10" flower Uhar Meredath Manshittell

(149v)

To his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant & Councel of Ireland the humble petition of Henry White merchant

Sheweth

That upon the encouragement of trade given by his Majestie to his Irish Romish Catholique subjects of this Kingdom your petitioner lately removed himselfe & his whole substance into this kingdome from Spaine where he followed merchandizing for severall yeares past & taking resolution to settle himselfe in the towne of New Rosse, there married the daughter of Mr Richard Delahide an ancient inhabitant and freeman of the sayd towne by which marriage by the custome of the sayd towne (as appears by a certificate of the Registrar hereunto annexed) your petitioner is rightly intitled to the benefit of freedom in the said towne and therefore hath lately petitioned for the same to Roger Drake now Soveraigne thereof who denieth to grant the same to the lessening of his Majesties revenue and your petitioners very great detriment.

Your petitioner being reddy to prove the allegations aforesaid most humbly prayeth that your Excellency & this honourable Board will be pleased to order your petitioner to be admitted free of the Guild of the said towne taking the oath of allegiance and the accustomed oath of a freeman.

And he shall (as in duty bound) ever pray

17 February 1672[3]

We require the within named Roger Drake Soveraigne of Rosse to admit the petitioner Henry White to his freedom within mentioned or within 10 dayes next after sight or notice hereof by himselfe or his agent to shew cause to the contrary.

Essex

James Armach	Michael Dublin
Thomond	Conway and Ki
Henry Midensis	William Flower
Charles Meredyth	Maurice Eustac

n Cancellarius

ilulta

er

ce

Jogin Brack: Esp Chird' monthing 1673 Sondaigni' Bath: phirains Esp Hid' monthing Bath: phirains Esp Hathis Emargins Bingins 6 Demographics John Stersi'n At an Assembly 28 martin 1673 this Myrid on that gymon notite workant that be admited to his for Jon on night logt bag arresting to this I set and connectly Order of the 29 thof the instant mouth discourse anter the sociaigne t the sarget at more is forthwith to grain the say synam To his frit this for List & Committe This hambliget of spinion 19 hit's mear hand this with that for the bing a mation of the tongs of MenoRous latily portion this filling in Bringergers the wood to be adopting for to be nighting this game of gitting the money of Derewites togt -in his sign of this game of gitting the hold for and upon an Only in his sound that y prograd be admitted the proposed mat removed that y prograd be admitted the proposed or rouse should be shinni to the rontrasy, ton this in gonaign' answired and officed for ranse that gogs soularing an source and officers for rander that gives his first to take the oath of sugarimary, but that if y but y and this half Board night interview, this with for mating out his right to a answer of perting land a this matter bing now attrises before of this better that matter bing now attrises before of this better that with most home by gray the the Order of this has how I to be ad mitted to had gaid for that that the point book for a gray the the day for the house of this matte And gy y the shall we'r gray so Ahigh " day of the not getting of this prime of time abilitis methant and agon praining at this there of a philitis methant and agon praining at this there the istisson angewitch and six his arising agone bill this forward shat the that he hath wight e the this forward of logs that he hath wight e the for your mething the outh of inger man far dome in the taking the outh of inger man gas formation of Man Shith Paulitan (and Harmon H. JagaDecky Man: Whath

(150r)

At an Assembly 28 Martii 1673	
Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	Theodore
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	John Nap
John Olliver	Nathanie
	William

......

Then agreed on that Symon White merchant shall be admitted to his freedom on next Court day according to the Lord Lieutenant and Councills order of the 14th of the instant March directed unto the Soveraigne & the Sargeant at Mace is forthwith to give the sayd Symon White notice thereof.

To his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant & Councell

The humble petition of Simon White merchant

Sheweth that your petitioner being a native of the town of New Rosse lately petitioned the Soveraigne & Burgesses thereof to be admitted free who refusing the same your petitioner in the month of December last exhibited his complaint to this honourable Board upon which an order was conceaved that your petitioner should be admitted thereunto or cause should be shewne to the contrary, which the said Soveraigne answered and offered for cause that your petitioner refused to take the oath of supremacy, but that if your Excellency and this honourable Board will dispense your petitioner therewith your petitioner (making out his right) should be made free [] answer your petitioner replied & the matter being now at issue before your Excellency & this honourable Board.

Your petitioner most humbly prayeth the order of this honourable Board to be admitted to his said freedom or if your Excellency & this honourable Board see any reason against that, that you will be pleased to appoint a short day for the hearing of this matter.

And your petitioner shall ever pray etc

The 14th day of March 1672[3]

Upon consideration had of the within petition of Simon White merchant and upon reading at this Board of the petition answeres and replication within mentioned, it is ordered that the petitioner (making appear before the Soveraigne of Rosse that he hath right & title [to]¹⁴⁰ his freedome within mentioned) be admitted to his freedome without taking the oath of supremacy.

Essex	
James Armach	Michael Dublin
Shannon	
Henry Ingoldesby	Maurice Eustace

¹⁴⁰ Word missing at end of line.

re Wilkins

apper

el Quarme

William Welman

Cancellarius

at an assimily 28 marty 1673 Regin Brati lsp 7 chid martins Sehn nanger's Simrying Math: grinnins Esy John Suisi'r n Ampartman this Marriel on that I you on a chite workant that bi admitted to his for i Doon on might Court day arrestor to this L' Et and Committe Order of the 19 though that mistant mourch Inited ante the fordigne & the Jarg t at mari is forthwith to give this Jay I your Abiti notion' this wood To his fat the De Lint & Commit this with that figuest bing a mation of the tomp of MeroRow lafty with this forger of Burgers there of to be adopted for for a do this for any this same of gitting the moments of brendes Laft righting this same of gitting the moments of brendes Laft is habitid his Complaint to this hole & sand upon an Og mab remained that of prophered & admithed the presents or rouse shand be shineni to this rondorary, ton this con sondaign' answind and affinil for rans that go his forsed to take the oath of Angerimary, but that if y Exid and that hall Board night bring was therewith for (making and his right in an switch of participy had a the matting hing now attasson bifor of the this bettigen with most have by gray the this onder of this Kourd to be admitted to had said for dom or if of the ? " this hot Boord given y reason against that, that you will bige lings I to appoint a short day for the here of of this matter And go y the shall revier gray so A pon renside ration had of this n'm gitting of fine Abiti mehant and anon prading of the board off within an growing and siglisation within mintion 14:3 Ondined shat the git (making approx bit this fors Dorne a minrone) la admitter do ha frividene's tout taking the outh of ingeringer 139 Mich Dablin (nor Ja: frmaihanns H. IngoDecty man: Enterth (har: Meredyth . fien: for

Charles Meredyth

Henry Ford

139

At an dissimbly hill mithe this lint of nim Rossi' on friday this ghot depil it. 2.14 nomno noti this Ordered that It Thomas Rimining for this (anyonaron dois forthwith gay unto the handes (math: structure Englished some of get some for this oss' of Offician John 20 instruct among for this oss' of Offician Sohn 20 instruct among to a former of Officiantly Jated this g the of Angust 1672 Sginryt thin Satimari's again of Dudiarid that this Aginary China halines agent Bounds Doubliketonsigny similite aloniname's chora Bound's Swo shritings e right agention the firm of srigerandis Swo shritings e right his clovert giver stire to get Jihr Historie on his nation This likemais on I that this say directions and a philling Housely the same of estates for siming as Constable in she I of King Virtel Houses who professed the say office (bring Virtel)

(150v)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsell of New Rosse on Friday the 4th of Aprill 1673 by the Soveraigne & his brethren vizt

Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	William Wh
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Nathaniel Q
Captain John Winckworth	Theodore W
	John Cuffe

Then ordered that Lieutenant Thomas Barnes Receiver for the Corporation doe forthwith pay unto the handes of Nathaniel Steevens Esquire the summe of xv^{li} sterling for the use of Captain John Winckworth according to a former order of assembly dated the 9th day of August 1672.

¹⁴¹Then likewise agreed upon & ordered that the abovenamed Thomas Barnes doe likewise pay the summe of six poundes two shillings & eight pence sterling to Mr John Flecher or his order.

Then likewise ordered that the said Receiver pay unto Phillip Farrell the summe of xv^s sterling for serving as constable instead of Richard Harris who refused the sayd office (being elected) and was therefore fined in xxx^s sterling.

n Whiting

niel Quarme

ore Wilkins

¹⁴¹ "For agency & disbursements for the Corporation as per his account appeares" in left margin.

on friday bing this of the thirds of mine forday bing this of the file it 1673 by the Agril that what soins y mon yes shall It was thin the present somaigne of nin Rom Rogis Draks lightor any of the Cartherin m rophist bitmerin fyman nohiti about his baser aron, this faid moninger , hours existing of thim, that be Finispir thomas Barnis this loggeraron ilk former Livinney. Jos alles forsthis that this sonding n' shall signi has Ansouran to Ex " e Commit from silf alom it ge his of Ex Te this ho the Board the 14 the march 107 grind of andin abour within Jaked this 14 march 1622 that " though bi admitted to the faridom of this Borrangh make title the mounte, no best his taking the outh of more many Oradid an Olysimbly of my brithanin " Burgi'ssis Inally agained this and in; that the con and his title at a fant day flind, should be ford foris dom anthand back I throath of smoring to an On coir Ondir. alt as fymi' the sound & finen no the alling for Aible that hi was the same of Fishand no this a fair men of towni, a this faris dame by partaming and to him. To hot it Hirid to the mandred ating of his of title, to bi by In fariant bigs moved lifit might bi averighed that the glar hand me hit has forfistil his right to the fairdom, by his frigment been ag the fing chillanthority in this fingdom e isperially the 1643 whim this most how this family margorish of Ormon matris failes & Bigailgid that foren in the math as an isther matersely aingrimberd by at this plandaigne + Binsty " wir form I of two lyn at Smy out for one admonstron of him ; winder dote of the said withour making and in hom sy n Shots rlay mith his title, shall or may bing doutly prote this bitle of this is symon not

(151r)

At an Assembly held in the Theolsel of New Ross on Friday being the xith of Aprill 1673 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren (vizt)

Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	John Olli
Nathaniel Steevens Capital Burgesse	Theodore
John Winckworth Esquire	John Cuf
William Whiting	William V
John Rawkins	John Nap

It was then agreed that whatsoever moneyes shall be spent by the present Soveraigne of New Rosse Roger Drake Esquire or any of the bretheren in mayntayninge the contest between Symon White (about his freedom) and the said Corporation, the said moneyes expend by him the said Soveraigne or either of them shall be paid by the Corporation Receiver Thomas Barnes gent out of the towne revenues. Its allso further agreed that the Soveraigne shall signe his answers to his Excellency & Councell himselfe alone.

The answere upon Symon Whytes order from the Lord Lieutenant & Councell the 14th of March 1672[3]

May it please your Excellency & this honourable Board¹⁴²

I read the order abovewritten dated the 14 March 1672[3] that Symon Whyte merchant should be admitted to the freedom of this Borough, making out his title thereunto, without his taking the oath of supremacy upon which I called an assembly of my brethren the Burgesses; who immediately issued their order; that the savd Symon White making out his title at a Court day then fixed, should be admitted to [his] said freedom without taking the oath of supremacy pursuant to your Excellencies order. At which tyme the said Symon White alleged for title that he was the sonne of Richard White a freeman of [this] towne. & the freedom of patrimony due to him. To which it was offered to the invalidating of his title, to be by sufficient testimony proved (if it might be accepted) that the said Richard White his [father] had forfeited his right to his freedom by his frequent bearing [arms] against the King & his authority in this kingdom & especially the [year] 1643 when the most honourable James Marguesse of Ormond [his] Majesties Lieutenant besieged this towne, which matters on either [] being maturely perpended¹⁴³ by us the said Soveraigne & Burgesses were found of too great import for our administration. Therefore [we] in all humility submit to your Excellency & this honourable Board whether the irregular acts of the said Richard White (under whom Symon White claymeth his title) shall or may (being duely proved against the title of the said Symon White) which is humbly submitted.

Dated Aprill 11th 1673

R.D.

140

¹⁴² Some text has been lost at the right bottom corner of this page. Where possible words have been inserted from context

143 PERPEND: To consider.

iver

e Wilkins

ffe

Welman

pper

Your Excellencies & Lordships most [] servant

Dar artis 10 may 1673 John Otherin (Liste') e sourne Barons John (alf for heat this insuring 29 hitson ay a gaton Coffi man Om De Silman May 1613 by the sundargen's his bartherin and Roger Drak. Esgr This monthing Sondargen' Star 20 - Soman nath: gliward & John magging S Induced by this says assimbly that mon the getting the getting of this matting but the box on the granity hospitale of minutossi this Bit boxon I by an John thighing at this tyme of this bing souring and this find at this tyme of this bing souring minromid in this said as the ose of this says hospitus for themath be pristored to the ase of this says hospitus finghim bitimosi Dadini I that mit Math: stinants mit Sohn staining (agn John Catter at This no alteris mit Sohn magging and no ilman or any fonsi of them thall signally applet the former of former gornaly this for a ling in for stinning the starves from the frait of mortes Imab 1671 antil Mortestmab 1673 ig to a forming Applotomint of the service of of the Inhabitante within the walls This lititing of Against ant Ordinal that out this 2 gitting be allowed for any momentails first or and bilight for this allowed for any instant (not farming allowed him) this first of may ristant (not farming allowed him) with this start first day of may contributed minist all shirt, of the say first day of may contributed minist and might first given a minist for and hight for the

(151v)

Die veneris 10 May 1673 Elected & sworne Barons for the ensuing Whitson faire Mr John Olliver Mr John Cuffe Mr John Napper Mr William Welman At an Assembly held on Friday the 16th day of May 1673 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne

Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse William Welman John Olliver John Cuffe

John Napper

Ordered by the sayd Assembly that upon the petition of the Master bretheren & poore of the Trinity hospitall of New Rosse the bell borrowed by Captain John Shepheard at the tyme of his being Soveraigne mentioned in the said petition (now preferred) shall forthwith be restored to the use of the sayd hospital.

¹⁴⁴Then likewise ordered that Mr Nathaniel Steevens and John Olliver Captain John Cuffe Mr Theodore Wilkins Mr John Napper Mr William Welman or any foure of them shall equally applot the summe of foure pounds sterling per annum for two yeares payable & to be payd unto the scavenger for cleaning the streets from the feast of Michaelmas 1671 untill Michaelmas 1673 according to a former applotment of the several proportions xii^d ix^d vi^d & iii^d sterling per house on each of the inhabitants within the walls.

Then likewise agreed and ordered that Mr Theodore Wilkins be allowed for one monthes fire & candlelight for the use of the Garison from the second of Aprill last untill the first of May instant (not formerly allowed him) xx^s sterling, & from the sayd first day of May untill Michelmas next eight pence per week for candlelight for the use aforesavd.

144 "Order for refuse []" in left margin.

Theodore Wilkins

The him ble git of finion 2 The a formits (omgland madi by Drath serverighi of MA in's Riplication thisitanto, St was undias adaiar bifor this soid serverger that he formail show I fi als this Dath of Superimany. That on 27 the for which Last assisting him moto amainid / unto this gail goodingne Comt Day bing sumanies this monto by out agnill by the lorow is of the the Outhis of some of this amount to his fail fri Sumi'. the gaid on his this said soul goine alig A the birm fit there fand for h Paring andiamatic aron the gail onde fishard n That fig the father of n' in this gras 1692 no mi the' soud for min's not it passand e pimitil by a las Bourd (goonal ? agon has his Romich (atholist: mi thi bi of this forgeon may at this for gliass' y nexye this he A an alfolate Ohler for a Fo his land fridami p to (antimas Inty Por annes Erectres 1 Open & Inomig the the aboninami' frimon MO fits no faris of this largorarin no only to this

(152r)

To his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant & Councell of Ireland

The humble petition of Simon White merchant

Sheweth that upon reading of a former complaint made by your petitioner to this honourable Board against Roger Drake Soveraigne of the town of New Rosse and the answere & replication thereunto, it was ordered that your petitioner (making appear before the said Soveraigne that he had right to freedom in the said towne) should be admitted thereunto without taking the oath of supremacy, That in pursuance thereof your petitioner on the 27th of March last presented the said order (which is hereunto annexed)) unto the said Soveraigne on the following court day (being summoned thereunto by the said Soveraigne) made out as well by the Recorder of the said towne as allsoe by the oathes of some of the auncient inhabitants thereof his right to his said freedome. Yet in manifest contempt of the said order the said Soveraigne hath refused to give your petitioner the benefit thereof and for his pretence in soe doeing underwrites upon the said order that Richard White your petitioners father did beare armes in the said towne in the year 1643 which is alltogether un[true] and in case it were not is pardoned & remitted by a late act of this honourable Board grounded upon his Majesties gracious letters in the behalfe of his Romish Catholicke subjectes of this kingdom.

May it therefore please your Excellency & this honourable Board to grant a absolute order for admitting your petitioner to his said freedom & to deale with the said Soveraigne as you shall thinke fit for his contempt.

And your petitioner shall (as is duty bound) pray.

The 6th day of June 1673

Upon consideration had of the within petition of Symon White and of the returne made by the Soveraigne made on the former order of this Board dated the 14th of March 1672[3], it is ordered that the petitioner be admitted to his freedom within mentioned without taking the oath of supremacy.

Essex		
James Armach		Michael D
John Povey	John Bysse	Francis Au
		Maurice F

20 Junii 1673

Upon producing the above order this day in open Court the aforementioned Simon White was sworne & admitted free of this Corporation without taking the oath of supremacy paying only to the use of the Corporation 13^{s} [] & officers fine.

141

Dublin Cancellarius

ungier

Maurice Eustace

As an close sty hild this roth Day of gom. Rogin Brati Sigh John Olimin Andrani & Herrin John Martin Bingins Soft Rangerson 20m 20. Himan Bingins tion In gur manne of the Entry and into and Init traine and and istablished by the loss listing to Common for the bitter Lightating of this and the Common (mongh miners others bearing Bate at the Common Comongh in Dublin the there and two starts Day of watered 1672 It is by the soil Assembly Anis Song of watered Dardiard that from himseforth routinnally clister Song for the soil aigne and Baytiffe Remains of this town shall be and the 29 th Say of Smills and is of the soil aigne and Baytiffe Remains of this town shall be and the 29 th Say of Smills and is the the soil aigne and Baytiffe Remains of this town shall be and the 29 th Say of Smills & thim to be the Day Hottown Alyn a litter of time indaron from John Osborai by Tati Riverdir of this town to the sondaign for the Sirting Richard Aldmonth fight Connection at las noto the office of terrorider of this Correspondent that to Ayun by this unanimous contrast have ilite the gait Dirhard Aldrowth anto the faid office Elistion day bing monday this in' John Mangersby this roman rouse at of this Jon aigni Mangerse & frismin iterted fordaign for this year insamig "odor" n gifting this like mais ilortil

(152v)

At an Assembly held the 20 th day of June 1673 b	y the Sover
Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	John Ol
Nathaniell Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodor
William Whiting	John Na
	William

¹⁴⁵In pursuance of the rules orders and directions made and established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councell for the better regulating of this Corporation (amongst divers others) bearing date at the Councell Chamber in Dublin the three and twentieth day of September 1672 it is by the said assembly agreed upon and ordered that from henceforth continually election day for the Soveraigne and Bayliffe Receiver of this towne shall be the 29th of June called St Peters day (unlesse happening on a Sunday & then to be the day following).

Upon a letter of recommendation from John Osborne Esquire later Recorder of this towne to the Soveraigne for the electing Richard Oldworth Esquire Councellor at Law into the office of Recorder of this Corporation, the said assembly by their unanimous consent have elected the said Richard Oldworth unto the said office.

Election day being Monday the 30th of June 1673

Mr John Napper by the common consent of the Soveraigne Burgesses & freemen elected Soveraigne for the year ensuing.

Mr Theodore Wilkins then likewise elected Bayliffe Receiver.

145 "Election" in left margin.

raigne & his brethren vizt

Olliver

ore Wilkins

apper

n Welman

haift a Commercia mand and tion of the goin PI lange or my mi Last winte for gondaigne Wist John Mappin him Balking gint for Baglig yi'as This amanale ilistrai offici woh bing this ourly

(153r)

The order of the Lord Lieutenant & Councell for confirming & approving the election of Richard Oldworth of the Citty of Dublin Esquire Counsellor at Law for the Recorder of this Corporation of New Rosse.

By the Lord Lieutenant and Councell

ESSEX

Whereas on the 7th day of July 1673 wee the Lord Lieutenant & Councell deceived a certificate dated the 20th of June 1673 from the Soveraigne and free Burgesses of the town of New Ross whereby it appeared that they have elected and chosen Richard Aldworth of the Cittie of Dublin Counsellor at Law to be the Recorder for the said towne; upon consideration whereof wee the Lord Lieutenant & Councell doe by this our order approve of the said Richard Aldworth soe elected Recorder of the said towne. Given at the Councell Chamber in Dublin the xith day of July 1673.

Conway & Kilulta		R Coote
Arthur Forbese	J Temple	Hans Han
William Flower		Charles N
Henry Ford		

Certificate of the election of the Soveraigne & Bayliffe Receiver

To his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant & Counsell

May it please your Excellency & Lordships pursuant to the late rules orders & directions made & established by your Excellency & Lordships for the better regulating of this Corporation of New Ross amongst divers others & electing magistrates and officers therein wee the Soveraigne free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation have by our generall consent on the 30th day of June last elected the ensuing persons vizt John Napper gent for Soveraigne for the ensuing year, Theodore Wilkins gent for Bayliffe Receiver which being the onely annuall elective officers in this¹⁴⁶

142

Michael Dublin Cancellarius

milton

Meredyth

¹⁴⁶ Bottom corner of page damaged. Some words completed or included from context.

in abidianse to ash file Ca any a raron In Dir humbly great to be agonded that fits for bighting orhigit servargar's farifinge'ssis han' roma my thi san and Roman si ale to be trante affinis Day of Sorty Olmo Dim 1673 this land List fint & Committe ondin on this formet ast. By the Pord Linkind & Connorth guer apprimation they that fill 1673 wer the lost binds and (annos le prinsing a Cartificiate from the soulaison withing these of frisin in of the Corporaron of mind The fish of galy 1613 white by go apping a the Ambed Unding a Distation made and i Hallishid by with Lord. Level to Comme for the better arg mathing of the sego Tor por show amongst divind othing) and ilinton and they officiate therein, they the said somenim fris Buryessis e farismin of the said Congers generall ronsint on the thistick and thisdora or the consumy agens n Talk mit for Bayliffel Reversions. appen sideration arhinned wir this Lord Riverinant and Comments Dos' by this Orders inground the "Letter I mito the smi fireiral persons soi Double this of the handis inh. Doublin

(153v)

Corporation in obedience to your Excellencies & Lordships orders wee humbly present to be approved of as your Excellency & Lordships shall thinke fitt. In testimony whereof wee the said Soveraigne & free burgesses have caused out common seale to be hereunto affixed the first day of July Anno Domini 1673.

The Lord Lieutenant & Councells order on the former certificate

By the Lord Lieutenant & Councell

Essex

Whereas on the 7th of July 1673 wee the Lord Lieutenant and Councell received a certificate from the Soveraigne free Burgesses & freemen of the Corporation of New Ross dated the first of July 1673 whereby it appears that pursuant to the rules orders & directions made and established by us the Lord Lieutenant & Councell for the better regulating of the sayd Corporation (amongst divers others) and electing magistrates and officers therein, they the said Soveraigne free Burgesses & freemen of the said Corporation have by their generall consent on the thirtieth day of June last elected John Napper gent for Soveraigne for the ensuing year and Theodore Wilkins for Bayliffe Receiver. Upon consideration whereof wee the Lord Lieutenant and Councell doe by this order approve of the said respective officers for the ensueing year. Given at the Councell Chamber at Dublin the xith of July 1673.

		Michael
Conway and Kilulta		R Coote
Arthur Forbese	J Temple	Hans Ha
William Flower		Charles

Dublin Cancellarius

amilton

Meredith

Henry Ford

Himry no hit me han (157) of this (orgeraron e gay 13 g Hr to this we thing As aforisaid " Tohand Swowni' + at mitte of farisinen Samis Giaraldir not poorni cadmitted fariman Elmand Cominford wohart sworn calmitted form ad aforisad At an Assimbly the 16th of Olugart 1673 of the Rogins Dirak tip Sohn Ollimin and Jon anguni Nath stimates John Magying (Songiner Nath stimating (Monthing) (Songiner Monthing (MONTHING) This Ondewing that thirty things this big Bato mi Chio' ngiltint Bay life. for the po amig of the Kay this Orders's that Lifting themas harnes Cincil for the Concernation for while months be hath rol what answeres are be haide anthe mir mathami what answeres are be haide anthe mir mathami showing m' John Mining and John Mappen 14 an Murmbly hirdd this 29 th Day of instrument 143 John Othining Shine Community Constraints Constraints Constraints Constraints Constraints Constraints Annyor This Agartid on by this said Oser mbly that them Barnie girt Division of the Riter with of this (maron thall art & growing me for the River of fall Brake e assicants of Finte finits amirriand of all their oggonisit. I and dubois Inice gagable or is Just confable unto the morrison and ing to the good in a conthearthy given their and is the ramon and m all matting of law the Givender's adment fation

(154r)

Henry White merchant sworne & admitted freeman of this Corporation & payd 13^s 4^d sterling to the use thereof.

Patrick Dowell merchant sworne & admitted freeman as aforesaid. James Geraldine merchant sworne & admitted freeman as aforesaid. Edward Comerford merchant sworne & admitted freeman as aforesaid. Valentine Phealan sworne & admitted freeman as aforesaid.

At an Assembly the 16th of August 1673 by the Soveraigne and his bretheren vizt.

Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	John Oll
Nathaniel Steevens Capital Burgesse	John Na
William Whiting	Theodor
	XX7'11 '

Then ordered that thirty shillings sterling be payd to Mr Theodore Wilkins for the repayring of the Kay.

Then ordered that Lieutenant Thomas Barnes Receiver for the Corporation give in his accompts for what moneyes he hath [received and] what arreares are behinde unto Mr Nathaniel Steevens Mr John Olliver & John Napper.

At an Assembly held the 29th day of September 1673 by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt.

Roger Drake Esquire Soveraigne	Nathanie
Nathaniel Steevens Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodore
John Olliver	William

John Cuffe

Then agreed on by the said assembly that Thomas Barnes gent Receiver of this Corporation shall act & procured in & for the recovery of all rents & arreares of rents fines amerciaments & all other prerequisites and duties due & payable or due & payable unto the Corporation according to the power & authority given him under the common seal and in all matters of law the Recorders advice taken.

143

lliver

apper

re Wilkins

Wilkins Welman

iel Quarme

re Wilkins

Welman

At in Alisimbly this 2 th day of main 1649 Sohn Maggin Esoft Math: Snonmi scharifhi' Shick of Shick of Shick of Silling Hoger Braker Esoft 20m A Dilman Bargini' Sammile Batt Bargissis Noth: Awain 1) gon pitiron of Maysis Sinin Clarksmith Stin dyatis on & Prival that this said Maysis that to admitted forman of this Correction if the one momethis types higgy 13 4" stire to this By' thirde At an iterably this so bothis in both wat try yoh Mine Seen Harris 1. A. goulis Chinasina . The way of the way " and that thinks the ang the Sec. their marine is had higher to the a finance rated Asimo I are beckede and at the to a second to a she of the second lie marks an by I his ; ma 4 Services + the Provingents ist & ground it an est a shite eminant of thirt for the many any all and the success and you down to another of flow the and and a And the

(154v)

At an Assembly the 22 th day of May 1674	
John Napper Esquire Soveraigne	Nathan
Roger Drake Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theodo
Nathaniel Steevens	Willian
	Samuel

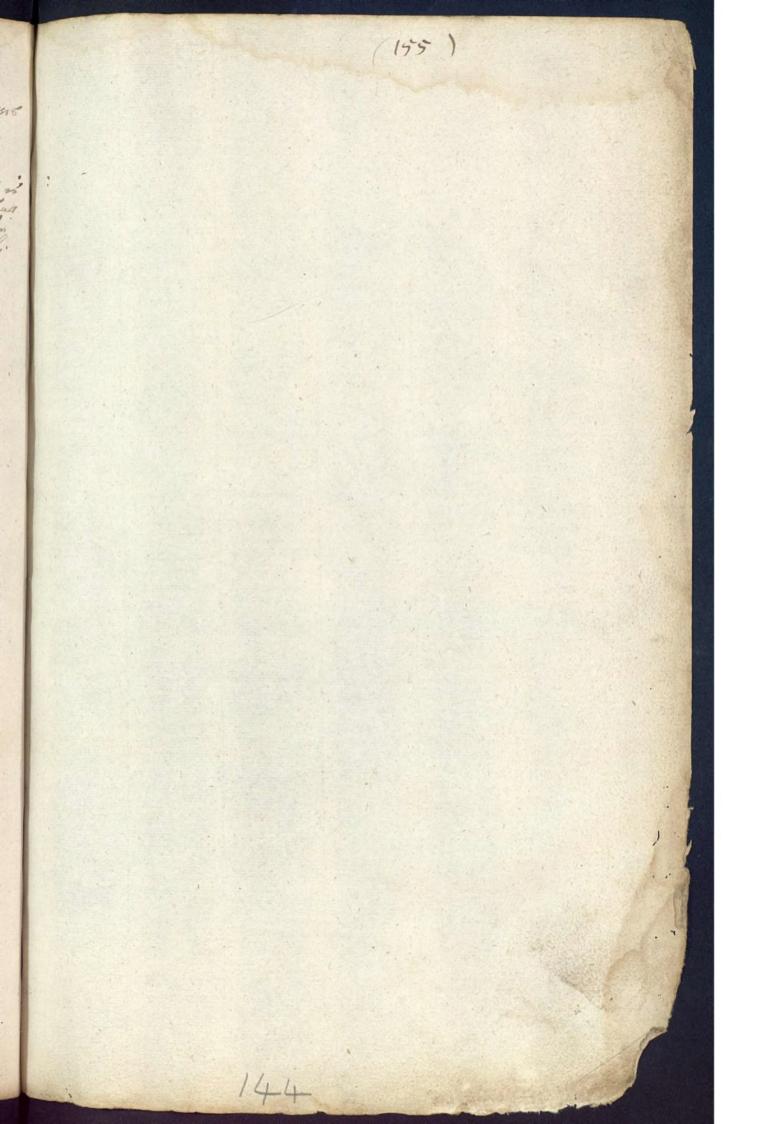
Upon petition of Moyses Price blacksmith it is agreed & ordered that the said Moyses shall be admitted freeman of this Corporation if within one monethes tyme he pay 13^s 4^d sterling to the use thereof.

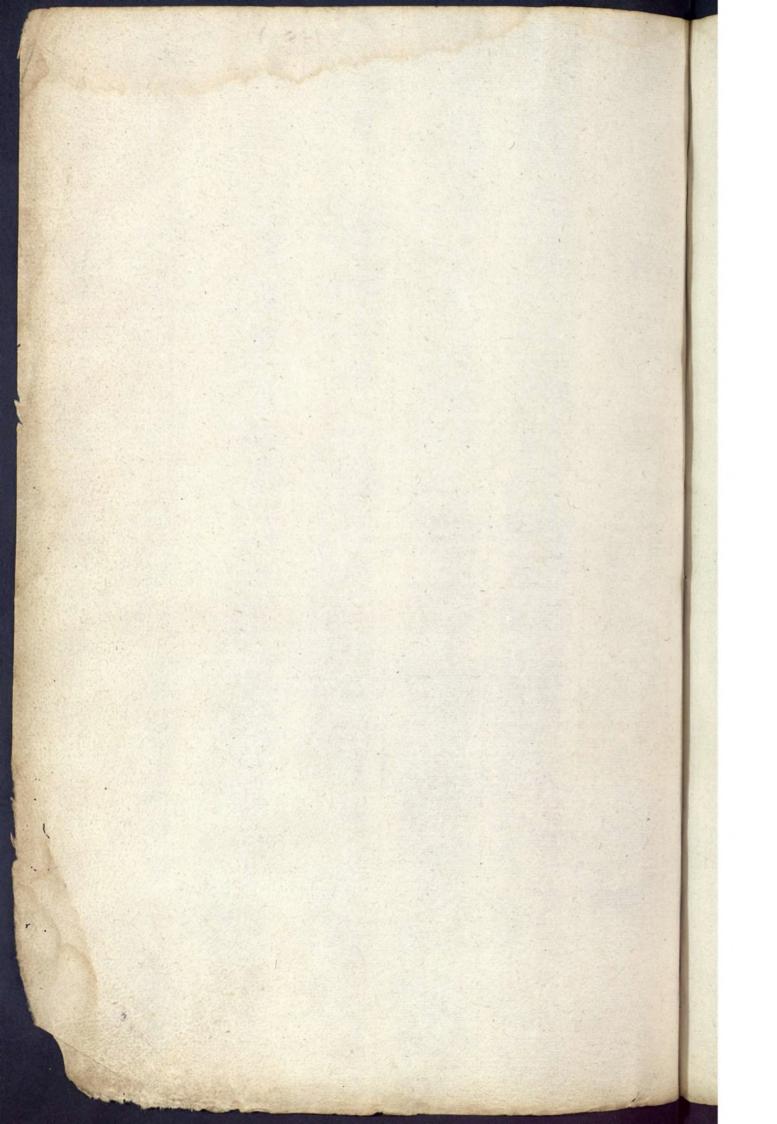
niel Quarme

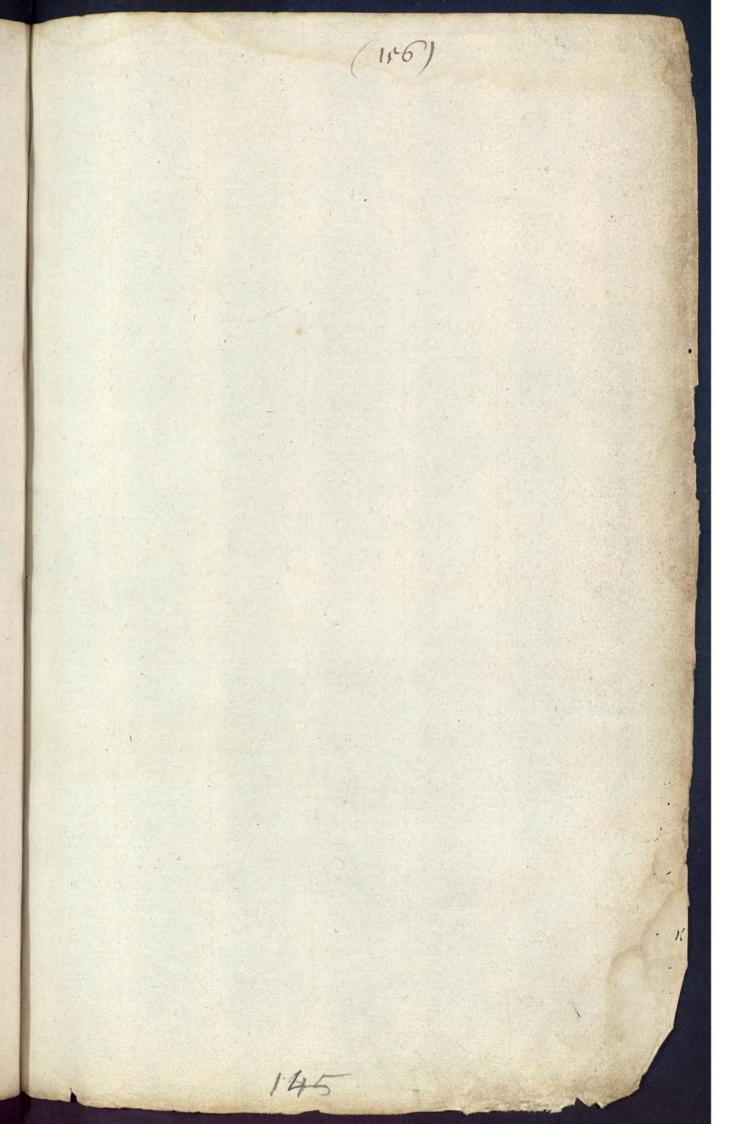
ore Wilkins

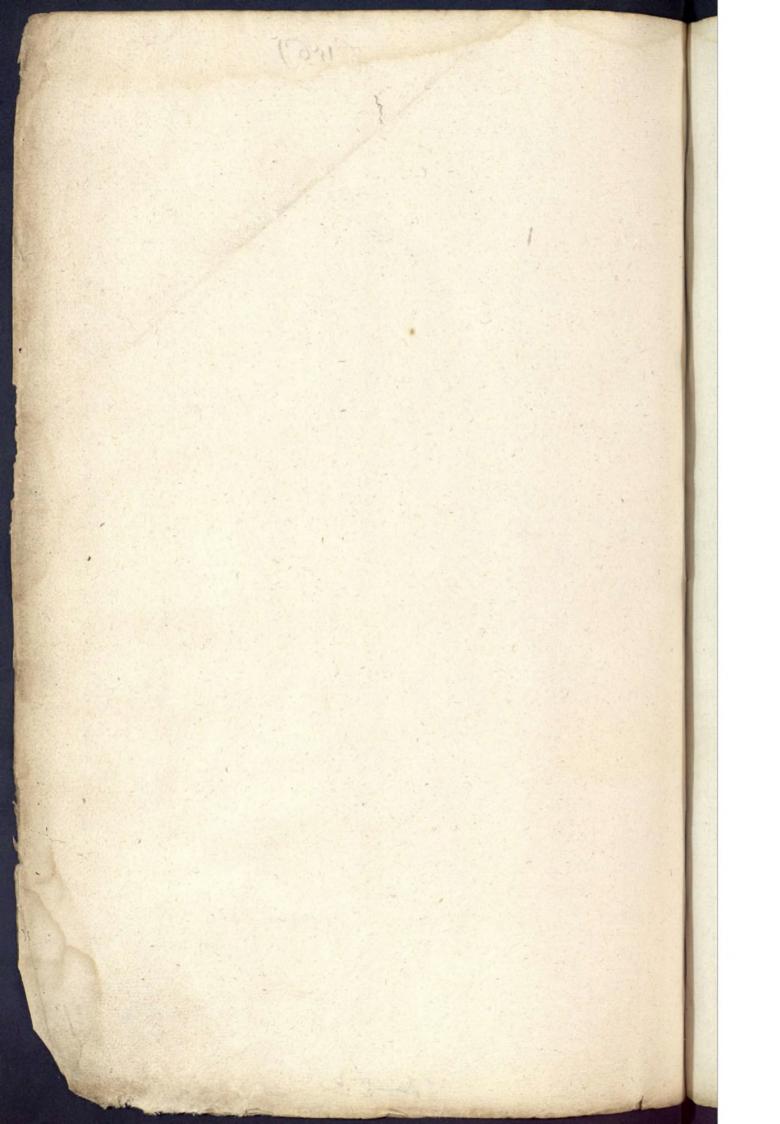
m Welman

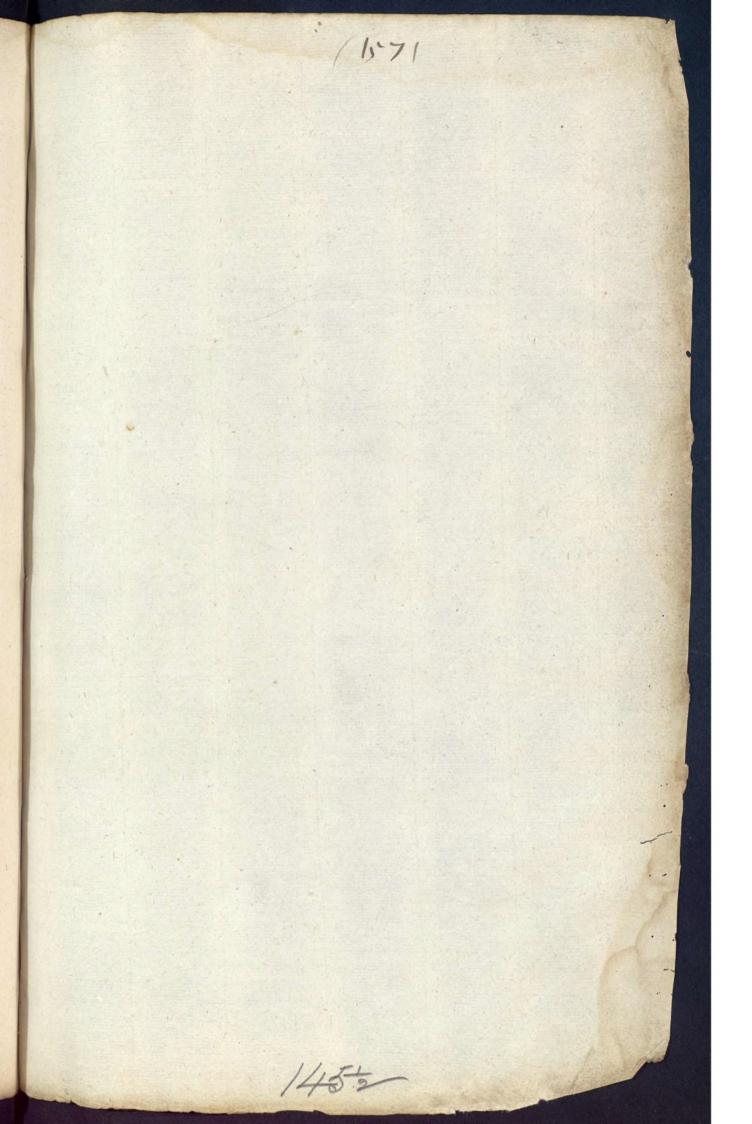
ell Pitt

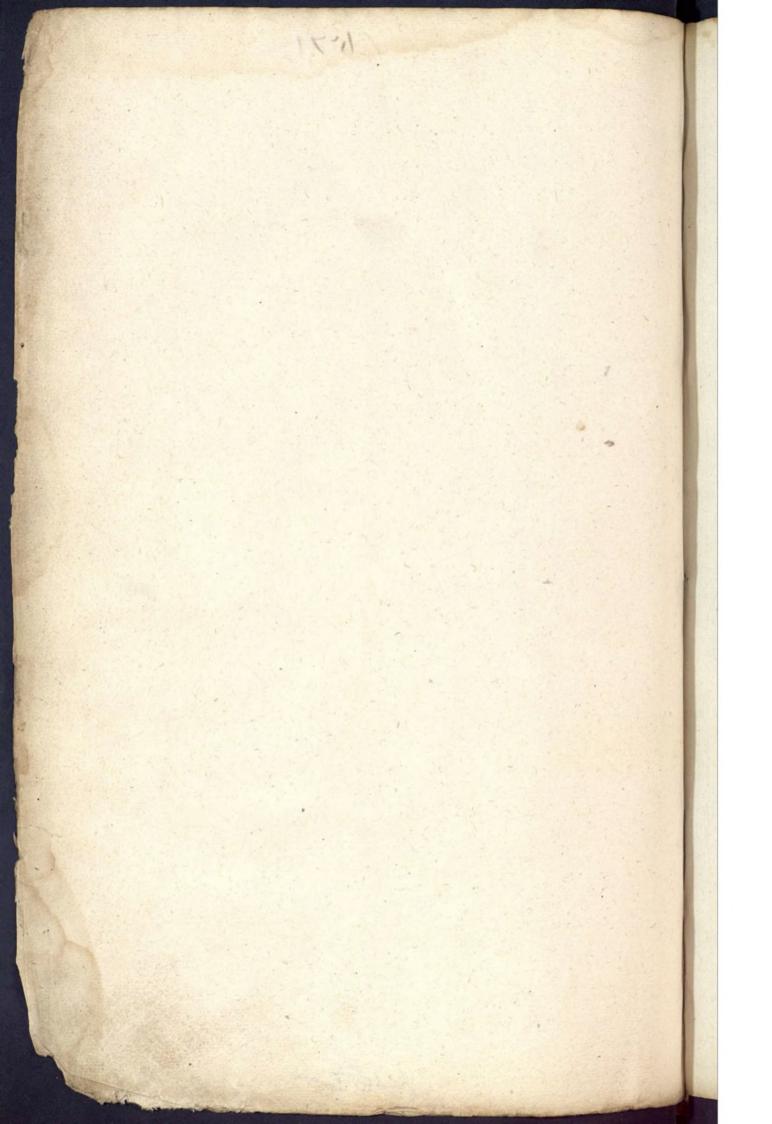


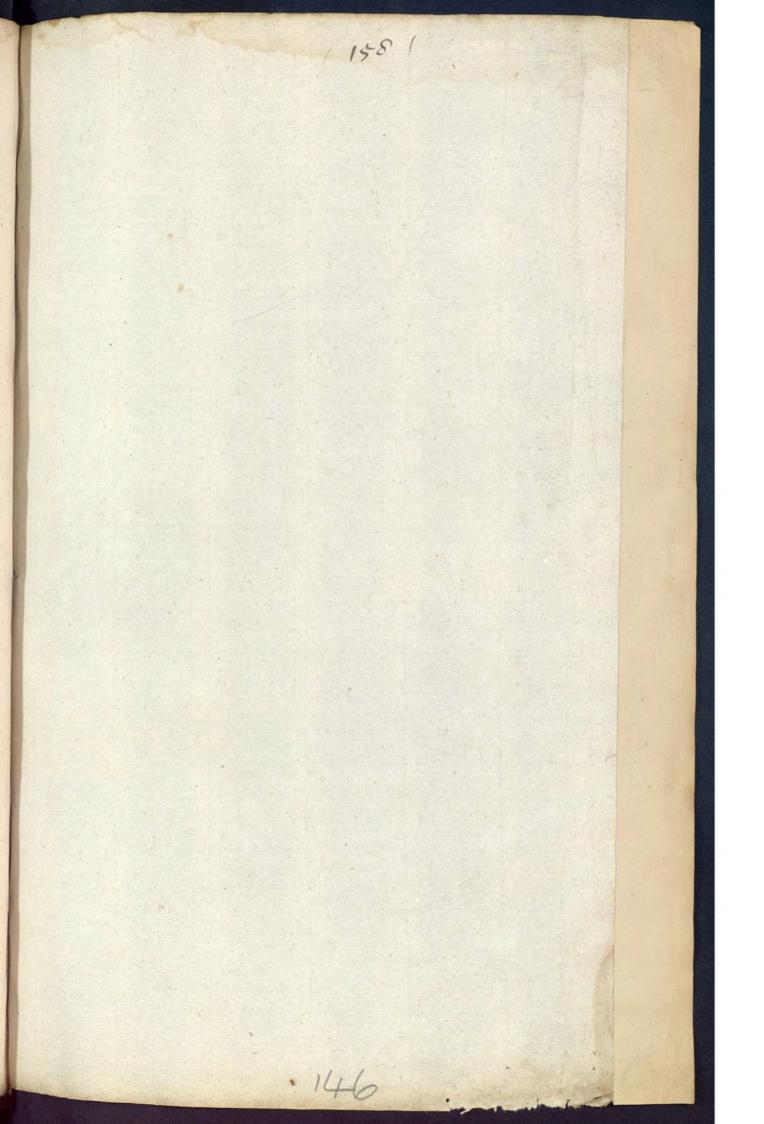


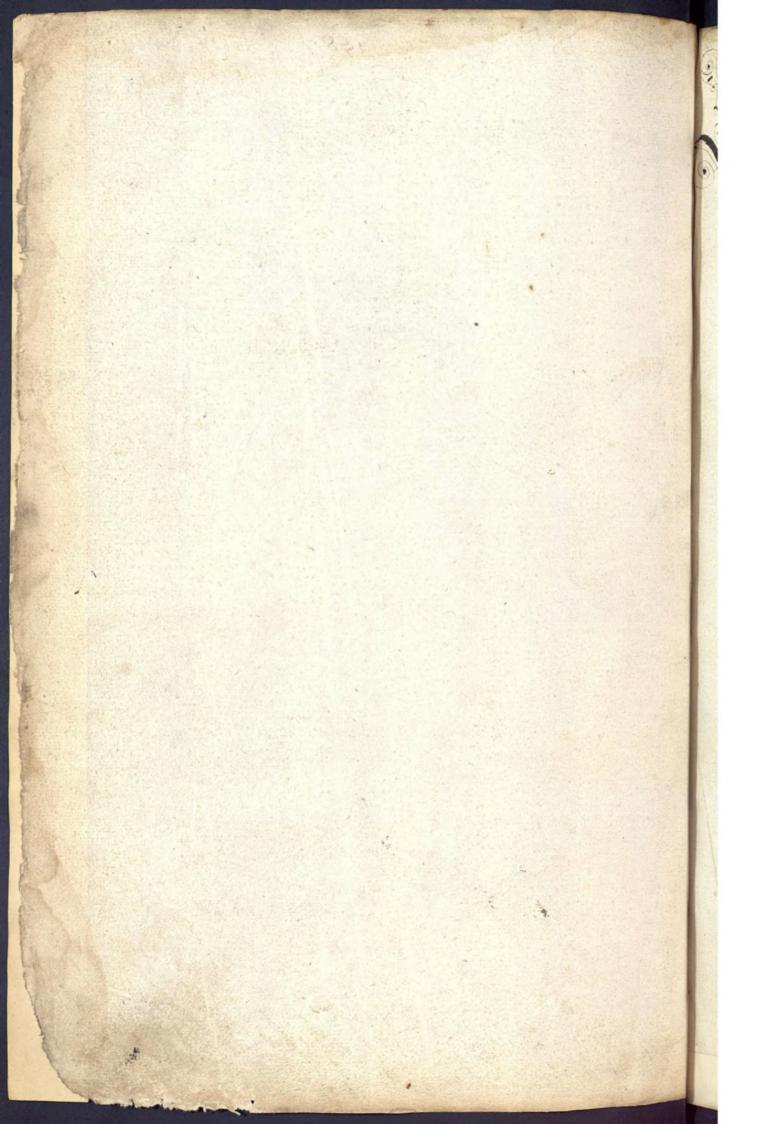












abber Electus olyperior de Nove ohannes ex afsensu Burgens) et (ommitat. dieta Villa Secundu consuctudinem et libertates einsdem villa recepit fura suum de fidelitate sua Domino Begi observanda ner non ad omnia qua ad Of icia Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar pacis Oscheatoris Scrutatoris Inquisison et Acreci Mercatoris dicta Silla pertinent faciendun et excersiondum secundum consuetudinem et libertares predict in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno egni Domini nri Caroli Secundi dei gravia Clustia Scotia Francia et Mibernia Vicefoimo quinto Amoque Domini 1673

¹⁴⁷(159r)

Johannes Napper electus Superior de Nova Rossa ex assensu Burgensis et Communitatis dictae villae secundum consuetudinem et libertatem eiusdem villae recepit Juramentum suum de fidelitate sua Domino Regi observandum nec non ad omnia quae ad officium Superioris Coronatoris Justiciar Pacis Escaetoris Scrutatoris Inquisitoris et Clerici Mercatoris dictae villae pertinent faciendum et exceriendum secundum Consuetudinem et Libertates predict in festo Sancti Michailis Archangeli Anno Regni Domino nostri Caroli Secundi Dei gratiae Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae Regis vicessimo quinto Annoque Domini 1673.

Mr Theodore Wilkins then sworne Bayliffe Receiver for the ensuing year.

3 Octobris 1673

Thomas Tonge gent then sworne Bayliffe [Receiver] for the ensuing year.

147

¹⁴⁷ Folios 155 to 158 blank.. In addition folio 157 is misnumbered as 145½.



Olt an Olssimbly this first 0,4 Bayondion to this gay? Ashimoly that this reaging the Carias is of Rink hit By Inits to this (organgerson aforigan " and tak. ho to mathis rong At an assimbly the south Day of Ortolis by the sond argini & his banthinin wist otto It was this Agaris on by reant for ant " Lowing report firminty chass forme Day inter mito bande so the shirt's surgedy y against of such maniped as this glat amount anto according to the agricht and armytomic Hen literis agres I on that mit blatham that be allowed formy shallings with to andlight from the garsion frise Probimbin migt anto the first day of May ingrim Parsil 1

(159v)

At an Assembly the third day of October 1673 by the Sove		
John Napper Esquire Soveraigne	John (
Roger Drake Esquire Capital Burgesse	Natha	
Nathaniel Steevens	Theod	
	Willia	
	John (

Upon petition of Captain John Cuffe for the surrendering up of his houldinges belonging to this Corporation it is agreed on by the sayd assembly that the sayd Captain Cuffe paying the arreares of rent hitherto due to the Corporation aforesaid they will take it into further consideration.

At an Assembly the tenth day of October by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

John Napper Esquire Soveraigne	Nathar
John Rawkins	Theodo
John Olliver	Nathar

It was then agreed on by the sayd Assembly that whatsoever person or persons shall cant for any of the towne revenues such persone or persons soe canting shall produce such present security in Court as shall be approved of by the sayd Court & shall the same day enter into bonds with their security for payment of such moneyes as this Cant shall amount unto according to the usuall and accustomed gales of payment.

Then likewise agreed on that Mr Nathaniel Quarme shall be allowed foure shillings sterling per weeke to finde the foot garison fire & candlelight from the first day of November next ensuing according to the proportion of one lawfull barrell & halfe of turfe per night & three poundes of candles per week during the tyme aforesaid.

eraigne & his brethren vizt

Olliver

aniel Quarme

dore Wilkins

am Welman

Cuffe

iniel Steevens

dore Wilkins

niel Quarme

William Welman

10° Ortobrid 1673 (160) Morage of the gates Custome of no hatgon faire and the mayby of the tot fitheretate of the marters then sit by comblight that marthamile stersonts at twinty there sound stid for the insmity programs at the again for the insmity programs Rayage a bonini (istomit bing lantid at gt stan Harster by mr ng my alph for the ming gian e the gromity grossed by the says more bath pilos to bironi blond it was git anto me matthes Eaton the formix antis at g this on's Rather ghisaces birami's his formity Smithteneni ______ John Scorner for j' yours Smithteneni _______ John Rimmily Smithgenersters _______ John Romisb John Som Som Som Som Som Som Som Som Som Jones 318 Bird mangen asters _______ John Scord of Misandi Jord 318 Mid mangen asters _______ Store to Lord of Misandi At an Assim Bly this 24 Day of antobin 16, Sohn Mangin Reft John Othin's Somaigni' And this' northing Broad Somaigni' And this' northing Broad Mangini' And Marker of the somanie of mit John Othin's by the rongent of the somanni of give the then elisted masters of the somanie of give the then elisted masters of the som and the give the min elisted masters of the som and the give the min all the stander of the som and the give the min all of the some of the som and the give the min all of the some of the some of the some and the give the min all of the some of Hospitall Then agarded on that finic granded the di goy by this and of the Gomme Freithing to be bighthous in five got Bright to be given as a gratuity from the Concercion where John Bibarni (of the late Diversity of the alloworth Esgit the grint Riverdin of this fance met 148

(160r)

10 Octobris 1673

Morage of the gates custome of Whitson faire and the moyty of the toll of the market then set by publique cant unto Mr Nathaniell Steevens at twenty three pounds sterling for the ensuing year payable at the usuall quarters.

Kayage or towne customes being canted at 8^{li} v^s by Mr William Walsh for the ensuing year & the security proposed by the sayd Mr Walsh refusing to become bound it was set unto Mr Matthew Eaton the former canter at 8^{li} sterling & Mr Nathaniel Steevens became his security.

Constables then sworne for the year ensuing

Irishtowne	John Kennedy
North Quarter	Richard Whealar
¹⁴⁸ South Quarter	John Enr
¹⁴⁹ Mary Quarter	Valentin
William Desmond gent then elected Lord of Misrule for the e	
At an Assembly the 24 th day of October	1673
John Napper Esquire Soveraigne	John Olli
Roger Drake Esquire Capital Burgesse	Nathanie
	Theodore
	William

¹⁵⁰Mr John Olliver by the consent of the Soveraigne & Burgesses then elected master of the Trinity Hospitall & Mr Nathaniel Steevens James Roth Patricke Lambert & Mr William Welman bretheren of the said Hospitall.

Then agreed on that five poundes sterling be payd by the $[]^{151}$ out of the towne revenues to be bestowed in two gold ringes to be given as a gratuity from the Corporation unto John Osborne Esquire the late Recorder & Richard Aldworth Esquire the present Recorder of this Corporation.

148

an

nis

Phelan

ensuing yeare.

liver

el Steevens

re Wilkins

William Welman

^{148 &}quot;Juratus 17 Octobris" in left margin.;

^{149 &}quot;Juratus 31 Octobris" in left margin.

¹⁵⁰ "Hospitall" in left margin.

¹⁵¹ Word missing at end of line.

161 Man Animbly the third Day of Motor mois 1693 maggin light stath: Quarmi Jungisus officia ath: Stirbing It was then agained by the machuals and manimons The said son aigne't Ring issis that (om is int mannia di admitted a farisiman Diter Jarobson Stablished by the Lord Lightint & Connroll must arroading to the Harles pre/ to your got shind to the towner Provening and a state france At an Assembly they the formary 1673 By the sondaignes of his brother was sigt Gobin Oliver Sohn (noffer Bonn the' gay' dissimbly ty gonaist stigt to aggels Hil fante of this shi insming ague and for fris an garison for of the Man til e flides white may e for fandle light mammy and and 1 251 stoning priad ar 2" gs' for Brilinit Jollary ate b experation 10 1) When there you blignin work for e groom Bringist mit summit port shin alon li almittent farman & Borgisser of this Corporation to avois this glat about the Condit & protocon this. might famil 2

$(160v)^{152}$

At an Assembly the third day of November	: 1673
John Napper Esquire Soveraigne	Nathar
John Olliver	Theod
Nathaniel Steevens	Willia

It was then agreed by the mutuall and unanimous consent of the said Soveraigne & Burgesses that Peter Jacobson mariner be admitted a freeman of this Corporation according to the rules etc established by the Lord Lieutenant & Councell. He was sworne the 6^{th} of March 1673 & was to pay xx^s sterling to the towne Receiver.

At an Assembly the 9th of January 1673[4] by the Soveraigne & his bretheren vizt

John Napper Esquire Soveraigne	John (
Roger Drake Esquire Capital Burgesse	Theod
John Rawkins	John (
	Willia

Then agreed on by the sayd Assembly that the summe of twenty pounds sterling be applotted upon the inhabitants of this towne & liberties thereof for the ensuing uses vizt for fire and candlelight for the garison from Allhallowtide to May & for candlelight from then v^{li} & linnen manufacture 15^s master of Bridewell sallary prisoners bread etc 2^{li} 5^s for the repairing the gates slippes walls & other necessary publique uses for the Corporation 10^{li} 19^s.

Mr Samuel Pitt then admitted & sworne Burgesse of this Corporation.

Then likewise agreed on that Mr Matthew Eaton be admitted freeman & Burgesse of this Corporation next Court day.

Mr Steevens Mr Wilkins & Mr William Welman ordered to view the plot about the conduit & returne their opinion by next Court.

152 "161" in text.

iniel Quarme

dore Wilkins

am Welman

Olliver

dore Wilkins

Cuffe

William Welman